

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 119 619

IR 003 072

TITLE Audiovisual Guide to the Catalog of the Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center. Revised Edition.

INSTITUTION National Agricultural Library (DOA), Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE Jan 75

NOTE 81p.; For related documents see IR 003 067-071; Not available in hard copy due to type size of original

AVAILABLE FROM The Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center, National Agricultural Library, Room 304, Beltsville, Maryland 20705

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.

DESCRIPTORS Abstracts; Audiovisual Aids; Breakfast Programs; *Catalogs; Consumer Education; Cooking Instruction; Cooks; Dietetics; Dietitians; Food; Food Service; Food Service Occupations; Food Service Workers; *Foods Instruction; Food Standards; *Indexes (Locaters); Instructional Materials; *Instructional Media; Lunch Programs; Nutrition; *Nutrition Instruction

ABSTRACT

Intended for use by food service personnel and management, dietitians, college teachers, students, and researchers, this catalog lists a wide variety of audiovisual materials in the areas of nutrition, health education, cooking, and food services management. The main sections of the catalog are: (1) bibliography--a complete citation of the title, source, distributor, type of media, length, descriptor terms, and an informative synopsis of the contents; (2) subject index--a listing according to descriptor terms; (3) personal author index; (4) corporate author index; (5) title index; and (6) media index. (EMH)

* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

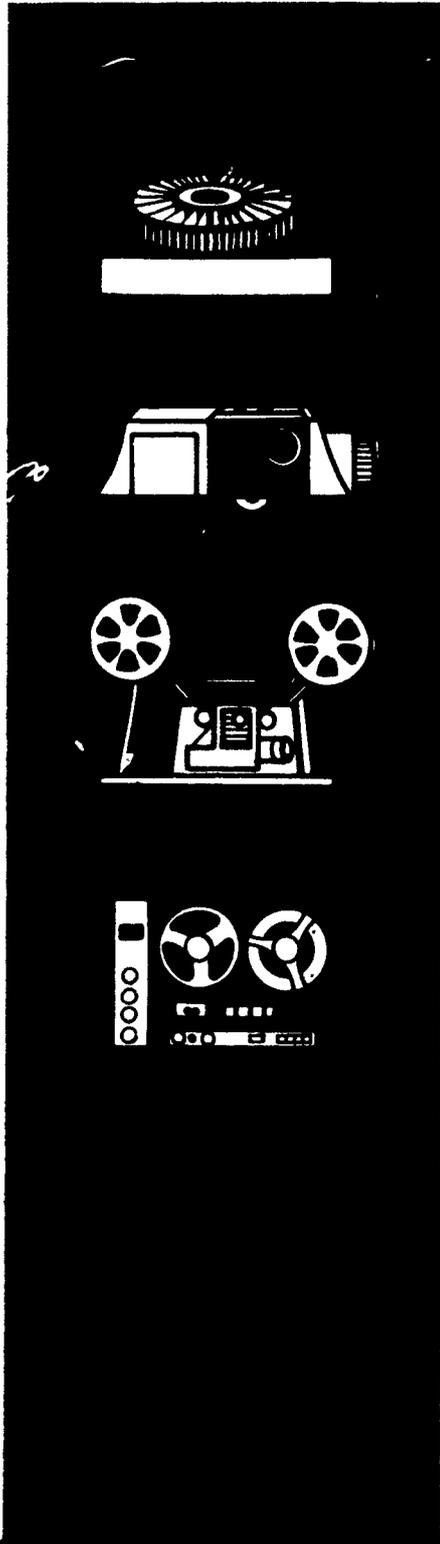
FOOD AND NUTRITION INFORMATION AND
EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS CENTER
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BELTSVILLE, MD. 20705

Audiovisual Guide to the Catalog of the Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center

REVISED EDITION

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCEO EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRE-
SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.



ED119619

IR003072

HOW TO REACH THE CENTER

Street Address: 10301 Baltimore Boulevard
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Mail Address: The Food and Nutrition Information
and Educational Materials Center
National Agricultural Library
Room 304
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Telephone: AC 301/344-3719
(24 hour telephone monitor)
Office Hours: 8:00-4:30
Monday-Friday

Visitors: The National Agricultural Library is
located at the Intersection of U.S.
Route 1 and Interstate Route 495
(Beltway Exit 27 North), Beltsville,
Maryland, 15 miles northeast of
Washington, D. C. The visitor park-
ing area is accessible from Route 1
and from Rhode Island Avenue. Shuttle
service is available between USDA
(downtown Washington) and the Library.
Transportation is also available by
Greyhound bus and by taxicab.

January 1975

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| FORWARD | PAGE |
|---|--------|
| Content | ii |
| Availability of References Cited | iii |
| Information on Audiovisual Equipment | iv |
| Organization and Retrieval | v |
| Retrieval | vi |
| Computer Retrieval | vi |
| Audiovisual Sample Citations | vii |
| Audiovisual Glossary | viii |
| Abbreviations Used in Cataloging Non-Print Media | x |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations) | 1 |
| SUBJECT INDEX | 39 |
| PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX | 55 |
| CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX | 57 |
| TITLE INDEX | 59 |
| MEDIA INDEX | 63 |
| Audiotapes (Cassette) | 63 |
| Cartoons and Coloring Books | 63 |
| Charts | 63 |
| Film Loops | 63 |
| Filmstrips | 65 |
| Games and Playing Cards | 67 |
| Kits | 67 |
| Motion Pictures | 67 |
| Records | 68 |
| Posters | 68 |
| Show N'Tell | 69 |
| Slides | 69 |
| Study Prints | 69 |
| Transparencies | 70 |
| Videocassettes | 70 |

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center

CONTENT

The Center's Scope

The Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center (FNIC) is designed to assemble, maintain and disseminate resource materials for training School Food Service Personnel who implement USDA's Child Nutrition Programs. FNIC was developed cooperatively by the National Agricultural Library and the Food and Nutrition Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

In addition, through the FNIC, users have access to the total resources of the National Agricultural Library (NAL).

FNIC collects literature related to food service and nutrition. These materials include books, journal articles, pamphlets, government documents, special reports, proceedings, bibliographies, etc. In addition, FNIC maintains a collection of non-print media in the form of films, filmstrips, slides, games, charts, audiotapes, and video cassettes.

Audiovisual aids of substantial interest to the school food service and nutrition education community are selected for inclusion in the Audiovisual Guide to the Catalog of the FNIC. To further aid the user in selecting materials of interest, each item selected for inclusion in this Catalog has been indexed using a specialized vocabulary specifically developed for this collection. An informative abstract, extract, or annotation is also included.

Comments and suggestions about the content of the Audiovisual Guide should be addressed to:

Head, Food and Nutrition Information and
Educational Materials Center
Room 304
National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

The Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center accepts requests for materials by mail, telephone, and person-on-site visits.

Loans: The FNIC lends most print materials for a period of one month. Non-print media (i.e., films, transparencies, etc.) can be loaned for two weeks only. No more than three (3) non-print media can be loaned at any one time to one person. Films will be scheduled no more than one month in advance.

When ordering materials listed in the Audiovisual Guide to the Catalog please include the following information: Accession Number (i.e. 157-73); Title, and FNIC Call Number (i.e. TX655.U5 F&N AV). (See page vii for sample entry).

The FNIC primarily lends materials to the following groups:

1. Employees of the Food and Nutrition Service, USDA
2. State School Food Service Directors and Staff
3. County, City or District School Food Service Personnel
4. Colleges and Universities offering courses applicable to school food service training
5. Professional societies and research institutions involved in school food service and related subject areas
6. Selected libraries with which FNIC shares reciprocal arrangements

INFORMATION
ON
AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT

Audiovisual media may be loaned through the Center. The projection equipment is not available for loan. In scheduling viewing or previewing, users are requested to check with their local school or library media Center to determine the availability of proper equipment. Audiovisual dealers may also be consulted for assistance.

The Center will loan or provide reference service from the following document which is published yearly on equipment:

THE AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY
National Audio-Visual Association, Inc.
3150 Spring Street
Fairfax, VA. 22030
(703) 273-7200

ORGANIZATION AND RETRIEVAL

The food service and nutrition profession represents a diverse audience--the State School Food Service Administrator, the District Supervisor or Manager, the individual school food service personnel, the college teacher, the student or researcher. The Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center (FNIC) Audiovisual Guide to the Catalog has been organized to serve the information needs of this audience.

The main sections of the Audiovisual Guide are:

1. Bibliography: The bibliography is composed of bibliographic citations of the materials acquired by FNIC prior to the publication of this Audiovisual Guide. Each citation has an accession number on a line over the title. Below the accession number is the title, author, publisher and place or an abbreviated journal title, volume, issue and inclusive pagination, series number; when appropriate, date of publication, and FNIC's call number. Descriptor terms indicate the subject matter included in the article. An informative abstract or annotation follows each citation.

2. Subject Index: Descriptor terms appear in an alphabetical index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. Refer to this accession number when searching for a citation in the Audiovisual Guide to the Catalog.

3. Personal Author Index: Names of all personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

4. Corporate Author Index: Names of all corporate authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of citations.

5. Title Index: Titles of all citations appear in alphabetical order followed by the accession number.

6. Media Index: Titles of all citations arranged by type of media appear in alphabetical order followed by the accession number.

NOTE: The numbers in the Indexes are Accession Numbers not page numbers.

Retrieval

This Guide provides the user with several access points to the FNIC Collection. The broad subject categories group citations within designated areas of interest.

When trying to locate a particular document by a specified author, title, or on a specific subject, use the indexes at the back of the Guide. These indexes will aid in locating relevant media in the main bibliography section of the Guide.

Computer Retrieval

The FNIC data base has been included in the National Agricultural Library's sale magnetic tape. Therefore it is possible to search the FNIC data base by using a computer on-line interactive system. This type of bibliographic searching is currently available through the Lockheed, "DIALOG" System and System Development Corporation's on-line bibliographic search service.

Further information on the Lockheed "DIALOG" System is available from Lockheed representatives, Dr. Roger K. Summit, Department 52-08, Building 201, Lockheed Palo Alto Research Laboratory, 3251 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA. 94303, Phone: (415) 493-4411, ext. 45034 and Mr. Robert Donati, 405 Lexington Ave., N.Y., N.Y., 10017, Phone: (212) 697-7171.

Additional information on the System Development Corporation is available from (West Coast) Ms. Judy Wanger, SDC, 2500 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA. 90406, Phone: (213) 393-7277 and (East Coast) Ms. Linda Reuben, SDC, 5827 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA, 22041, Phone: (703) 820-2220.

AUDIOVISUAL SAMPLE CITATION

Accession Number 617-73

Title YOU AND YOUR FOOD (MOTION PICTURE). Producer
 Walt Disney Educational Materials Company, Glendale, CA., Walt Disney Educational Materials Co. 1 reel, 16mm, sd., col, 8 min. (n.d.) Place of Publication and Distributor
 Physical Description

Call Number TX364.Y55 F&N AV No date given
 Agriculture, Body composition, Demonstrations (Animal), Dietary standards, Elementary education, Foods Instruction, Metabolism, Nutrition education. Descriptor Terms

Abstract: This film tells where food comes from, how to obtain food, and what food does for us. "Living machines" are compared with manufactured machines and the nutritional needs of humans are compared with manufactured machines, and the nutritional needs of humans are compared with those of other animals Informative Abstract

Accession Number 813-73

Title EYE OF THE SUPERVISOR (FILM LOOP). Producer
 National Educational Media, Inc. Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 12 min. Place of Publication and Distributor

Date 1972. Physical Description

Call Number HF5549.E92 F&N AV
 Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors Descriptor Terms

Notes With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
 Abstract: Intended to equip supervisory personnel to review and evaluate employee performance. Stresses that supervision involves both collecting and evaluating information before acting. Emphasizes the need to listen with an open mind to all the facts, positive as well as negative, about subordinates. Also emphasizes the importance of basic job needs, approval, recognition, consistent standards, and finally, of self-evaluation and self-improvement.

Informative Abstract

AUDIOVISUAL GLOSSARY

- AUDIOTAPE** a tape recording used with or without print or visual media. Term used for tape recording.
- CASSETTE TAPE** a tape recording contained in a cartridge 3 7/8 inches long, 2 1/4 inches wide, and 5/16 inch deep. Used with cassette tape player.
- CHART** a sheet or card giving information in sequential order in outline, graph, or tabular form.
- FILM LOOP** motion pictures mounted in a cartridge so as to run continuously (does not require re-winding); with or without recorded sound; designed for use in a specific machine (i.e. Fairchild or equivalent) Projector for Super 8mm. continuous loop film cartridge.
- FILMSTRIP** a series of still pictures with or without captions or sound placed in sequential order on 35 mm film. To be used in 35 mm. projector with front viewer or for screen projector.
- GAMES** usually consists of equipment designed to be used according to prescribed rules in either physical or mental competition
- KIT** a collection of different types of material assembled for instructional use in a designated subject area
- MOTION PICTURE** a series of pictures on film projected in rapid succession to produce the optical effect of motion; generally formatted in 8mm or 16mm on reels with sound
- OPEN REEL TAPE** a tape recording on reels 3, 5, or 7 inches in diameter with sound recorded at 1 7/8, 3 3/4, 7 1/2, or 15 inches per second

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| PHONORECORD | a record |
| POSTERS | sheets of varying sizes giving information by means of pictures or diagrams and/or words |
| RECORD | a disk of hard wax, rubber or plastic on which monaural or stereophonic sounds are recorded. |
| SHOW 'N TELL | a phono-viewer show consisting of a special strip of film, called a film key, and a record to be used with phono-viewer equipment such as a General Electric Show 'N Tell Phono-viewer. |
| SLIDES | a single frame photographic reproduction in a 2" x 2" mounting for 35 mm. projector. |
| SPIRIT MASTERS | stencil or ditto sheet already prepared for duplicating. |
| STUDY PRINT | a reproduction of places, persons, objects, or ideas with accompanying textual information. |
| TAPE RECORDINGS | a magnetic audiotape on which sound has been recorded. |
| TRANSPARENCIES | large slides for use on an overhead projector generally reproduced on 8½" x 11" plastic sheets and are mounted on cardboard frames about 10" x 12" in size. Use with overhead projectors. |
| VIDEOCASSETTE | an electromagnetic tape ½ or ¾ inches wide prepackaged in a cartridge with picture and sound recorded at varying speeds by special equipment such as videocassette recorder player. |

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CATALOGING NON-PRINT MEDIA

| | |
|------|------------------------|
| b&w | black and white |
| col | color |
| fr | frames |
| min. | minutes |
| mm | millimeter |
| rec | record |
| rpm | revolutions per minute |
| sec | second |
| sd | sound |
| si | silent |

x

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 26-73
MEAT PURCHASING (FILM LOOP).
 Marriott Training Consultants
 Washington, Marriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 15 min. [n.d.].
 TX356.H4 F6M AV
 Food grades, Food purchasing, Food service training, Food yields, Meat, Specifications.
 For use in Mastermatic projector.
 Abstract: This training filmstrip provides a general explanation of the more important facets of meat purchasing, including inspection, grading, yield-grading, specifications, and purchasing procedures.
- 34-73
SELECTION OF FOODS (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
 McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
 Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
 TX364.S4 F6M AV (Vocational Library: food management--preparing to cook series.)
 Consumer education, Food selection, Foods instruction.
 For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: This motion picture illustrates what should be considered when buying food and preparing to cook it. Food should be checked for (1) nutritional value and balance, (2) quality and freshness, and (3) cost of the food. Seasonal foods and preserved foods (canned and frozen) are also shown and the cost calculated by season and grade of food.
- 53-73
THE GOOD FOODS BOOK.
 Alaska Area Native Health Service, Nutrition & Dietics Branch
 Anchorage, Alaska 28 p. illus. 1972.
 LB1587.N6A4 F5N
 Elementary education, Instructional materials, Nutrition education, Workbooks.
 Abstract: This is a coloring-book designed to teach children about the four food groups - meat, milk, bread and cereal, and fruits and vegetables. Well-known food items from each group are pictured, along with a line or two of information about cooking and nutritive value.
- 54-73
ALCOHOLIC MALNUTRITION (SLIDES); NUTRITION TODAY; TEACHING AID NUMBER 9. DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY, WASHINGTON, DC.
 Frank L Iber
 Nutrition Today
 Washington, Nutrition Today 16 slides, 2" x 2", color. 1971.
 RC620.5.A4 F6M AV (Nutrition Today; teaching aid number 9)
 Alcoholic beverages, Alcoholism, Instructional aids, Malnutrition, Nutrition education.
 Kit includes: 16 slides and 6 syllabuses.
 Abstract: "Never take more than a liter of wine a day" is a rule promulgated by the French Academy of Medicine. A liter of wine contains about all the ethyl alcohol a man's liver can metabolize in a day. More than a liter leads to an accumulation of alcohol in the blood and the tissues and thus to inebriation. Chronic inebriation can lead to alcoholism. The author traces the nutritional effects of alcohol, both direct and indirect, and the diet therapy needed in the treatment of alcoholic malnutrition.
- 55-73
ALEXANDER'S BREAKFAST SECRET (FILMSTRIP); MADE BY INSTRUCTIONAL DYNAMICS, INC. DISTRIBUTED BY CEREAL INSTITUTE.
 Cereal Institute, Inc.
 Chicago, Instructional Dynamics 1 filmstrip, 51 Fr., col, 35mm and phonodisc: 33 1/3 rpm. 1971.
 TX364.A4 F6M AV
 Breakfast, Elementary education, Meal patterns, Nutrition education.
 With an additional activity record having three songs on one side and a sound discrimination game on the other; five duplicating masters for activity sheets; and a twelve page teacher's guide.
 Abstract: This is a nutrition learning kit for pre-primary and primary students, featuring Alexander, a talking dog. It is designed to help students understand and explain the importance of a good breakfast; identify foods appropriate to a good breakfast; recognize and identify common morning and breakfast sounds; and understand that breakfast cereals are made from grains.
- 73-73
A BALANCED DIET (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
 McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
 Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col,
- 4 min. [n.d.].
 TX364.B34 F6M AV (Vocational Library: food management--food for health series)
 Dietary standards, Food guides, Health education, Nutrition education.
 For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: This film demonstrates the importance of a balanced diet to the maintenance of good health.
- 78-73
BASIC VALUES IN NUTRITION; PART I: MILK AND MEAT GROUP (TRANSPARENCIES).
 Margaret Mary Clarke
 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division
 St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 20 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1971.
 TX364.B3 F6M AV
 Food preparation, Food purchasing, Food storage, Food substitutions, Meat, Milk, Milk products, Nutrition education.
 For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide.
 Abstract: This collection of transparencies deals with the physiological aspects of meat and milk consumption. Meat and milk substitutes are explained, and instruction is given on the buying, preparation, and storage of milk and meat products.
- 79-73
BASIC VALUES IN NUTRITION; PART II: VEGETABLE-FRUIT GROUP (TRANSPARENCIES).
 Margaret Mary Clarke
 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division
 St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 20 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1971.
 TX364.B32 F6M AV
 Food preparation, Food purchasing, Food storage, Food substitutions, Fruits, Nutrition education, Vegetables.
 For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide.
 Abstract: This collection of transparencies deals with the physiological aspects of fruit and vegetable consumption. Fruit and vegetable substitutes are explained, and instruction is given on the buying, preparation, and storage of fruit and vegetable products.
- 80-73
BASIC VALUES IN NUTRITION; PART III: BREAD-CEREAL GROUP (TRANSPARENCIES).
 Margaret Mary Clarke
 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division
 St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 20 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1971.
 TX364.B322 F6M AV
 Breads, Food preparation, Food purchasing, Food storage, Grain products, Nutrition education.
 For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide.
 Abstract: This collection of transparencies deals with the physiological aspects of bread and cereal consumption. Bread and cereal substitutes are explained, and instruction is given on the buying, preparation, and storage of bread and cereal products.
- 85-73
THE BEGINNING OF LIFE (FILMSTRIP); HOW A BABY DEVELOPS BEFORE BIRTH. VITAMIN INFORMATION BUREAU. PRODUCED BY AUDIO-VISUAL SCHOOL SERVICE.
 Vitamin Information Bureau
 New York, Audio-visual School Service 1 filmstrip, 44 Fr., si, 35mm, col. 1971.
 QP141.B4 F6M AV
 Dietary standards, Embryology, Food guides, Nutrition education, Pregnancy diets.
 With filmstrip commentary booklet titled: The beginning of life: how a baby develops before birth and a full-color wall chart titled: Prenatal nutrition; vitamins and minerals at the start of life.
 Abstract: Most people are at least somewhat aware of nutritional requirements for health, but few are aware of the nutritional requirements during prenatal life. This filmstrip graphically illustrates how the fertilized ovum develops, how vitamins influence tissue growth and differentiation, why vitamins are needed to produce energy, how the mother's food choice affects the fetus's growth and development, and how certain minerals play a part in forming red blood cells, bones, and teeth.
- 91-73
THE BIG DINNER TABLE (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY BIENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

92-73

Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Wexler Film Productions 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
10 min. 1968.
TX364.H52 P6N AV
Food groups, Food habits, Nutrition education.
Includes teacher's guide. Also available in videocassette.
Abstract: This film explains growth in terms of cell division
and the role food plays as the source of energy for that growth.
Emphasis is placed on dairy products as a source of protein,
calcium, and vitamins. However, foods from the bread and
cereal group, the meat and fish group, and the vegetable and
fruit group are shown, and it is pointed out that a good diet
includes foods from each group.

92-73

THE BIG DINNER TABLE (VIDEOCASSETTE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY
COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC.
AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Wexler Film Productions 1 videocassette, sd,
col, 12 min, 3/4". 1968.
TX364.H5 P6N AV
Food groups, Food habits, Nutrition education.
For use in videocassette player. Includes teacher's guide.
Abstract: This videotape explains growth in terms of cell
division and the role food plays as the source of energy for
that growth. Emphasis is placed on dairy products as a source
of protein, calcium, and vitamins. However, foods from the
bread and cereal group, the meat and fish group, and the vegetable
and fruit group are shown, and it is pointed out that a
good diet includes foods from each group.

98-73

BREAKFAST AND THE BRIGHT LIFE (FILMSTRIP/RECORD); PRODUCED
BY HIGHEST FILM STUDIO. DISTRIBUTED BY CEREAL INSTITUTE, INC.
Cereal Institute, Inc
Chicago, Highest Film Studio 1 filmstrip, 96 Fr., 35mm, col
and phonodisc. 1970.
TX733.H7 P6N AV
Breakfast, Meal patterns, Nutrition education, Secondary education.
Includes a twelve page teacher's guide.
Abstract: This filmstrip seeks to motivate youth to improve
nutrition by emphasizing the importance of breakfast, the
ability to perform physically and mentally, to attitudes, and
to health. The shots include action and realistic scenes.

99-73

BREAKFAST; 4-4-3-2 WAY (SHOW'N TELL); PRODUCED BY THE U.S.
EXTENSION SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTED BY THE DOUBLE SIXTEEN CO.
U.S., Extension Service
Wheaton, Ill., Double Sixteen Co. 2 filmstrip keys, 15, 15
Fr., col, 16mm and phonodisc. [n.d.].
TX364.H7 P6N AV
Breakfast, Elementary education, Meal patterns, Nutrition
education.
For use with a General Electric Show'N Tell phonoviewer.
Includes phonodisc: 33 1/3 rpm.
Abstract: This phonorecord gives children a formula for determining
a well-balanced diet. It also instructs them in the
elements of a good breakfast and why a good breakfast is important.

105-73

CALORIES (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND
RAYNAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col,
4 min. [n.d.].
TX364.C3 P6N AV (Vocational Library: food management--food
for health series)
Caloric values, Nutrition education, Weight control.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film gives a visual explanation of calories
and how they work. The relationship of calories to energy and
growth is demonstrated. The film warns that high-caloric foods
eaten in too great a quantity will cause obesity.

109-73

CARBOHYDRATES AND FATS (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL
FILMS, INC. AND RAYNAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col,
4 min. [n.d.].
TX553.C28C3 P6N AV (Vocational Library: food management--food
for health series)
Carbohydrate-rich foods, Carbohydrates, Fats and oils, Nutrition
education.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film illustrates the uses made of starches,
sugars, and fats in the body's systems. It emphasizes the
foods that are rich in carbohydrates and fats, and warns against
the effects (obesity and dental caries) to too many starches,
sugars, and fats in the diet.

122-73

COMPLETE TEACHING KIT ON CHEESE (FILMSTRIPS).
Kraft Foods, Educational Dept.
Chicago, Kraft Foods 2 filmstrips, 59, 44 Fr., col, 35mm.
[n.d.].
TX382.C6 P6N AV
Audiovisual aide, Cheese, Cooking methods, Food processing,

Food selection, Food storage, History, Instructional materials,
Nutrient values.
Set includes: 2 filmstrips titled: Guide to cheese and Guide
to cheese baking with a printed guide to each filmstrip. Also
contains 3 cheese nutrition transparencies, a natural cheese
wall chart, and the following booklets: Cheese in the curriculum,
Guide to natural cheese, Guide to pasteurized process
cheese products, and filmstrip guide to cheese.
Abstract: This teaching kit is intended to help students understand
the distinction between natural and processed cheeses; the
history, manufacture, and characteristics of the various
families of cheeses; the nutritional value of cheeses; and the
selection, storage, and cooking methods for cheeses. A 20
minute, 16mm color sound film, The World of Cheese, is also
available for free loan.

154-73

DOING GREAT THINGS (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY KRAFT FOODS
AND DISTRIBUTED BY MODERN TALKING PICTURE SERVICE, INC.
Kraft Foods, Educational Dept.
New Hyde Park, N.Y., Modern Talking Picture Service 1 reel,
16mm, sd, col, 14 min. [n.d.].
TX364.D6 P6N AV
Elementary education, Health education, Meal patterns, Nutrition
education.
Credits: Herretor, Greg Morris.
Abstract: This motion picture was made to promote basic nutrition
awareness among youngsters. The film shows athletes and
astronauts in training and at work, emphasizing the importance
of a balanced diet for good mental and physical performance.

196-73

FOOD FOR A MODERN WORLD (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY THE
DAIRY COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION,
INC. AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Wexler Film Productions 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
10 min. 1968.
TX353.P62 P6N AV
Agriculture, Food supply, Population growth.
Includes teacher's guide. Also available in videocassette.
Abstract: Prepared for senior high school students and for
adults, this film traces developments in the U.S. food technology
and agriculture over the past fifty years, and it compares
our ability to produce and preserve food with situations
in other parts of the world. As the film fosters appreciation
for our own country's agricultural achievements, it also makes
clear the imperative need to extend modern farming techniques
to peoples everywhere.

197-73

FOOD FOR HEALTH; CALORIES (FILM LOOP); MADE BY MORELAND-LATCHFORD
PRODUCTIONS, DISTRIBUTED BY STERLING EDUCATIONAL FILMS,
INC.
Moreland-Latchford Productions, Ltd
Toronto; Moreland-Latchford Productions, Ltd. 1 cassette,
super 8mm, si, col, 5 min. 1967.
TX364.P62 P6N AV (Food for health series)
Caloric intake, Caloric values, Dietary standards, Digestion,
Nutrition education, Secondary education.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This motion picture begins with the chemical changes
that take place in digestion, then tells what calories measure,
how many calories different foods supply, why different
people need different amounts, and how excess calories cause
obesity.

198-73

FOOD FOR LIFE (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY COUNCIL
OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND THE
NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Wexler Film Productions 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
10 min. 1968.
364.P62322 P6N AV
Developing nations, Food habits, Food supply, Malnutrition,
Nutrition education, Obesity.
Includes teacher's guide. Also available in videocassette.
Abstract: This film's purpose is to explain how various forms
of malnutrition are caused and what can be done to prevent
them. To this end the film compares the food practices and
problems of four teenagers--two Americans, a South American,
and an Asian. Tara, a teen-ager living in India, is poorly
nourished because there is neither quantity nor variety in her
village's food supply; American teen-ager Karen Mathews has
enough to eat but chooses the wrong kinds of foods. Eselio
Salas, 16 year old Colombian, has plenty to eat, but a sufficient
variety of foods is unavailable. He suffers from protein
deficiency. Bob Henderson, another American teen-ager, is
overweight and rarely exercises. Analyzing these problems, the
film explains that Tara will not have enough to eat until her
village has means to produce enough food; that without an
adequate supply of protein, Eselio--along with millions of
other children--suffers from Kwashiorkor; the only ways Bob
can lose weight are to eat less and exercise more; and that
while all four suffer from malnutrition, only Karen and Bob
can help themselves.

199-73

FOOD FOR LIFE (VIDEOCASSETTE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY COUNCIL
OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND THE
NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.

- Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Nexler Film Productions 1 videocassette, sd,
col, 22 min, 3/4". 1968.
TX364.P6232 P58 AV
Developing nations, Food habits, Food supply, Malnutrition,
Nutrition education, Obesity.
For use in videocassette player. Includes teacher's guide.
Abstract: This film's purpose is to explain how various forms
of malnutrition are caused and what can be done to prevent
them. To this end the film compares the food practices and
problems of four teenagers--two Americans, a South American,
and an Asian. Tara, a teen-ager living in India, is poorly
nourished because there is neither quantity nor variety in her
village's food supply; American teen-ager Karen Mathews has
enough to eat but chooses the wrong kinds of foods. Emilio
Salas, 16 year old Colombian, has plenty to eat, but a suffi-
cient variety of foods is unavailable. He suffers from protein
deficiency. Bob Henderson, another American teen-ager, is
overweight and rarely exercises. Analyzing these problems, the
film explains that Tara will not have enough to eat until her
village has means to produce enough food; that without an
adequate supply of proteins, Emilio--along with millions of
other children--suffers from kwashiorkor; the only ways Bob
can lose weight are to eat less and exercise more; and that
while all four suffer from malnutrition, only Karen and Bob
can help themselves.
- 200-73
FOOD GUIDES (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC.
AND HAYNER TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col,
4 min. [s.d.].
TX364.P622 P58 AV [Vocational Library: food management--food
for health series]
Food groups, Food guides, Foods instruction, Health education,
Nutrition education.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This motion picture illustrates the four basic food
groups by showing examples of foods from each group.
- 210-73
FOOD, ENERGY AND YOU (VIDEOCASSETTE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY
COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC.
AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Nexler Film Productions 1 videocassette, sd,
col, 18 min, 3/4". 1968.
TX364.P623 P58 AV
Elementary education, Energy metabolism, Food habits, Nutriti-
on education, Weight control.
For use in videocassette player. Includes teacher's guide.
Abstract: This film's intention is to demonstrate with scienti-
fic evidence the process by which food supplies us with energy;
and to make clear how and why sensible eating habits contri-
bute significantly to our physical well-being. The film
shows: (1) that energy is stored in food, as evidenced by the
heat and light given off when foods are burned; (2) how energy,
originating from the sun, becomes stored in food by photo-
synthesis; (3) how, through oxidation, energy is subsequently
released in the body; (4) that the ADP-ATP system in our cells
converts food energy to physical energy; (5) that different
people require different amounts of energy; and the film veri-
fies that the "only way to gain weight is to take in more
energy than you use--and the only ways to lose weight are to
take in less energy or use more".
- 211-73
FOOD, ENERGY, AND YOU (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY
COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND
THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Nexler Film Productions 1 reel, 16 mm, sd, col,
10 min. 1968.
TX364.P6232 P58 AV
Elementary education, Energy metabolism, Food habits, Nutriti-
on education, Weight control.
Includes teacher's guide. Also available in videocassetts.
Abstract: This film's intention is to demonstrate with scienti-
fic evidence the process by which food supplies us with energy;
and to make clear how and why sensible eating habits contri-
bute significantly to our physical well-being. The film
shows: (1) that energy is stored in food, as evidenced by the
heat and light given off when foods are burned; (2) how energy,
originating from the sun, becomes stored in food by photo-
synthesis; (3) how, through oxidation, energy is subsequently
released in the body; (4) that the ADP-ATP system in our
cells convert food energy to physical energy; (5) that differ-
ent people require different amounts of energy; and the film
verifies that the "only way to gain weight is to take in more
energy than you use--and the only ways to lose weight are to
take in less energy or use more".
- 212-73
FOODS FOR TEENS; SNACKS THAT COUNT (SHOW 'N TELL); PRODUCED
BY THE U.S. EXTENSION SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTED BY THE DOUBLE
SIXTEEN CO.
U.S. Extension Service
Wheaton, Ill., Double Sixteen Co. 2 filmstrip keys, 15, 15
Fr., col. 16mm and phonodisc. [s.d.].
TX364.P6 P58 AV
Food habits, Nutrients, Nutrition education, Secondary educat-
- ion, Snacks.
For use with a General Electric Show 'N Tell Photo-Viewer.
Includes Phonodisc: 33 1/3 rpm.
Abstract: This phonorecord contains two selections. "Food for
Teens" describes the foods teenagers need and why. "Snacks
that Count" provides information on the nutrients contained in
common snacks.
- 220-73
GASTROINTESTINAL ABSORPTION (SLIDES); NUTRITION TODAY; TEACH-
ING AID NUMBER 1. DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY, WASHINGTON,
D.C.
FRANK J Ingelfinger
Nutrition Today
Washington, Nutrition Today 9 slides, 2" x 2", color. 1969.
QP156.G3 P58 AV (Nutrition Today; teaching aid number 1.)
Digestion and absorption, Instructional aids, Nutrition educa-
tion.
Kit includes: 9 slides and 6 syllabuses.
Abstract: The mucosa lining the canal of the small intestine
consists of a single layer of epithelial cells resting on a
supporting structure of connective tissue interlaced by vascu-
lar and lymphatic channels, the lamina propria. In its simplest
terms, absorption is the process whereby selected intesti-
nal contents are moved across the intestinal epithelium and
into the vessels of the lamina propria. The details of the
morphologic pathway of absorption are, however, more elabo-
rate. Absorption requires (1) penetration of molecules that
encapsulate the epithelial cell, (2) transport through the
intricate maze of canals and organelles that make up the cellu-
lar interior, (3) perhaps metabolic transformation within the
cell, (4) extrusion from the lateral or basal aspects of the
epithelial cell, (5) passage through basement membrane into
lamina propria, and (6) penetration through vascular or lymph-
atic epithelium for entry into blood or lymph. The slides in
this teaching kit illustrate these processes.
- 226-73
GOOD FOOD WORKS FOR YOU (SHOW 'N TELL); PRODUCED BY THE U.S.
EXTENSION SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTED BY THE DOUBLE SIXTEEN CO.
U.S. Extension Service
Wheaton, Ill., Double Sixteen Co. 1 filmstrip key, 15 Fr.,
col, 16mm and phonodisc. [s.d.].
TX364.G6 P58 AV
Dietary standards, Meal patterns, Milk, Nutrients, Nutriti-
on education, Secondary education, Vitamins.
For use with a General Electric Show 'N Tell Photo Viewer.
Includes phonodisc: 33 1/3 rpm.
Abstract: This phonorecord demonstrates the ways in which good
food can improve the health and appearance of the individual.
It discusses food groups, food needs, vitamins, and milk.
- 227-73
FOOD FACTS AND FUN WITH "BUTTER & HOOP".
Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc.
Washington, D.C. 14 p. W.D.
TX355.G7 P58
Cartoons, Comic books, Elementary education, Foods instructi-
on, Nutrition education.
Abstract: This comic book tells the story of four kids, three
well-nourished and one ill nourished, and a dog. The under-
nourished boy is always lethargic, sleeping in class, losing
games and fights. His friends show him how a better diet could
improve his health and disposition.
- 240-73
HOW A HAMBURGER TURNS INTO YOU (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY
THE DAIRY COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCAT-
ION, INC. AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Nexler Film Productions 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
10 min. 1968.
TX364.H62 P58 AV
Amino acids, Metabolism, Nutrition education, Proteins.
Includes teacher's guide. Also available in videocassette.
Abstract: This film demonstrates with visual evidence that
every protein is made from combinations of twenty-two amino
acids, and that when we eat, molecules of food proteins are
broken down through digestion into these amino acids which
are then circulated to our cells. The combination, or re-synt-
hesis, of amino acids (determined by plans coded on the DNA
molecule of each cell) is also presented as well as the role
of messenger RNA, transfer RNA, and ribosomes. Like proteins,
molecules of all nutrients are broken down into different
building blocks which meet the body's needs. The film points
out that a system for adapting food "can work only if it's
supplied with the proper raw materials".
- 241-73
HOW A HAMBURGER TURNS INTO YOU (VIDEOCASSETTE); PRODUCED BY
THE DAIRY COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCAT-
ION, INC. AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Nexler Film Productions 1 videocassette, sd,
col, 20 min, 3/4". 1968.
TX364.H6 P58 AV
Amino acids, Metabolism, Nutrition education, Proteins.
For use in videocassette player. Includes teacher's guide.
Abstract: This videotape demonstrates with visual evidence
that every protein is made from combinations of twenty-two
amino acids, and that when we eat, molecules of food proteins
are broken down through digestion into these amino acids which

246-73

are then circulated to our cells. The combination, or re-synthesis, of amino acids (determined by plans coded on the DNA molecule of each cell) is also presented as well as the role of messenger RNA, transfer RNA, and ribosomes. Like proteins, molecules of all nutrients are broken down into different building blocks which meet the body's needs. The film points out that a system for adapting food "can work only if it's supplied with the proper raw materials".

246-73

HOW TO DIAGNOSE NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES (SLIDES); DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY.

Harold R Sandstead, James P Carter, William J Darby
Nutrition Today

Washington, Nutrition Today 20 slides, 2"x 2", color. 1969.

NC621.86 F6N AV (Nutrition Today. Teaching aid no. 5)

Clinical diagnosis, Deficiency diseases and disorders, Malnutrition, Nutrition education.

Kit includes: 20 slides and 12 syllabuses.

Abstract: This set of slides illustrates the physical signs that are symptomatic of various nutritional disorders: xerosis, Bitot's spot, cheilosis, gum diseases, glossitis, geographic tongue, papillary atrophy and hypertrophy, follicular hyperkeratosis, ichthyosis, hyperpigmentation, scrotal dermatitis, perifollicular petechiae, and pellagra. The coordinated booklet gives a possible cause, comment, and diagnosis for each symptom. Laboratory signs of nutritional deficiencies are also listed.

259-73

INTESTINAL MALABSORPTION (SLIDES); NUTRITION TODAY; TEACHING AID NUMBER 3. DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY, WASHINGTON, DC.

Franz J Ingelfinger
Nutrition Today

Washington, Nutrition Today 10 slides, 2" x 2", color. 1969.

NC660.15 F6N AV (Nutrition Today; teaching aid number 3)

Enzymes, Gastrointestinal disorders, Instructional aids, Malabsorption syndromes, Nutrition education.

Kit includes: 10 slides and 6 syllabuses. Based on the article: "For want of an enzyme" from Nutrition Today, vol. 3, no. 3, Sept. 1968.

Abstract: Celiac sprue causes total malabsorption, in a qualitative sense, and can be taken as an example of malabsorptive disorders. For unknown reasons, but possibly because of a genetically transmitted deficiency, the intestinal epithelium of patients with celiac sprue cannot tolerate a glutamine-rich polypeptide derived from gluten. When normal people eat the gluten that is part of most flour, the polypeptide in question either is innocuous or is rapidly broken down into smaller and harmless fragments. In celiac sprue, however, this polypeptide appears to arrest normal maturation of the intestinal epithelium and otherwise injures the mucosa to bring about the pathologic changes characteristic of the disease. These changes are illustrated in the slides included with this teaching kit.

264-73

IRON METABOLISM (SLIDES); NUTRITION TODAY; TEACHING AID NUMBER 4. DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clement A Finch
Nutrition Today

Washington, Nutrition Today 10 slides, 2"x 2", color. 1969.

QP171.17 F6N AV (Nutrition Today. Teaching aid no. 4)

Blood analysis, Deficiency diseases and disorders, Iron, Metabolism, Nutrition education.

Kit includes: 10 slides and 12 syllabuses.

Abstract: This set of ten slides presents a graphic illustration of iron and how the body uses it. Photographs include the hemoglobin molecule, pH and iron solubility, intracellular control of iron absorption, the iron cycle in the body, normal iron stores within the body, iron depletion, iron-deficient erythropoiesis, iron deficiency, and bone marrow specimens containing iron deposits.

271-73

JOURNEY INTO NUTRITION (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY HAROLD MANTZELL, INC. FOR NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION. DISTRIBUTED BY AUDIOVISUAL CENTER, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.

National Educational Television
New York, Harold Mantzell, inc. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 29 min. 1970.

TX364.H6 F6N AV

Cookery, Cultural factors, Elementary education, Food habits, Foodways, Malnutrition, Nutrition education.

Abstract: This motion picture presents the story of an elementary school class that learns about food and nutrition by studying the eating habits and traditional foods of different nationalities in a mixed ethnic neighborhood. The students buy their own groceries and cook Greek, Italian, Chinese, and other foods. They study nutrients and food groups, and how different diets can be nutritionally sound. They also visit a hospital and observe the effects of malnutrition and of overeating.

296-73

MATERNAL NUTRITION (SLIDES); DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY.

Robert Shank
Nutrition Today

Washington, Nutrition Today 16 slides, 2"x 2", color. 1970.

QP141.A253 F6N AV (Nutrition Today. Teaching aid no. 8)

Anemia, Deficiency diseases and disorders, Dietary standards, Nutrition education, Pregnancy diets, Weight control.

Kit includes: 16 slides and 12 syllabuses. Based on the arti-

cle: "A Think in our armor".

Abstract: This teaching kit includes a set of slides providing charts and diagrams showing the effect of pregnancy on various bodily functions and attributes, and the effects of food, drugs, and other affectors on pregnant women. The accompanying booklet summarizes current evidence of the effect of food on the outcome of pregnancy.

315-73

MULLIGAN STEW: COUNT DOWN 4-4-3-2 (MOTION PICTURE); MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY AND THE NATIONAL 4-R SERVICE COMMITTEE.

U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 30 min. 1972.

TX364.H8262 F6N AV

Agriculture, Diets for special conditions, Emergency feeding, Enrichment, Food preservation, Food processing, Fortification agents, Nutrition education, Space feeding.

Also available in videocassette.

Abstract: The Mulligan Stew's pal, Wilbur Doorright, plans a camping trip, is trapped by a big rainstorm and flood waters, and does not have enough food to last until he can get safely home again. The Mulligans must put together a food package to be dropped to Wilbur to last him for two weeks. They visit the space program headquarters to get help with kinds of food that will keep Wilbur in good health and give him a balanced diet with food from the four food groups. This must be food that will not spoil, as Wilbur does not have an ice box or refrigerator. The gang learns that most of the things they can send to Wilbur can be found right in their neighborhood supermarket or grocery. The Mulligan Stews learn how food can be changed during processing to have more nutrients, not spoil and take up less space. They also learn where new kinds of food will be grown to feed the world's people.

316-73

MULLIGAN STEW: COUNT DOWN 4-4-3-2 (VIDEOCASSETTE); MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY.

U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service

Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 videocassette, sd, col, 30 min, 3/4". 1972.

TX364.H826 F6N AV

Agriculture, Diets for special conditions, Emergency feeding, Enrichment, Food preservation, Food processing, Fortification agents, Nutrition education, Space feeding.

For use in videocassette player. Also available in 16mm motion picture film.

Abstract: The Mulligan Stew's pal, Wilbur Doorright, plans a camping trip, is trapped by a big rainstorm and flood waters, and does not have enough food to last until he can get safely home again. The Mulligans must put together a food package to be dropped to Wilbur to last him for two weeks. They visit the space program headquarters to get help with kinds of food that will keep Wilbur in good health and give him a balanced diet with food from the four food groups. This must be food that will not spoil, as Wilbur does not have an ice box or refrigerator. The gang learns that most of the things they can send to Wilbur can be found right in their neighborhood supermarket or grocery. The Mulligan Stews learn how food can be changed during processing to have more nutrients, not spoil and take up less space. They also learn where new kinds of food will be grown to feed the world's people.

317-73

MULLIGAN STEW: GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER (MOTION PICTURE); MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY AND THE NATIONAL 4-R SERVICE COMMITTEE.

U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service

Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 30 min. 1972.

TX364.H8242 F6N AV

Cookery, International, Nutrients, Nutrition education.

Also available in videocassette.

Abstract: The Mulligan Stew gang must prepare a meal for kids from all over the world. As they collect all the food, they recognize that the essential nutrients of proteins, carbohydrates, fat, vitamins and minerals are available in foods from all over the world, like pizza from Italy, sushi from Japan, smorgasbord from Sweden, beef stroganoff from Russia and sauerbraten from Germany. Then hundreds of kids from all over the world arrive in their native costumes and eat their own favorite dishes and try some special foods from other countries.

318-73

MULLIGAN STEW: GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER (VIDEOCASSETTE); MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY.

U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service

Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 videocassette, sd, col, 30 min, 3/4". 1972.

TX364.H824 F6N AV

Cookery, International, Nutrients, Nutrition education.

For use in videocassette player. Also available in 16mm motion picture film.

- Abstract: The Mulligan Stev gang eust prepare a meal for kids from all over the world. As they collect all the food, they recognize that the essential nutrients of proteale, carbohydrate, fat, vitamins and minerals are available in foods from all over the world, like pizza from Italy, sukiaki from Japan, smorgasbord from Sweden, beef stroganoff from Russia and sauerbratzen from Gersany. Then hundreds of kids from all over the world arrive in their native costumes and eat their owa favorite dishes and try some special foods from other countries.
- 319-73
MULLIGAN STEW: LOOK INSIDE YOURSELF (MOTION PICTURE): MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY AND THE NATIONAL 4-H SERVICE COMMITTEE.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 30 min. 1972.
TX364.H8232 F6W AV
Breakfast, Digestion, Food groups, Food intake, Nutrition-education.
Also available in videocassette.
Abstract: The Mulligan Stev gang has another eission. In this show, the Mulligan Stev kids have to find out why Bobby and Alice are always "up-tight." They are cranky and tired all the time and are doing poorly in school. The Mulligan Stev gang finds out that Bobby and Alice have not been eating breakfast and they explain why breakfast is important for good health. Cartoon figures show how our food is digested, and what parts of the body are used in digestion. This show repeats the four food groups and the 4-4-3-2 daily servings.
- 320-73
MULLIGAN STEW: LOOK INSIDE YOURSELF (VIDEOCASSETTE): MADE BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 videocassette, sd, col, 30 min, 3/4". 1972.
TX364.H823 F6W AV
Breakfast, Digestion, Food groups, Food intake, Nutrition education.
For use in videocassette player. Also available in 16mm motion picture film.
Abstract: The Mulligan Stev gang has another eission. In this show, the Mulligan Stev kids have to find out why Bobby and Alice are always "up-tight." They are cranky and tired all the time and are doing poorly in school. The Mulligan Stev gang finds out that Bobby and Alice have not been eating breakfast and they explain why breakfast is important for good health. Cartoon figures show how our food is digested, and what parts of the body are used in digestion. This show repeats the four food groups and the 4-4-3-2 daily servings.
- 321-73
MULLIGAN STEW: THE FLIM-FLAM MAN (VIDEOCASSETTE): MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 videocassette, sd, col, 30 min, 3/4". 1972.
TX364.H827 F6W AV
Food fads, Food habits, Food intake, Food selection, Nutrition education.
For use in videocassette player. Also available in 16mm motion picture film.
Abstract: The Flim-Flam man is a very mod-looking fellow who tells the Mulligan Stev gang that they should buy his book on quick and fad diets. Mulligan gets help from Wilbur Dooright to try to stop the Flim-Flam man from selling his bad diets to kids. The Flim-Flam man goes down in defeat. This show teaches about health problems caused by fad diets and why the 4-4-3-2 way is the best way for good health.
- 322-73
MULLIGAN STEW: THE FLIM-FLAM MAN (MOTION PICTURE): MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY AND THE NATIONAL 4-H SERVICE COMMITTEE.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 30 min. 1972.
TX364.H8272 F6W AV
Food fads, Food habits, Food intake, Food selection, Nutrition education.
Also available in videocassette.
Abstract: The Flim-Flam man is a very mod-looking fellow who tells the Mulligan Stev gang that they should buy his book on quick and fad diets. Mulligan gets help from Wilbur Dooright to try to stop the Flim-Flam man from selling his bad diets to kids. The Flim-Flam man goes down in defeat. This show teaches about health problems caused by fad diets and why the 4-4-3-2 way is the best way for good health.
- 323-73
MULLIGAN STEW: THE GREAT NUTRITION TOWN ON (MOTION PICTURE): MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY AND THE NATIONAL 4-H SERVICE COMMITTEE.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 30 min. 1972.
TX364.H8222 F6W AV
Carbohydrates, Nutrition education, Obesity, Therapeutic and special diets, Weight control.
Also available in videocassette.
Abstract: A fat race car driver (who keeps losing) and his new bride (who keeps stuffing him with goodies) learn that you are what you eat and you have to plan right, buy right, and prepare right. The Mulligan Stevs help the race car driver and his wife learn that it is more important to eat following a nutrition principle like 4-4-3-2 than just to fill up on goodies.
- 324-73
MULLIGAN STEW: THE RACER THAT LOST HIS EDGE (MOTION PICTURE): MADE BY U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY AND THE NATIONAL 4-H SERVICE COMMITTEE.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 30 min. 1972.
TX364.H8222 F6W AV
Carbohydrates, Nutrition education, Obesity, Therapeutic and special diets, Weight control.
Also available in videocassette.
Abstract: A fat race car driver (who keeps losing) and his new bride (who keeps stuffing him with goodies) learn that you are what you eat and you have to plan right, buy right, and prepare right. The Mulligan Stevs help the race car driver and his wife learn that it is more important to eat following a nutrition principle like 4-4-3-2 than just to fill up on goodies.
- 325-73
MULLIGAN STEW: THE RACER THAT LOST HIS EDGE (VIDEOCASSETTE): MADE BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 1 videocassette, sd, col, 30 min, 3/4". 1972.
TX364.H822 F6W AV
Carbohydrates, Nutrition education, Obesity, Therapeutic and special diets, Weight control.
For use in videocassette player. Also available in 16mm motion picture film.
Abstract: A fat race car driver (who keeps losing) and his new bride (who keeps stuffing him with goodies) learn that you are what you eat and you have to plan right, buy right, and prepare right. The Mulligan Stevs help the race car driver and his wife learn that it is more important to eat following a nutrition principle like 4-4-3-2 than just to fill up on goodies.
- 326-73
MULLIGAN STEW: THE GREAT NUTRITION TOWN ON (VIDEOCASSETTE): MADE BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY GREAT PLAINS NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION LIBRARY.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication, Motion Picture Service
Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture 1 videocassette, sd, col, 30 min, 3/4". 1972.
TX364.H8 F6W AV
Breads, Food groups, Fruits, Meat, Milk products, Nutrition education, Vegetables.
For use in videocassette player. Also available in 16mm motion picture film.
Abstract: The "Great nutrition Turn On" is about the town of Lazy Susan where everyone has fallen asleep. The Mulligan Stev kids discover that the town of Lazy Susan has fallen asleep because they don't eat right. The Mulligan Stev kids are a group of five that aake up a rock band, so they try to wake up the town with their music and good nutrition songs and it works. They tell the town that the four important food groups are: fruits and vegetables. Bread and cereals, meat, and silk, they also prosote some of the nutrients gotten from certain foods.
- 327-73
NUTRITION (TRANSPARENCIES).
DCA Educational Products, inc.
Philadelphia, DCA Educational Products, inc. kit, 20 transparencies, color in carrying case. [n.d.].
TX364.H8 F6W AV
Nutrition education, Secondary education.
For use with overhead projector. Contains a teacher's guide.
Abstract: For use in high school or adult education classes, this kit of twenty overhead transparencies is a foundation for a first course in nutrition. The transparencies illustrate why the body needs food and describe the sources and functions of nutrients--water, carbohydrates, fats, proteins, and amino acids. The measurement and use of energy, the role of vitamins and minerals, the uses of the four basic food groups, and the amount and kinds of food needed daily are all portrayed.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

367-73

367-73

NUTRITION AND STRESS (SLIDES); NUTRITION TODAY: TEACHING AID NUMBER 1. DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Bans Selye

Nutrition Today

Washington, Nutrition Today 13 slides, 2" x 2", color. 1970. EC586.W8 P&W AV (Nutrition Today: teaching aid number 1.) Instructional aids, Metabolic disorders, Nutrition, Stress. Kit includes: 13 slides and 5 syllabuses.

Abstract: This brief review deals with a few of the many nutritional factors that influence the body's reaction to stress. These factors are illustrated by examples taken from the author's experimental work. Their detailed analysis shows the great intricacy of the interrelations between nutrition and stress. The author concludes that "the least physicians and dietitians can do is see to it that the person they are treating is not burdened with the additional stress of food nutritionally deficient or tasteless. Good food may not hasten a patient's recovery, but poor food certainly induces stress that can delay it."

806-73

NUTRITION IN MUSIC (AUDIOTAPE).

Margaret Gooding

Irving, Texas, Schulze Elementary School

Irving, Tex., Schulze Elementary School 1 cartridge, 30 min. 1972.

TX364.W82 P&W AV

Activity learning, Elementary education, Music, Nutrition education.

Includes booklet titled: Nutrition in music (TX364.W82). For use in audiotape cassette player.

Abstract: Here music is used as an educational tool in teaching nutrition. Songs about foods were composed and developed so that 4th, 5th, and 6th grade students at Schulze Elementary School, could sing them.

842-73

ON-TARGET REALS: ACTION FOR HEALTH (FILMSTRIP); EVAPORATED MILK ASSOCIATION IN COOPERATION WITH THE AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION. MADE BY EDUCATOR DIVISION, SCOTT GRAPHICS. RELEASED BY EVAPORATED MILK ASSOCIATION.

Evaporated Milk Association

Washington, Evaporated Milk Association 1 filmstrip, 46 Fr., sl, 35mm, col. 1970.

TX379.05 P&W AV

Breakfast cereals, Evaporated foods, Food preparation, Main dishes, Meat, Menu planning, Milk products, Vegetables. With leaflet and leader's guide. Credits: Photography, Robert Scott.

Abstract: Designed with inner-city home economics classes and adult groups in mind, this filmstrip presents a kaleidoscope of interesting food ideas for people on a limited budget. Liberal use of evaporated milk in cooking can provide a goodly share of a person's daily milk quota, and this theme runs throughout the filmstrip. Special emphasis is given to proper buying techniques to get the best food value for your money.

843-73

PREPARATION OF FOOD SAMPLES AND DIRECT CULTURE (MOTION PICTURE).

U.S., Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center Washington, National Medical Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 11 min. [n.d.].

QR201.B7D4 P&W AV (Detection of Clostridium botulinum in food, part 1)

Bacteria, Botulism, Public health.

Abstract: Subject oriented more toward bacteriology. Food extract is prepared using gelatin diluent. Meat-dextrose-starch medium is inoculated with the extract. The culture tubes are sealed and one is placed in boiling water, one in 80 degree water and one in 70 degree water, and all are incubated. This heat shock treatment selects spores from vegetable cells.

846-73

PROPER FOOD (FILMSTRIP); PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA FILMS INC.

Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc.

Mollis, N.Y., Silliman P. Gottlieb 1 filmstrip, 50 Fr., sl, 35mm, col. 1953.

TX364.P7 R&W AV (Health stories series)

Food habits, Nutrition education.

Abstract: Sam, a city boy with bad food habits, visits his country cousin, Tim, who has good food habits. Sam eats candy before meals and is always tired. Tim eats a balanced diet and is full of energy. Tim and Sam go fishing. Sam catches a big fish, eats it, and likes it, thereby learning that food that is good for you can taste good too.

841-73

PROTEINS AND MINERALS (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.

McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.

Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, sl, col, 4 min. [n.d.].

TX553.F7P7 P&W AV (Vocational Library: food management--food for health series)

Dietary standards, Minerals, Nutrition education, Protein foods, Proteins.

For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.

Abstract: This film illustrates the importance of proteins and minerals in the diet. It shows the foods that are good

sources of protein and minerals (calcium, iodine, phosphorus, and iron). The contribution of each mineral to bodily health is emphasized.

463-73

PUERTO RICAN FOOD HABITS; A COLOR SLIDE SET (SLIDES).

New York State College of Human Ecology

Ithaca, Cornell University 45 slides, 2"x 2", color. 1971. RD9018.P8 P&W AV

Cookery, Cultural factors, Food habits, Foods instruction, Influences on nutrition, Nutrition education, Puerto Rican culture.

With a booklet containing notes for each slide.

Abstract: This set of slides is coordinated with the monograph "Puerto Rican Food Habits, A Socio-Cultural Approach", prepared by Diva Sanjur and published by the Dept. of Human Nutrition and Food, Cornell University. The monograph includes teaching aids in Spanish.

467-73

THE REAL TALKING, SINGING, ACTION MOVIE ABOUT NUTRITION (MOTION PICTURE); BY STUDENTS OF ADAMS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (MEMBERS OF THE 7TH, 8TH AND 9TH GRADES. SPONSORED BY SUNKIST GROWERS, INC.

Sunkist Growers, Inc.

Cascade, Calif., Production House 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 14 min. [n.d.].

TX364.W8 P&W AV

Activity learning, Citrus fruits, Food habits, Integrated curriculum, Nutrition education, Secondary education. Includes 2 wall posters, 35 student booklets on good eating habits and a leaders guide. Credits: Director, Jim Jordan.

Abstract: This motion picture portrays a junior high school class that makes its own film about nutrition. It shows the kids selecting their own crew, writing their own script, and doing the narration themselves. The viewer sees kids talking with each other about the various aspects of nutrition and how they should be presented. Used as an introduction to a course on nutrition, this film can open up discussion on personal values, life styles, and how to better one's own nutritional state.

569-73

JANE AND JIMMY LEARN ABOUT FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.

United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association

Washington, D.C. 12 p. illus. [n.d.].

LB1587.W8U53 P&W

Elementary education, Fruits, Nutrition education, Vegetables.

Abstract: This coloring book for children portrays the healthy fruit and vegetable diet of a typical boy and girl.

582-73

VITAMINS (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.

McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.

Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, sl, col, 4 min. [n.d.].

TX553.V5V52 P&W AV (Vocational Library: food management--food for health series)

Cooking methods, Nutrition education, Vitamins.

For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.

Abstract: This film illustrates the need for a balanced distribution of vitamins in the daily diet. Good food sources of each vitamin are shown, and fresh foods are emphasized as especially rich in usable vitamins. The best ways of cooking vegetables to retain vitamin content are demonstrated.

584-73

VITAMINS FROM FOOD (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.

Dairy Council of California

Los Angeles, Bexler Film Productions 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1968.

TX553.V5V5222 P&W AV

Food selection, Metabolism, Nutrition education, Vitamin equivalents, Vitamins.

Includes teacher's guide. Also available in videocassette.

Abstract: This film dramatizes the stories of how Dr. Lind and Dr. Eijkman discovered their respective cures for scurvy and for beriberi. The film reenacts Lind's experiments aboard a British man-of-war, and Eijkman's experiments in Java. The film goes on to explain and illustrate that growth and energy depend on the taking apart and putting together of molecules within cells, and that enzymes are essential to the breakdown and restructure of other molecules. It also explains how co-enzymes derived from vitamins in the cells make the work of some enzymes possible, why vitamin pills can never take the place of foods, and which foods are good sources for certain vitamins.

585-73

VITAMINS FROM FOOD (VIDEOCASSETTE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.

Dairy Council of California

Los Angeles, Bexler Film Productions 1 videocassette, sd, col, 18 min, 3/4". 1968.

TX553.V5V522 P&W AV

Food selection, Metabolism, Nutrition education, Vitamin equivalents, Vitamins.

For use in videocassette player. Includes teacher's guide.

- Abstract: This videotape dramatizes the stories of how Dr. Lind and Dr. Eijkman discovered their respective cures for scurvy and for beriberi. The film reenacts Lind's experiments aboard a British man-of-war, and Eijkman's experiments in Java. The film goes on to explain and illustrate that growth and energy depend on the taking apart and putting together of molecules within cells, and that enzymes are essential to the breakdown and restructure of other molecules. It also explains how co-enzymes derived from vitamins in the cells make the work of some enzymes possible, why vitamin pills can never take the place of foods, and which foods are good sources for certain vitamins.
- 506-73**
WATER METABOLISM (SLIDES); DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY.
 Jaacs R Robinson
 Nutrition Today
 Washington, Nutrition Today 9 slides, 2"x 2", color. 1970.
 QP171.W3 P5N AV (Nutrition Today. Teaching aid no. 7)
 Metabolism, Nutrition education, Water.
 Kit includes: 9 slides and 12 syllabuses. Based on the article: "Water, the indispensable nutrient".
 Abstract: Water is very nearly the indispensable nutrient to all forms of life. This set of nine slides graphically illustrates how water is organized in the body and how it affects the metabolism of health and disease. Photographs included show an ultrastructural view of cellular membrane, intracellular variation of pH, nutrient exchange, water vapor and gas exchange in respiration, how death occurs in drowning, water molecules, how one becomes thirsty, and the water cycle within the body.
- 600-73**
WHAT'S GOOD TO EAT (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
 Dairy Council of California
 Los Angeles, Wexler Film Productions 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1968.
 TX364.W472 P5N AV
 Food groups, Food intake, Food selection, Nutrients, Nutrition education.
 Includes teacher's guide. Also available in videocassette.
 Abstract: This film develops the concept that a variety of foods is important, but it is the selectivity that produces good health. All foods supply nutrients, but not all the same kinds. The body uses the various nutrients (proteins, carbohydrates, fats, minerals, and vitamins) in different ways. The film explains the four food groups and which nutrients each group best supplies. By combining foods from each group at every meal, our bodies are supplied with the proper raw materials.
- 501-73**
WHAT'S GOOD TO EAT (VIDEOCASSETTE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
 Dairy Council of California
 Los Angeles, Wexler Film Productions 1 videocassette, sd, col, 18 min, 3/4". 1968.
 TX364.W47 P5N AV
 Food groups, Food intake, Food selection, Nutrients, Nutrition education.
 For use in videocassette player. Includes teacher's guide.
 Abstract: This videotape develops the concept that a variety of foods is important, but it is the selectivity that produces good health. All foods supply nutrients, but not all the same kinds. The body uses the various nutrients (proteins, carbohydrates, fats, minerals, and vitamins) in different ways. The film explains the four food groups and which nutrients each group best supplies. By combining foods from each group at every meal, our bodies are supplied with the proper raw materials.
- 604-73**
WHERE OLD AGE BEGINS (SLIDES); NUTRITION TODAY; TEACHING AID NUMBER 1. DISTRIBUTED BY NUTRITION TODAY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
 A L Tappel
 Nutrition Today
 Washington, Nutrition Today 11 slides, 2" x 2", color. 1969.
 QP84.W4B P5N AV (Nutrition Today; teaching aid number 1.)
 Aging, Biochemistry, Disorders of body parts and systems, Instructional aids, Nutrition education.
 Kit includes: 11 slides and 6 syllabuses.
 Abstract: Aging of our bodies appears to be influenced by an intracellular tug of war going on between two factors acting on a third; intensity and duration of radiation-like effects; poly-unsaturated lipids upon which they act; and the vitamin E available to protect the lipids from excessive destruction. The slides in this collection illustrate the penetration of the cell by radiant energy, causing the release of free radicals through lipid peroxidation. The free radicals rupture the lysosomes, releasing hydrolytic enzymes which destroy cellular components, resulting in "clinkers"--the dead end products of a cell burned out by peroxidation. The accompanying article points out that poly-unsaturated fats, which are believed helpful in preventing atherosclerosis, are particularly susceptible to peroxidation and the formation of free radicals, so that they may actually facilitate aging. The author argues that the maintenance of adequate levels of vitamin E and other anti-oxidants may inhibit the release of free radicals and, in turn, forestall aging.
- 617-73**
YOU AND YOUR FOOD (MOTION PICTURE).
 Walt Disney Educational Materials Company
 Glendale, Calif., Walt Disney Educational Materials Co. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 8 min. [n.d.].
 TX364.Y55 P5N AV
 Agriculture, Body composition, Demonstrations (Animal), Dietary standards, Elementary education, Foods instruction, Metabolism, Nutrition education.
 Abstract: This film tells where food comes from, how we obtain food, and what food does for us. "Living machines" are compared with manufactured machines, and the nutritional needs of humans are compared with those of other animals.
- 618-73**
YOU AND YOUR FOOD (MOTION PICTURE) (SPANISH). (SPA)
 Walt Disney Educational Materials Company
 Glendale, Calif., Walt Disney Educational Materials Co. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 8 min. (In Spanish). [n.d.].
 TX364.Y553 P5N AV
 Agriculture, Body composition, Demonstrations (Animal), Dietary standards, Elementary education, Foods instruction, Metabolism, Nutrition education.
 Abstract: This film tells where food comes from, how we obtain food, and what food does for us. "Living machines" are compared with manufactured machines, and the nutritional needs of humans are compared with those of other animals.
- 637-73**
FOUNTAIN OF LIFE AND HOPE (MOTION PICTURE) (SPANISH); PRODUCED BY THE PUERTO RICO DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (SPA)
 Puerto Rico, Dept. of Public Instruction, Division of Community Education
 San Juan, Dept. of Public Instruction 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 15 min. (In Spanish). [n.d.].
 TX945.S.535P6 P5N AV
 History, Puerto Rico, School food service, School lunch programs.
 Abstract: This film describes the history of the school lunch program in Puerto Rico, starting from its beginning and tracing its development to the present. The narration is in Spanish.
- 765-73**
CAFETERIA SERVICE (FILM LOOP).
 National Educational Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1971.
 TX945.C3 P5N AV
 Cafeterias, Food service, Food service management.
 With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
 Abstract: Demonstrates basic job responsibilities of food servers in cafeterias. Presents information on portion control, presentation of plates, and proper maintenance and stocking of serving trays. Includes tips on personal appearance, customer relations, as well as techniques for keeping the line moving at maximum speed. Applicable to commercial and industrial cafeterias, schools, hospitals, armed forces, buffets, smorgasbords, etc.
- 813-73**
EYE OF THE SUPERVISOR (FILM LOOP).
 National Educational Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 12 min. 1972.
 WF5549.E29 P5N AV
 Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors.
 With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
 Abstract: Intended to equip supervisory personnel to review and evaluate employee performance. Stresses that supervision involves both collecting and evaluating information before acting. Emphasizes the need to listen with an open mind to all the facts, positive as well as negative, about subordinates. Also emphasizes the importance of basic job needs, approval, recognition, consistent standards, and finally, of self-evaluation and self improvement.
- 814-73**
EYE OF THE SUPERVISOR (MOTION PICTURE).
 National Educational Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 12 min. 1972.
 WF5549.E29 P5N AV
 Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors.
 With study guide. Also available in film loop (WF5549.E29).
 Abstract: Intended to equip supervisory personnel to review and evaluate employee performance. Stresses that supervision involves both collecting and evaluating information before acting. Emphasizes the need to listen with an open mind to all the facts, positive as well as negative, about subordinates. Also emphasizes the importance of basic job needs, approval, recognition, consistent standards, and finally, of self-evaluation and self improvement.
- 906-73**
THE NEW CONVENIENCE FOODS PROGRAM CONCEPT (FILMSTRIP/RECORD); NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION; PRODUCED BY ALAN W. FISHER PRODUCTIONS.
 National Restaurant Association
 Chicago, National Restaurant Association 1 filmstrip, 258 fr., col, 35mm, and phonodisc, 22 min. 1971.
 TX389.W4 P5N AV

BIBLIOGRAPHY

924-73

Commercial food service, Convenience foods, Facilities planning and layout, Food preparation and distribution systems. Set includes: 1 record: 33 1/3 rpm (Automatic). Abstract: This color filmstrip presents the options and factors that a food service operator should consider in building or converting to a convenience foods operation. The visual elements have been simplified and the eleven steps of the feasibility study, an integral part of the concept, are explained in detail. This film should help the operator decide whether or not convenience foods would be useful in his operation.

924-73

PREVENTING EMPLOYEE THEFT (FILM LOOP).

National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 12 min. (n.d.).
HV6648.P7 P&N AV

Employee theft, Personnel management, Theft. With study guide.

Abstract: Clearly and emphatically shows ways to reduce employee pilferage and embezzlement, a multi-billion-dollar-a-year problem faced by all organizations, public and private. Through the clever wiles of a pickpocket who acts as host, basic principles of theft prevention are dramatically illustrated: reducing temptation, limiting opportunity, establishing controls, and communication. "Tricks of the Trade" revealed as four jailed felons tell how they took advantage of opportunities for theft. Modern surveillance devices shown, but emphasis on a coordinated program of prevention involving communication and control on every level, from the use of simple locks to proper accounting procedures.

971-73

THE SUPERVISOR: MOTIVATING THROUGH INSIGHT (FILM LOOP).

National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Education Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 12 min. 1972.
HF5549.S92 P&N AV

Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors.

With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.

Abstract: Instruction in employee motivation for people-supervisors who must achieve results through the work of others. Points out that employees must be seen as unique individuals, with emotions and personal lives as well as jobs. In order to motivate people to want to do their work well and acquire satisfaction from the process, the supervisor must develop insight into human emotions, his own as well as his employees. This film uses the device of a chess game to counter old myths about job needs and construct a new viewpoint in which recognition, participation, creativity, job challenge, and human dignity are seen as keys to motivation.

972-73

THE SUPERVISOR: MOTIVATING THROUGH INSIGHT (MOTION PICTURE).

National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 12 min. 1972.
HF5549.S9 P&N AV

Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors.

With study guide. Also available in film loop (HF5549.S92).

Abstract: Instruction in employee motivation for people-supervisors who must achieve results through the work of others. Points out that employees must be seen as unique individuals, with emotions and personal lives as well as jobs. In order to motivate people to want to do their work well and acquire satisfaction from the process, the supervisor must develop insight into human emotions, his own as well as his employees. This film uses the device of a chess game to counter old myths about job needs and construct a new viewpoint in which recognition, participation, creativity, job challenge, and human dignity are seen as keys to motivation.

1043-73

THE CALORIE GAME.

Urbana, Ill., Graphics Company unsp. 1972.
LB1044.9.G3C3 P&N

Activity learning, Educational games, Instructional materials, Teaching aids, Teaching techniques.

Abstract: This set contains two educational games. One teaches the basics of nutrition by having students calculate food values according to the Recommended Dietary Allowances. In the other game, the students are given "calorie currency" to spend as they move around a food board trying to get 100% of all eight nutrients before running out of calories.

1044-73

CAREER DISCOVERIES: PEOPLE WHO MAKE THINGS (FILMSTRIPS).

Guidance Associates
Pleasantville, N.Y., Guidance Associates 4 filmstrips, 59,50, 48,54 Fr., col, 35mm and 4 phonotapes. 1973.
HF5381.C32 P&N AV

Career choice, Career education, Cooks, Food service occupations, Occupational choice, Occupational guidance.

Set includes: 4 filmstrips titled: People who make things; Aircraft assembler; Chef; Model builder and 4 phonotape cassettes, n/a.

Abstract: The first film in this series introduces students to people who make things for a living. A young carpenter's helper explains the complicated processes and machinery he must master in the custom furniture shop where he works. A well-known guitar maker demonstrates the care that goes into

the six-week-long process of making each of his fine guitars. He points out that, before he opened his own shop, he served a fifteen-year apprenticeship under a master guitar maker. A technician demonstrates the precision with which she grinds the lenses for eyeglasses. A young inventor demonstrates one of his electronic gadgets. A structural engineer crawls all over the World Trade Center to check out every phase of construction. Careers in manufacturing are represented by an expert cutter in a dress factory. In the other three filmstrips in this program, Jerry Baker and Josephine Schaniel demonstrate their work in assembling the huge DC-10 airplanes at the McDonnell Douglas plant; chef Arny Solomon shows how he cooks for a hotel restaurant; and Denis Del Grosso shows his jobbuilding sodals.

1045-73

CAREER DISCOVERIES: PEOPLE WHO ORGANIZE FACTS (FILMSTRIPS).

Guidance Associates
Pleasantville, N.Y., Guidance Associates 4 filmstrips, 71,56, 54,46 Fr., col, 35mm and 4 phonotapes. 1972.
HF5381.C3 P&N AV

Career choice, Career education, Information science, Occupational choice, Occupational guidance.

Set includes: 4 filmstrips titled: People who organize facts; Bakery forewoman; Automotive researcher; TV sports editor and 4 phonotape cassettes, n/a.

Abstract: Three red-clad wives and an almost nonsense song introduce students to the world of people who work with information. While most jobs involve working with information in some way, there are people whose jobs entail spending all their time recording, organizing, or researching information. A bookkeeper in an architect's office explains why her work of recording facts about time and money is so important to the firm. A cab dispatcher explains why his job is one of organizing facts. A young scientist who works for a pollution control laboratory shows how facts about river water are collected and organized. A computer worker explains how his company uses computers to carry out a market research assignment from a soft drink company. A professional researcher explains how she hunts down the facts for a filmstrip. After this broad introduction in the first filmstrip the remaining three films concentrate on particular jobs: bakery forewoman, automotive researcher, and TV sports editor.

1049-73

CARTOON APPROACH TO NUTRITION EDUCATION.

Betty R Carruth, Sherrill B Foree
J Nutr Educ 3 (2): 57-59. Fall 1971.
TX341.J6

Adolescents (12-19 years), Nutrition education, Secondary education, Teaching techniques.

Abstract: National surveys completed in 1946 and 1966 showed that adolescents were deficient in vitamins A and C, iron, and calcium. Teenagers' food selection is influenced by that of their friends. What and how much they eat depends greatly on what their friends eat. The author describes an illustrated programmed course in nutrition for teenagers, featuring a cartoon character named "Sleuth." The course is designed to allow students to discover on their own how to get the most nutritional value for the money spent.

1082-73

ELEMENTARY BODY MECHANICS (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COMPRENETICS.

DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOH; DIVISION OF HOPFMAN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCO
Los Angeles, Comprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 16 min. 1970.

RAH40.5.E4 P&N AV (Health employee learning program)

Health, Job training, Safety education, Work simplification. For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.

Abstract: This training film demonstrates the importance of planning tasks and work procedures; distinguishes between the strength of back and leg muscles used in lifting; identifies correct sitting and standing posture; and shows the most efficient body movements for performing different jobs.

1101-73

FOOD SELECTION AND SERVICE (TRANSPARENCIES).

Margaret Mary Clarke
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division
St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 22 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1968.
TX943.F6 P&N AV

Food composition tables, Food guides, Food selection, Food serving methods, Fresh foods, Menu planning, Prepared foods. For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide. Abstract: This set of transparencies includes charts of food groups, explaining terms, sizes, and quality, and what nutrients each group provides; raw and packaged foods; can sizes; and serving styles and table settings.

1102-73

FOOD SERVICE ORIENTATION (FILM LOOP).

Trainex Corporation
Garden Grove, Calif., Trainex Corp. 1 cassette, 16mm, sd, col, 16 min. 1968.
RA975.5.D5F6 P&N AV (The Hospital food service series)
Dietitians, Food preparation, quantity, Food service training, Hospital food service, Hygiene, Sanitation, Storage. For use in Audiscan projector.

- Abstract: Part one of this filmstrip shows how hospital food service employments can best serve the various people who eat in hospitals; patients, doctors, visitors, etc.; demonstrates food preparation techniques and emphasizes the importance of sanitation, proper dress, and promptness. Different jobs are covered; receiving and storage, baking and cooking, as well as the duties of the manager and dietitian. Part two discusses special diets, food preparation and service for patients' trays and for cafeterias, and dishwashing.
- 1114-73
HOSPITAL DISHWASHING (FILM LOOP).
Trainex Corporation
Garden Grove, Calif., Trainex Corp. 1 cassette, 16mm, sd, col, 16 min. 1968.
RA975.5.D5H62 F5M AV (The Hospital food service series)
Cleaning equipment, Dishwashing, Food service training, Hospital food service, Maintenance, Work simplification.
For use in Audiscan projector.
Abstract: Part one of this training filmstrip covers dishwashing machine preparation, pre-washing, and loading. Part two covers unloading, good body mechanics, machine maintenance, and pot washing.
- 1137-73
JOBS FOR YOU: IT'S HAPPENING IN HOME ECONOMICS (FILMSTRIP).
Guidance Associates
Pleasantville, N.Y., Guidance Associates 1 filmstrip, 114 Fr., 35mm, col and phonotape cassette. 1972.
TX164.J6 F5M AV
Career choice, Career education, Food service occupations, Occupational choice, Occupational home economics.
Abstract: The purpose of this filmstrip program is to acquaint high school students with some of the job opportunities that are available to persons with a background or an interest in home economics. It deals specifically with opportunities in the hospitality industry, the textile and apparel industry, community services, and child care services, and not with professional home economics careers. The focus is on jobs that are open to young people upon graduation from high school, technical school, junior college, community college, or other post-secondary education programs. The sound track of the program is made up almost entirely of live interview statements by people holding jobs in each of the four home economics-related areas under consideration. These people describe the kind of work that is performed at entry level positions in their respective fields, as well as opportunities for advancement.
- 1152-73
LUNCH-ROOM ETIQUETTE (MOTION PICTURE); SANDLER INSTITUTIONAL FILMS. DISTRIBUTED BY OXFORD FILMS, INC.
Sandler Institutional Films, Inc.
Los Angeles, Sandler Institutional Films 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 9 min. 1969.
TX851.L8 F5M AV
Elementary education, Etiquette, Food habits, Guidance, Hygiene, School lunch programs.
With study guide. Credits: Producer, Tom Fuchs and Allan Sandler; director, Pat Shields.
Abstract: Rather than telling a child what behavior is appropriate in the lunchroom, this film allows him to see for himself. The camera documents a typical lunch period through the eyes of a boy named Ricky. The film deals with washing hands before eating; garbage and trash disposal; keeping track of lunch or milk money; regulating lunchroom noise levels; consideration of others; and other aspects of the lunch period regimen. The film shows the child that his lunchroom behavior affects his own and others' enjoyment of the noon meal.
- 1173-73
A NEW HORIZON: CAREERS IN SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE (FILMSTRIP).
Guidance Associates
Pleasantville, N.Y., Guidance Associates 1 filmstrip, 70 Fr., 35mm, col and phonotape cassette. [n.d.].
TX943.N4 F5M AV
Career choice, Career education, Food service management, Food service occupations, Integrated curriculum, Nutrition education, School food service.
Also contains phonodisc: 33 1/3 rpm #/A.
Abstract: In this filmstrip, school food service managers and prospective managers describe their work, how the school lunch program can be an educational experience for students, and what training is needed to become a school food service manager.
- 1209-73
OUR FUTURE IS YOU (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY AMERICAN SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE ASSOCIATION.
American School Food Service Association
Aurora, Colo., CVD Studios 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
TX945.5.S3509 F5M AV
Administration policies, American School Food Service Association, Conferences, National School Lunch Program, Organization, Publications, School food service.
Abstract: This motion picture is sponsored by the American School Food Service Association. Its purpose is to inform people about the work of AFSPA and the services it offers in terms of (1) education of food service personnel, (2) lobbying for better school food service through legislation, and (3) communication of ideas and innovations to and from food service people throughout the country.
- 1223-73
RECOGNIZING FOOD SPOILAGE (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COMPREHENSICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOH; DIVISION OF HOFFBRANN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCO
Los Angeles, Comprehensics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1970.
RA642.N4 F5M AV (Health employee learning program)
Food preservation, Food selection, Food service training, Food spoilage, Hospital food service.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.
Abstract: This training film shows how to recognize signs of spoilage and contamination, and how to prevent food poisoning. Indications of spoilage in beef, poultry, pork, canned foods, fresh foods, fruits, and vegetables are identified and illustrated.
- 1237-73
SETTING THE TABLE (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCCANN-HILL FILMS, INC. AND HAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TX877.S4 F5M AV (Vocational Library: food management--kitchen management principle series.)
Dinnerware, Food serving methods, Table settings, Utensils.
For use in a technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This motion picture illustrates table settings--the components and how they are placed.
- 1272-73
TRAINING THE FOOD SERVICE WORKER (KIT); HOSPITAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST. PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY THE ROBERT J. BRADY COMPANY.
Hospital Research and Educational Trust
Washington, Robert J. Brady kit, 30 transparencies, color, in carrying case. 1967.
TX921.T7 F5M AV
Food cost analysis, Food preparation and distribution systems, Food service training, Food spoilage, Hospital food service, Nutrition, Sanitation, Teaching guides.
For use with overhead projector. Contains student manual titled: Being a food service worker; Instructor's guide titled: Training the food service worker and Instructor's key to the use of overhead transparencies.
Abstract: This kit is intended for use in a course combining classroom and on-the-job training. Basic techniques are covered first, leading gradually to complete procedures for preparing and serving nutritious food to hospital patients, employees, and visitors. The transparencies illustrate the principles discussed in the student manual and the instructor's guide. The kit is designed for hospital food service workers and there is a particular emphasis on sanitation in food preparation and service.
- 1302-73
VITAMINS AND YOU (FILMSTRIP); VITAMIN INFORMATION BUREAU. PRODUCED BY AUDIO-VISUAL SCHOOL SERVICE.
Vitamin Information Bureau
New York, Audio-visual School Service 1 filmstrip, 48 Fr., si, 35mm, col. 1969.
TX553.V5V5 F5M AV
Biochemistry, Body composition, Dietary standards, Food guides, History, Nutrition education, Research, Vitamins.
With filmstrip commentary booklet titled: Vitamins and you and a full-color wall chart titled: Vitamins and your body.
Abstract: The role of vitamins in human nutrition is a field in which research still continues. This filmstrip presents the basic information on the known vitamins and how they operate in the body's systems. Historical background of vitamin discoveries is given, and viewers are instructed on food groups and the vitamins contained in each. The components of a well-balanced meal are also described.
- 1310-73
WHERE DO I GO FROM HERE (MOTION PICTURE); PRODUCED BY PROCTER AND GAMBLE IN COOPERATION WITH THE NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION.
National Restaurant Association
Chicago, National Restaurant Association 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 26 min. [n.d.].
TX943.W48 F5M AV
Career choice, Food service industry, Food service management, Food service occupations, Food service workers, Occupational choice, Occupational guidance.
Abstract: This motion picture is concerned with careers in the food service industry. It is aimed at the young audience who are graduating from school and are trying to decide on their life's work. The food service industry is described as a growing field due to the fact that people in general travel more and so depend on the industry to feed them. The film's vehicle is a conversation between several young people, one of whom tries to explain the food service industry, and entice the others into choosing food service as a career.
- 1315-73
WORK SIMPLIFICATION IN FOOD SERVICE (SLIDES).
Iowa State University Press
Ames, Iowa State University Press 100 slides, 2" x 2", color. 1972.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1316-73

TX911.2.W6 P&W AV
Food service training, Individualized instruction, Work simplification.
Coordinated with "Work simplification in food service: individualized instruction"; by Lyane Wannen Ross.
Abstract: This set of slides is coordinated with the text "Work simplification in food service: individualized instruction," written by Lyane Wannen Ross and published by the Iowa State University Press in 1972.

1316-73

WRITE YOUR OWN TICKET (FILMSTRIPS/RECORDS); COCA COLA COMPANY IN COOPERATION WITH THE NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION. Coca Cola Company, Institutional Foodservice Division Chicago, National Restaurant Association 3 filmstrips, 82-, 65, 33 Fr., col, 35mm and 3 phonodiscs. 1970.

TX851.W7 P&W AV

Cafeterias, Career choice, Employment opportunities, Food service industry, Hygiene, Merchandising, Public relations. Set includes: 3 filmstrips titled: Write your own ticket; Take a giant step and Beat's V.I.P.: 3 records: 33 1/3 rpm, s/a. Abstract: Films 1, 2, and 3 of the "Write Your Own Ticket" series are intended for trainees going into food service work. Film 1 is a documentary based on interviews with men and women in the food service industry who describe the job opportunities awaiting those who enter the field. Film 2 deals with the basics of grooming, hygiene, and customer relations. Film 3 presents cafeteria food service--why customers patronize a cafeteria and what they expect from such a facility. Instruction on keeping the line moving, making food items attractive, how to sell food, and how to serve and keep customers is all included.

1385-73

BAKING A CUSTARD (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC. McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.

Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].

TX773.B3 P&W AV (Vocational Library: homeaking--food preparation series.)

Baking, Cooking methods, Custard, Recipes.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film demonstrates a technique for baking a custard. Each step of the recipe is demonstrated.

1388-73

BRAISING AND STEWING (FILM LOOP).

National Educational Media, Inc. Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].

TX693.B7 P&W AV

Braising, Cooking methods, Stewing.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Demonstrates processes of braising and stewing from initial choice of meat through browning, seasoning and sauce, to final presentation. Features preparation of beef pot roast and french lamb stew to show comparison between the two methods, stressing amount of moisture used, handling of gravies, cuts of meat. Low temperature searing explained and other hints given to glaze the less-tender cuts used in braising and stewing.

1390-73

BROILING (FILM LOOP).

National Educational Media, Inc. Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1969.

TX687.B7 P&W AV

Broiling, Cooking methods, Food preparation.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Demonstrates procedures for quality broiling of steaks, hamburger, poultry, fish and other foods. Shows importance of coordinating with serving staff, controlling heat for searing and cooking, and correct handling of delicate meats. Includes how to attractively mark meats, test for doneness, turn without piercing, and prevent sticking. Also includes details on operating and cleaning equipment.

1408-73

COOKING A STEW (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC. McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.

Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].

TX693.C6 P&W AV (Vocational Library: homeaking--food preparation series.)

Cooking instruction, Food preparation, Stewing.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film demonstrates the technique for cooking a beef stew, from pouring the water in the stewpot to final checking for tenderness.

1409-73

A COOL HEAD FOR SALADS (FILM LOOP).

National Educational Media, Inc. Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1967.

TX807.C6 P&W AV

Leafy green vegetables, Lettuce, Salads.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Explains principles and procedures essential for

preparing green salads. Demonstrates techniques for cleaning, storing and cutting iceberg lettuce. Preparation of a wide range of other lettuces, vegetables, fruits and garnishments are illustrated. Demonstrates importance of proper salad presentation, including color and design; emphasizes imaginative uses of garnishments in final preparation of salads.

1413-73

DEEP FAT FRYING (MOTION PICTURE).

Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1970.

TX689.D4 P&W AV

Cooking equipment (Large), Cooking instruction, Cooking methods, Cooking techniques, Fats and oils, Frying, deep fat. With study guide.

Abstract: This motion picture covers the essentials of deep fat frying. Highlights include equipment usage and cleaning, preventing fat absorption, and care of fats to prevent decomposition. The film demonstrates basic techniques of using breadings and batters, including tempura. A wide range of deep fried foods is shown, including fish, chicken, potatoes, fritters, and succini. It also demonstrates how to get maximum quality from this popular cooking method.

1419-73

EGGS (TRANSPARENCIES).

Connie Richards
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division

St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 23 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1967.

TX745.E35 P&W AV

Animal sources of food, Cooking methods, Cooking techniques, Eggs, Food preparation.

For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide. Abstract: This set of transparencies provides instruction for the cook or other food service worker on the selection, uses, and preparation of eggs.

1421-73

PAST SANDWICH MAKING (FILM LOOP).

National Educational Media, Inc. Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1970.

TX818.F3 P&W AV

Sandwich-making, Sandwiches.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Shows importance of planning and how to organize for fast action in cold sandwich production. Stresses time and labor saving approaches and teamwork. Demonstrates, step by step, efficient sandwich-making methods that do not sacrifice quality for quantity. Includes proper techniques of using sandwich-making tools.

1423-73

FISH (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC. McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.

Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].

TX747.F52 P&W AV (Vocational Library: homeaking--food preparation series)

Cooking instruction, Cooking methods, Fish, Food preparation, Food selection.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film shows how to identify fresh fish and how to cook them. The freshness criteria illustrated are: clear, bright, bulging eyes; clean, reddish-pink gills; a firm, slightly springy body; and tight, shiny body scales. Various cooking methods are shown: baking, frying, and broiling. Methods of pre-cooking preparation are also shown.

1424-73

FISH AND SHELLFISH PREPARATION (FILM LOOP).

Harriott Training Consultants
Washington, Harriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 14 min. [n.d.].

TX747.F5 P&W AV

Animal sources of food, Fish, Food preparation, Food storage, Foods instruction, Shellfish.

For use in Mastermatic projector.
Abstract: This filmstrip is intended to train cooks and other food service personnel in the correct handling and preparation of fish and shellfish. The various classes of fish and shellfish are explained, and instructions are given on how to handle and store them.

1435-73

GELATIN MOLD (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC. McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.

Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].

TX773.G4 P&W AV (Vocational Library: homeaking--food preparation series)

Cooking instruction, Food preparation, Gelatin.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film demonstrates the techniques for making and unalloying a gelatin mold. The "quick-set" method of shortening chilling time is also shown.

- 1437-73**
GIVE YOUR EGGS A BREAK (FILM LOOP).
 National Educational Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1967.
 TX181.G5 P&N AV
 Cooking methods, Eggs, Food preparation.
 With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
 Abstract: Shows successful procedures in care and handling of eggs and how to prepare six basic egg dishes: omelet, scrambled, boiled, fried, poached and skirred. Emphasizes proper storage temperature. Separation of eggs from odorous foods, and techniques for distinguishing fresh eggs from old eggs.
- 1440-73**
GROUND BEEF: PASSPORT TO PAN-AWAY EATING (FILMSTRIP); EVAPORATED MILK ASSOCIATION IN COOPERATION WITH THE AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION. RELEASED BY EVAPORATED MILK ASSOCIATION.
 Evaporated Milk Association
 Washington, Evaporated Milk Association 1 filmstrip, 36 Fr., si, 35mm, col. 1969.
 TX749.G7 P&N AV
 Beef, Food preparation, Foods instruction, Hamburgers, Main dishes, Meat, Milk products, Recipes.
 With leaflet and teacher's guide. Credits: Photography, A. George Miller; Maps courtesy, Rand McNally and Co.
 Abstract: This filmstrip was developed by the Evaporated Milk Association to inform people of the varied uses that can be made of evaporated milk. It demonstrates the excellence of evaporated milk as a binder in preparing a wide variety of dishes. A basic recipe for meat balls (using evaporated milk as the binder) is first given, then the film shows how the recipe can be used to create dishes both domestic and foreign.
- 1441-73**
THE HAMBURGER SANDWICH (FILM LOOP).
 National Educational Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1969.
 TX114.H3 P&N AV
 Broiling, Grilling, Hamburgers, Sandwiches.
 With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
 Abstract: Demonstrates imaginative ways to prepare and present this highly popular sandwich. Shows efficient organization of work area and procedures for grilling and broiling. Special emphasis given to creative presentation techniques through use of cheeses, garnishments and numerous accompaniments; twenty-one variations are shown.
- 1442-73**
HAMBURGERS (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY HCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
 McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
 Wellesley, Mass., Kavac House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col 4 min. [n.d.].
 TX749.H4 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series.)
 Cooking instruction, Food preparation, Hamburgers.
 For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: This film demonstrates the technique for shaping and pan broiling hamburgers.
- 1446-73**
HOSPITAL FOOD HANDLING (FILM LOOP).
 Trainex Corporation
 Garden Grove, Calif., Trainex Corp. 1 cassette, 16mm, sd, col, 17 min. 1968.
 RA975.5.D5816 P&N AV (The Hospital food service series)
 Food delivery, Food preparation, Food service training, Hospital food service, Portion control, Storage.
 For use in Audicon projector.
 Abstract: Part one of this filmstrip covers receiving and storage. Part two covers food preparation and portion control.
- 1462-73**
MEASURING AND TERMS; COOKING (FILM LOOP); MADE BY MORELAND-LATCHFORD PRODUCTIONS. DISTRIBUTED BY STERLING EDUCATIONAL FILMS, INC.
 Moreland-Latchford Productions, Ltd.
 Toronto, Moreland-Latchford Productions, Ltd. 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 5 min. 1967.
 TX652.M4 P&N AV (Preparing to cook series)
 Cookery, Cooking instruction, Cooking methods, Cooking techniques, Recipes, Standardized recipes.
 For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: This motion picture presents techniques of cooking, specifically the use of cooking terms and the skill of measuring. It explains how to read a recipe, how to measure various kinds of ingredients, and how to mix and blend ingredients.
- 1463-73**
MEAT SELECTION AND PREPARATION (TRANSPARENCIES).
 Sarah Shoffner, Barbara Clawson
 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division
 St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 23 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1972.
 TX749.M4 P&N AV
 Cooking methods, Cooking techniques, Food preparation, Food selection, Food storage.
 For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide.
 Abstract: This kit of transparencies deals with meat--how to select good quality meat, keep and store it, and cook it, the cooking methods included are roasting, broiling, pan-broiling, braising, stewing, frying, and deep-fat frying.
- 1466-73**
MODERN SANDWICH METHODS (FILMSTRIP/PHONODISCS); MADE BY PILOT PRODUCTIONS FOR AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BAKING.
 American Institute of Baking
 Chicago, Pilot Productions 1 filmstrip, 172 Fr., col, 35mm and 2 phonodiscs. 1968.
 TX181.H6 P&N AV
 Food preparation, quantity, Food service training, Sandwich-making, Sandwiches, Work simplification.
 Includes instructions, noted for each frame, and 24 page manual.
 Abstract: This filmstrip is designed to help food services to develop easier, faster, and better procedures for large quantity sandwich making.
- 1468-73**
MUFFINS (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY HCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
 McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
 Wellesley, Mass., Kavac House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
 TX769.H8 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series)
 Baking, Batters and doughs, Cooking instruction, Muffins.
 For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: Muffins are a native American bread that can be served hot with a variety of spreads. This film demonstrates the techniques used in preparing the basic batter mixture. Basic measuring techniques are reviewed.
- 1469-73**
THE NAMES IN THE COOKING GAME (FILMSTRIP); MADE BY PILOT PRODUCTIONS FOR ECKO HOUSEWARES COMPANY.
 Ecko Housewares Company
 Chicago, Pilot Productions 1 filmstrip, 71 Fr., si, 35mm, col. [n.d.].
 TX681.W3 P&N AV
 Cooking instruction, Vocabulary.
 Includes script and teacher's guide, 35 booklets and 35 tests.
 Abstract: This filmstrip illustrates and explains various common terms used in cooking.
- 1479-73**
OMELET (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY HCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
 McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
 Wellesley, Mass., Kavac House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
 TX745.O4 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series)
 Cooking instruction, Eggs, Food preparation.
 For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: A basic omelet consists of eggs, milk and salt blended in various proportions and cooked in butter over low heat. A special curved-sided omelet skillet is used. This film shows the basic cooking technique for an omelet.
- 1481-73**
PANCAKES (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY HCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
 McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
 Wellesley, Mass., Kavac House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
 TX661.P3 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series)
 Batters and doughs, Cooking instruction, Pancakes.
 For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: This film demonstrates the techniques for the preparation and cooking of a basic pancake batter. An electric skillet is advantageous for pancake cooking since it maintains an even heat. The operation of an electric skillet is shown.
- 1485-73**
PINWHEEL SANDWICHES (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY HCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
 McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
 Wellesley, Mass., Kavac House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
 TX181.P5 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series)
 Cooking instruction, Food preparation, Sandwich-making.
 For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: Pinwheel sandwiches are made of buttered bread covered with a smooth filling dotted with stuffed olives. The step-by-step procedures are demonstrated in this film.
- 1491-73**
POULTRY PREPARATION (FILM LOOP).
 Harriott Training Consultants
 Washington, Harriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 12 min. [n.d.].
 TX375.P6 P&N AV
 Animal sources of food, Food grades, Food preparation, Food storage, Poultry.
 For use in Mastermatic projector.
 Abstract: For use in training cooks and other food service workers, this filmstrip explains the inspection, grading, and classification of poultry. Instruction is also given on meth-

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1493-73

udw of handling and storing poultry.

1493-73

PREPARING A CUSTARD (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TX773.P7 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series.)
Cooking instruction, Custard, Food preparation.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: Custards are basically mixtures of milk and eggs, sweetened and flavored and cooked over hot water. This film provides a basic recipe for two cups of custard and shows the steps involved in its preparation.

1494-73

PREPARING A STEW (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TX693.P7 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series.)
Beef, Cooking instruction, Food preparation, Stewing.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film demonstrates the basic technique involved in preparing beef for stewing. Trimming, seasoning, and browning are shown.

1495-73

PREVENTING FOOD SPOILAGE (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COMPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOM; DIVISION OF HOPPMANN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCO
Los Angeles, Comprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1970.
TX601.P7 P&N AV (Health employee learning program)
Food contaminants, Food preservation, Food service training, Food spoilage, Food storage, Hospital food service, Refrigeration.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.
Abstract: This film shows why food spoils, and how the food service worker can control spoilage by storing and serving food in a way that retards the growth of bacteria.

1496-73

PREVENTING WASTE (FILM LOOP). (SFA)
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, (in Spanish). 1969.
TX357.P7 P&N AV
Economic education, Food waste measures, Portion control.
With study guide.
Abstract: Cleverly dramatizes ways to avoid wasteful practices and save money in all food service operations. Personified as a villainous and shadowy figure, The Waster is shown discarding perfectly good food, ignoring portion control, and being wasteful in handling and storing of food, dishware, utensils, etc. Encourages employee awareness and responsibility with special emphasis on rules that can be followed to prevent waste.

1498-73

RIBBON AND CHECKERBOARD SANDWICHES (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TX818.R5 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series.)
Food preparation, Sandwich-making.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film demonstrates the preparation of ribbon sandwiches and how to use ribbon sandwiches to make checkerboard sandwiches. Ribbon sandwiches are made with alternate slices of white and dark bread and alternate colors of cream cheese. Checkerboard sandwiches are made by taking ribbon sandwiches, spreading colored cream cheese on the wide side, and stacking the sandwiches atop another, alternating the colored stripes in checkerboard fashion.

1501-73

ROASTING (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
TX681.R6 P&N AV
Basting, Cooking methods, Food preparation, Roasting, Thermometers (Heat).
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: This basic cooking method is presented in step by step demonstration of procedures to assure perfect roasting results. Use of racks, pans, and ovens shown in preparation of beef roasts and turkey. Importance of meat thermometer and its use explained. Includes pros and cons of high temperature searing. Low temperatures stressed for minimum shrinkage. Additional tips on quantity roasting, basting, time, and temperature.

1502-73

RUSH HOUR SERVICE (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
TX945.R8 P&N AV
Cafeterias, Food service, Food service management, Rush hour service.
With study guide.
Abstract: Cleverly illustrates techniques for properly confronting the rush hour in dining rooms and coffee shops. Teaches hostesses, waitresses and husbands basic responsibilities during this critical time. Actual rush hour conditions with major complications that can arise are shown. Stresses importance of the rush hour as the time when chances for profits or losses are greatest, and when employees must perform courteously and efficiently under pressure.

1503-73

SALAD PREPARATION (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COMPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOM; DIVISION OF HOPPMANN-LAROCHE, INC.
ROCO
Los Angeles, Comprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1970.
TX807.S3 P&N AV (Health employee learning program)
Food preparation, Fresh foods, Salads, Serving equipment, Vegetables.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.
Abstract: This motion picture emphasizes the importance of salads in the diet. The components of various types of salads are explained, and the correct procedures for making and serving salads are outlined.

1504-73

SALADS AND DRESSINGS (TRANSPARENCIES).
Kraft Foods, Educational Dept.
Chicago, Kraft Foods kit, 5 transparencies, col, 8 1/2 x 11. [n.d.].
TX740.S3 P&N AV
Food preparation, Foods instruction, Recipes, Salads, Teaching guides.
Includes a transparency booklet and several booklets: Salads and Dressings in the Curriculum, Teacher's Guide to Salads and Dressings, Recipe Guide to Salads and Dressings; and 50 copies of a booklet for students: Guide to Salads and Dressings.
Abstract: This teaching kit emphasizes the basics of salad making for beginning food students, and provides more detailed information for more advanced students.

1506-73

SANDWICH PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1967.
TX819.S3 P&N AV
Food preparation, Sandwiches.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Demonstrates artistry and techniques of making high quality sandwiches. Preparation of colorful open and closed sandwiches are shown by a master chef. Describes procedures for preparing sandwiches from layout of work area to final preparation. Emphasizes value of appearance by illustrating variety of garnishments.

1514-73

STANDARD FOOD PORTIONS (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COMPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOM, DIVISION OF HOPPMANN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCO
Los Angeles, Comprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1970.
TX943.S7 P&N AV (Health employee learning program)
Food classification, Portion control, Standardized recipes.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: This motion picture defines standard food portions and the reasons for maintaining those standard amounts. The film also explains how the standards are controlled.

1515-73

STEPS IN GETTING READY TO COOK (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TX661.S7 P&N AV (Vocational Library: food management--preparing to cook series.)
Cooking instruction, Food preparation.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This motion picture shows a balanced and unbalanced meal and illustrates the best steps to take in preparing to cook: (1) clean the food, (2) assemble utensils, and (3) follow directions carefully.

1516-73

STUFFING AND TRUSSING A CHICKEN (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TX749.S78 P&N AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series.)
Cooking techniques, Poultry, Recipes, Seasonings, Stuffings.

- For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film is about the stuffing of poultry. Techniques of stuffing and various kinds and flavors of stuffing are shown. A recipe for bread stuffing of poultry is included.
- 1510-73**
TECHNIQUES OF FOOD MEASUREMENT (MOTION PICTURE): PRODUCED BY E.F. RESEARCH INC. AND DISTRIBUTED BY AIMS INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA SERVICES, INC.
Aims Instructional Media Services, Inc.
Los Altos, Calif., E.F. Research, Inc. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 13 min. [n.d.].
TK656.T3 P5W AV
Cooking instruction, Measurement, Utensils, Work simplifications.
Abstract: This motion picture instructs viewers on the proper tools to use for specific measurement jobs in cooking. Detailed directions are given for measuring and sifting flour, confectioner's sugar, granulated sugar, and brown sugar; measuring shortening and batter; and using a transparent measuring cup to measure liquids--both thick and thin. Measuring spoons are explained and methods of use are demonstrated.
- 1534-73**
VEGETABLE COOKERY (FILM LOOP).
Marriott Training Consultants
Washington, Marriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 12 min. [n.d.].
TK801.V42 P5W AV
Cookery, Cooking instruction, Cooking methods, Food preparation, Plant sources of foods, Vegetables.
For use in Mastermatic projector.
Abstract: This filmstrip for training cooks and other food service workers covers the basic techniques used in the handling and cooking of vegetables.
- 1535-73**
VEGETABLE PREPARATION (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
TK801.V4 P5W AV
Cooking methods, Food preparation, Vegetables.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: The essentials of vegetable preparation showing how to maintain color, taste, texture, and nutrition. Shows proper procedures for boiling and other cooking methods including steaming, sauteing, deep fat frying. Exposes errors of over cooking, use of excessive water, delays, bad planning, and harmful additives. Detailed sequence shows acceptable ways of preserving or brightening color. Creativity encouraged in sauces, presentation. Fresh and frozen vegetables used.
- 1538-73**
WAYS OF COOKING (FILM LOOP): PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND MAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TK661.W3 P5W AV (Vocational Library: food management--preparing to cook series.)
Cooking instruction, Cooking methods, Cooking techniques.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This motion picture illustrates the best cooking methods (baking, frying, boiling, broiling, roasting, and scalding) for various foods (breads, onions, green beans, meat, and milk).
- 1539-73**
WAYS WITH FOOD (TRANSPARENCIES).
Barbara Clawson
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division
St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 23 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1969.
TK661.W32 P5W AV
Cooking instruction, Cooking methods, Food preparation, Foods instruction.
For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide.
Abstract: This collection of transparencies covers a wide range of food items and suggests a variety of methods and techniques to use in their preparation.
- 1543-73**
WHITE SAUCES (FILM LOOP): PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND MAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TK819.W4W5 P5W AV (Vocational Library: homemaking--food preparation series)
Cooking instruction, Food preparation, Sauces.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: "White" sauces are light in color as opposed to brown sauces that are made of a brown stock base. White sauces are used in soups, pie fillings, creamed dishes, vegetables, and on fish and poultry. This film demonstrates the technique for making a white sauce.
- 1551-73**
ALL ABOUT COOKWARE (FILMSTRIP): MADE BY DOUGLAS FILM INDUSTRIES. DISTRIBUTED BY EKCO HOUSEWARES COMPANY.
Ekco Housewares Company
Chicago, Douglas Film Industries 1 filmstrip, 60 Fr., si, 35mm, col. 1967.
TK656.A42 P5W AV
Cooking, Cooking equipment (Small), Equipment storage, Maintenance.
Includes script and teacher's guide, 35 student booklets, and a wall chart.
Abstract: This filmstrip explains and evaluates cookware materials and construction, and tells how to select the proper pan for a particular cooking job. It includes care and storage tips and illustrates a "basic cooking wardrobe."
- 1552-73**
ALL ABOUT KNIVES (FILMSTRIP): MADE BY DOUGLAS FILM INDUSTRIES. DISTRIBUTED BY EKCO HOUSEWARES COMPANY.
Ekco Housewares Company
Chicago, Douglas Film Industries 1 filmstrip, 64 Fr., si, 35mm, col. 1965.
TK656.A4 P5W AV
Carving techniques, Cooking equipment (Small), Cutlery, Food preparation, Utensils.
Includes script and teacher's guide, 35 student booklets, and a wall chart.
Abstract: This filmstrip explains the construction and care of cutlery, proper carving methods for meat and poultry, and the use of knives in the preparation of fruits and vegetables.
- 1610-73**
MISCELLANEOUS SMALL EQUIPMENT (FILM LOOP).
Marriott Training Consultants
Washington, Marriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 15 min. [n.d.].
TK656.H5 P5W AV
Equipment, Maintenance, Management education, Utensils.
For use in Mastermatic projector.
Abstract: This filmstrip introduces essential utensils for food service and hotel workers. It emphasizes the importance of using the right tool for a particular job. The filmstrip is useful for management orientation programs.
- 1690-73**
YOUR BIGGEST INVESTMENT (FILM LOOP).
Marriott Training Consultants
Washington, Marriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
TK912.Y55 P5W AV
Cleaning equipment, Dishwashers, Maintenance.
For use in Mastermatic projector.
Abstract: This filmstrip demonstrates the proper methods and procedures for using and maintaining various types of dishwashing machinery.
- 1694-73**
ACCIDENTS DON'T HAPPEN (FILMSTRIP).
Continental Film Productions Corporation
Chattanooga, Continental Film Production Corporation 1 cartridge, sd, 16mm, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
RA440.5.A2 P5W AV
Accident prevention, Health education, Safety, Safety education.
For use in Audiscan projector.
Abstract: Cartoons showing how accidents, particularly cuts, falls and burns, are caused, and how they can be prevented. Emphasizes the importance of rest and proper dress, and that safety at home leads to safety at work. Covers medical care and other procedures that should be taken following accidents to customers or employees.
- 1695-73**
THE ANGRY FLAME: A FIRE PROTECTION MESSAGE (FILMSTRIP/RECORD): NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION. PRODUCED AND DIRECTED BY NORMAN PIERCE AND ASSOCIATES FOR NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION.
National Restaurant Association
Chicago, National Restaurant Association 1 filmstrip, 127 Fr., col, 35mm and phonodisc, 12 min. 1969.
TK150.A5 P5W AV
Fire prevention, Food service training, Safety.
Set includes: 1 record: 33 1/3 rpm, 4/4, also includes a pamphlet titled: Profits and your people! through foodservice filmstrip training.
Abstract: This is an audio-visual safety training program for food service employees. The filmstrip discusses restaurant fires, how they start and how they can be prevented. It illustrates different kinds of fires and fire extinguishers, and tells what to do in case of fire.
- 1699-73**
CLEANING AND SANITIZING (FILM LOOP): MADE BY COMPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOR; DIVISION OF HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCOR
Los Angeles, Comprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1970.
RA365.C4 P5W AV (Health employee learning program)
Cleaning equipment, Food service training, Hospital food service, Sanitation.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes Program guides.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1700-73

Abstract: The general purpose of this training file is to acquaint the learner with the tools and procedures used in cleaning and sanitizing and with the methods of storing clean equipment.

1700-73

CLEANLINESS AND SAFETY (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY HCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAN TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 3 1/2 in. [n.d.]
NA565.C552 P&N AV (Vocational Library: food management--kitchen management principles series.)
Food preparation, Hygiene, Safety, Sanitation.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film demonstrates the best ways to clean and maintain kitchen equipment and dinnerware.

1701-73

CLEANLINESS AND SAFETY (FILM LOOP); MADE BY HOWLAND-LATCHFORD PRODUCTIONS. DISTRIBUTED BY STERLING EDUCATIONAL FILMS, INC.
Howland-Latchford Productions, Ltd.
Toronto, Howland-Latchford Productions, Ltd. 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 5 in. 1967.
NA565.C55 P&N AV (Kitchen management principles series)
Cooking equipment (Large), Hygiene, Safety, Sanitation, Utensils.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film demonstrates the operation and cleaning of electric and gas ranges and other equipment, safe cutting procedures, garbage handling, and proper dress and grooming. It is applicable to home kitchens or to food service operations.

1702-73

CLEANLINESS AND STORAGE (FILM LOOP); MADE BY HOWLAND-LATCHFORD PRODUCTIONS. DISTRIBUTED BY STERLING EDUCATIONAL FILMS, INC.
Howland-Latchford Productions, Ltd.
Toronto, Howland-Latchford Productions, Ltd. 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 5 in. [n.d.]
TX601.C55 P&N AV (Preparing to cook series)
Canned foods, Food preservation, Food sanitation, Food storage, Frozen foods, Perishable foods, Safety.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film shows how to prepare foods for storage and how to store them. It includes frozen, canned, and perishable foods.

1703-73

CLEANLINESS AND STORAGE (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY HCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAN TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 in. [n.d.]
NA565.C55 P&N AV (Vocational Library: food management--preparing to cook series.)
Food sanitation, Food storage, Foods instruction.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This motion picture illustrates methods of food handling and storage for various types of foods: vegetables, meats, fruit, frozen foods, and dairy products.

1704-73

COLD FOOD HANDLING (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOR; DIVISION OF HOPFMAN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCOR
Los Angeles, Coprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15 in. 1970.
TX601.C6 P&N AV (Health employee learning program)
Food handling, Food service training, Food storage, Fresh foods, Frozen foods, Hospital food service, Perishable foods, Refrigeration, Sanitation.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.
Abstract: This film covers the methods of differentiating between perishable and non-perishable foods, the role of temperatures in preserving foods, and safe, sanitary methods of handling cold foods.

1705-73

CONTROL OF ANTS, FLIES AND MOSQUITOES (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOR; DIVISION OF HOPFMAN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCOR
Los Angeles, Coprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 17 in. 1970.
NA639.C6 P&N AV (Health employee learning program)
Disease prevention, Food service training, Hospital food service, Insect control, Sanitation.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.
Abstract: This film shows how these insects can spread disease through food service areas and how employees can prevent and control them.

1706-73

CONTROL OF RATS AND MICE (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOR; DIVISION OF HOPFMAN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCOR
Los Angeles, Coprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 19 in. 1970.

NA641.E2C6 P&N AV (Health employee learning program)
Disease prevention, Food service training, Hospital food service, Insect control, Sanitation.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.

Abstract: This file discusses the health problems rodents can cause in food service areas, and how employees can help in prevention.

1709-73

FLIES, FILTH, AND FOOD (FILM LOOP).
Continental Film Production Corporation
Chattanooga, Continental Film Production Corporation 1 cassette, 16mm, sd, col, 10 in. [n.d.]
NA641.P6P55 P&N AV
Bacteria, Food service training, Food-related disorders, Home management, Insect control, Sanitation.
For use in Audiscas projector.
Abstract: This cartoon filmstrip shows how flies breed, how they carry germs that cause disease, how filth attracts flies, and how flies can be controlled both in the home and in institutional food service areas.

1710-73

FLOOR CARE (FILM LOOP).
Harrriott Training Consultants
Washington, Harrriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 10 in. [n.d.]
NA565.P55 P&N AV
Cleaning equipment, Maintenance, Sanitation.
For use in Mastereatic projector.
Abstract: This filmstrip, intended for food service and hotel workers, illustrates the proper equipment, methods, and procedures for floor care and cleaning.

1712-73

FOOD PREPARATION (MOTION PICTURE); DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE IN COOPERATION WITH THE W. C. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.
U.S., Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 13 in. 1954.
NA565.P6 P&N AV (Food sanitation series)
Food preparation, Food sanitation, Food service training, Hygiene, Sanitation.
Abstract: For food service trainees, this motion picture portrays cooking operations in preparing a typical meal in a semi-sized restaurant. It emphasizes the important sanitary precautions taken by kitchen personnel in preparing and handling food.

1713-73

THE FOOD SERVICE WORKER (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOR; DIVISION OF HOPFMAN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCOR
Los Angeles, Coprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15 in. 1970.
TX943.P6 P&N AV (Health employee learning program)
Food service training, Food service workers, Health, Hygiene.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.
Abstract: This training film gives the rules and reasons for proper dress and personal hygiene, and discusses the importance of good health habits. Federal and local laws are emphasized and the agencies that enforce them are identified.

1714-73

FOOD-BORNE ILLNESS: CAUSE AND PREVENTION (SLIDES).
Classroom World Production, Inc.
Raleigh, N.C., Classroom World Productions, Inc. kit, 39 slides, col, 2" x 2" and phonotapes: 12 cassettes. [n.d.]
NA642.P6 P&N AV
Bacteriology, Botulism, Foodborne diseases, Parasitic infections, Salmonellosis, Sanitation.
With a sixty page self-study text titled: Food-borne illness: cause and prevention, by Kelly G. Vester. Published by Food Service Guides.
Abstract: This slide collection illustrates the characteristics of various foodborne illnesses and indicates the steps that should be taken to prevent their occurrence and forestall their spread.

1716-73

THE PRELOADERS: FOODSERVICE PEST CONTROL (FILMSTRIP/RECORD); NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION, PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMITTEE WITH THE COOPERATIVE ASSISTANCE OF THE NATIONAL PEST CONTROL ASSOCIATION AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS.
National Restaurant Association
Chicago, National Restaurant Association 1 filmstrip, 123 fr., col, 35mm and phonodisc, 10 in. 1970.
TX325.P7 P&N AV
Food service training, Pest control, Sanitation.
Set includes: 1 record: 33 1/3 rpm, e/a. Also included is a pamphlet titled: Profits and your people; through foodservice filmstrip training.
Abstract: This film points out the factors that encourage insects, rodents, and other pests to enter, remain, and multiply in a food service establishment--food, moisture, warmth and shelter--and demonstrates the procedures that should be followed to prevent infestation. Good housekeeping and prompt waste disposal are emphasized.

- 1718-73
GERMS FROM RAW FOOD (SLIDES).
J. Lyons and Company, Ltd.
London, J. Lyons and Company 24 slides, 2"x2", col, sd, with magnetic tape: 3 3/4 ips. [n.d.].
RA642.G4 P6M AV (Hygiene in the Job Situation. Training Kit #35)
Bacteria, Food poisoning, Food sanitation.
Set includes: script, summary and teacher's guide.
Abstract: How raw foods can carry bacteria which cause food poisoning into food preparation areas.
- 1720-73
HANDWASHING PROCEDURES (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COMPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOM; DIVISION OF HOPPHANN-LA ROCHE, INC. ROCO
Los Angeles, Comprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 16 min. 1970.
RA565.H3 P6M AV (Health employee learning program)
Disease prevention, Food service training, Hospital food service, Hygiene.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.
Abstract: This film shows correct handwashing procedures to use in preventing the spread of disease, and identifies conditions and activities that can contaminate the hands.
- 1721-73
HOSPITAL FOOD SANITATION. (FILM LOOP).
Trainex Corporation
Garden Grove, Calif., Trainex Corp. 1 cassette, 16mm, sd, col, 22 min. 1968.
RA575.5.05H622 P6M AV (The hospital food service series)
Bacteria, Food poisoning, Food spoilage, Food storage, Hospital food service, Hygiene, Pest control, Refrigeration, Sanitation.
For use in Audiscan projector.
Abstract: Part one of this training filmstrip covers germs, food poisoning compared to food spoilage, germs that cause food poisoning, food protection, and personal hygiene. Part two covers pest control, proper food handling, time-temperature control, and storage.
- 1722-73
HOSPITAL KITCHEN SAFETY (FILM LOOP).
Trainex Corporation
Garden Grove, Calif., Trainex 1 cassette, 16mm, sd, col, 18 min. 1968.
RA940.5.H6 P6M AV (The hospital food service series)
Accident prevention, Fire prevention, Food service training, Hospital food service, Safety education, Storage, Work simplification.
For use in Audiscan projector.
Abstract: Part one of this training filmstrip covers safe use of equipment. Part two covers fall prevention, safe storage, and fire prevention.
- 1724-73
IDENTIFICATION AND CONTROL OF ROACHES (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COMPRENETICS. DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOM; DIVISION OF HOPPHANN-LA ROCHE, INC. ROCO
Los Angeles, Comprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 20 min. 1970.
RA641.R613 P6M AV (Health employee learning program)
Disease prevention, Food service training, Hospital food service, Insect control, Sanitation.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program guides.
Abstract: This film identifies cockroaches as carriers of disease, and shows how employees can recognize and eliminate conditions which encourage their presence.
- 1725-73
TOXINATION FROM MIXED CULTURE (MOTION PICTURE); DETECTION OF C. BOTULINUM IN FOOD. PART 3. U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER. U.S., Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 7 min. [n.d.].
RA201.8718 P6M AV (Detection of Clostridium botulinum in food. Part 3)
Analytical methods, Bacteriology, Botulism, Disease prevention, Food analysis, Food poisoning.
Abstract: In this motion picture, food samples are incubated anaerobically on meat-dextrose-starch medium. After incubation, swears are streaked on blood agar and egg yolk agar plates. These are incubated anaerobically. Lipase-positive colonies from egg yolk plates and hemolytic colonies from blood agar are sub-cultured in meat-dextrose medium.
- 1726-73
IT CAN HAPPEN HERE (FILMSTRIP).
Continental Film Production Corporation
Chattanooga, Continental Film Production Corporation 1 cartridge, sd, 16mm, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
RA642.I8 P6M AV
Food poisoning, Food sanitation, Food spoilage, Food storage, Sanitation.
For use in Audiscan projector.
Abstract: Food poisoning is what can happen. This cartoon filmstrip shows how food poisoning is caused (by bacteria
- and how it can be prevented (by preventing the growth of bacteria). Emphasizes the importance of handwashing, rest room sanitation, proper food storage, and proper dress. Tells what foods spoil quickly and how spoilage can be controlled.
- 1727-73
IT CAN HAPPEN HERE (MOTION PICTURE).
Continental Film Production Corporation
Chattanooga, Continental Film Production Corporation 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
RA642.I82 P6M AV
Food poisoning, Food sanitation, Food spoilage, Food storage, Sanitation.
Also available in filmstrip.
Abstract: Food poisoning is what can happen. This film shows how food poisoning is caused (by bacteria) and how it can be prevented (by preventing the growth of bacteria). Emphasizes the importance of handwashing, rest room sanitation, proper food storage, and proper dress. Tells what foods spoil quickly and how spoilage can be controlled.
- 1729-73
KEEP CLEAN, STAY WELL (MOTION PICTURE); DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER. U.S., Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, 9 min. 1964.
RA565.K4 P6M AV (Seasonal farm workers health series, Part 2)
Disease prevention, Extension education, Health education, Hygiene, Low income groups, Migrant workers, Sanitation.
Credits: Director, Wilmer M. Kimberly; Technical advisor, Thomas E. Roberson.
Abstract: For use with seasonal crop workers and their families, this motion picture demonstrates how workers can carry out personal cleanliness in camps. It shows the relationship between keeping clean and keeping well.
- 1730-73
KEEPING YOUR COOL (FILM LOOP).
Marriott Training Consultants
Washington, Marriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 9 min. [n.d.].
TK150.K4 P6M AV
Fire prevention, Food service training, Safety.
For use in Mastegmatic projector.
Abstract: This training filmstrip illustrates the general rules to be followed and precautions to be taken in preventing fires in food service establishments.
- 1731-73
THE KITCHEN (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND MAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].
TK653.K5 P6M AV (Vocational Library: food management--kitchen management principles series.)
Facilities planning and layout, Food serving methods, Kitchens, Sanitation.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This motion picture includes sections on the kitchen: planning an efficient kitchen workspace, making the kitchen safe and clean, setting the table, and washing up pots, pans, and dinnerware after a meal.
- 1732-73
KITCHEN HABITS (MOTION PICTURE); DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER. U.S., Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 12 min. 1954.
RA565.K5 P6M AV
Food preparation, Food sanitation, Food service training, Hygiene, Supervision.
Abstract: This training film shows, under actual operating conditions in a kitchen, the importance of developing sanitary habits of food handling. It stresses the mutual importance of personal responsibility and effective supervision in developing these habits.
- 1733-73
KITCHEN SAFETY: PREVENTING BURNS (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1969.
RA440.5.K55 P6M AV
Accident prevention, Burns, Safety, Safety education.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Teaches respect for the dangers of steam, gas, boiling water, bubbling fats, and hot foods. Shows how to handle steam equipment safely. Explains safe procedures at the stove and what to watch out for to avoid burns in a commercial kitchen.
- 1734-73
KITCHEN SAFETY: PREVENTING BURNS (MOTION PICTURE).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1969.
RA440.5.K5 P6M AV

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1735-73

Accident prevention, Burns, Safety, Safety education. With study guide.
Abstract: Teaches respect for the dangers of steam, gas, boiling water, heblbling fats, and hot foods. Shows how to handle steam equipment safely. Explains safe procedures at the stove and what to watch out for to avoid burns in a commercial kitchen.

1735-73

KITCHEN SAFETY: PREVENTING CUTS AND STRAINS (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, col, sd, 10 min. 1969.
RA440.5.K57 P5W AV
Accident prevention, Cutlery, Safety, Safety education. With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Demonstrates proper care and handling of knives and the painful results when rules are ignored. Emphasizes that safety is not a matter of luck: it is a habit that must be worked at every day. Safety rules cover the use of the right tool for the job, procedures of sharpening, cutting, and storage of cutlery. Also demonstrates proper methods for lifting and carrying.

1736-73

KITCHEN SAFETY: PREVENTING CUTS AND STRAINS (MOTION PICTURE).
National Education Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1969.
RA440.5.K52 P5W AV
Accident prevention, Cuts (Injuries), Safety, Safety education, Strains (Injuries).
With study guide.
Abstract: Demonstrates proper care and handling of knives and the painful results when rules are ignored. Emphasizes that safety is not a matter of luck: it is a habit that must be worked at every day. Safety rules cover the use of the right tool for the job, procedures of sharpening, cutting, and storage of cutlery. Also demonstrates proper methods for lifting and carrying.

1737-73

KITCHEN SAFETY: PREVENTING FALLS (MOTION PICTURE).
National Education Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Education Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1967.
RA440.5.K53 P5W AV
Accident prevention, Falls (Accidental), Safety, Safety education.
With study guide.
Abstract: More kitchen accidents involve falls than any other mishap. This film exposes potential dangers and demonstrates procedures for keeping floors in safe condition. Includes mopping practices, climbing, and use of ladders and stairways. Also demonstrates proper shoes and the need for personal responsibility in preventing accidents.

1738-73

KITCHEN SAFETY: PREVENTING FIRES (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Education Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
TR9446.G7K5 P5W AV
Accident prevention, Fire extinction, Fire prevention, Kitchen fires, Safety.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Housekeeping and basic fire safety knowledge to give aid to all employees in preventing start and spread of kitchen fires. Common hazards reviewed with emphasis on grease fires and cleaning of hood and duct system. Information on extinguishers, fire alarms and proper use of telephone to report fire. Dramatic demonstrations of fires in deep fat fryers, on grills, in trash cans and electrical equipment.

1739-73

KITCHEN SAFETY: PREVENTING MACHINE INJURIES (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Education Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, col, sd, 10 min. 1969.
RA440.5.K56 P5W AV
Accident prevention, Equipment, Safety, Safety education. With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: If kitchen machines were the fangs and claws of wild animals, equipment would be handled with greater care. The film utilizes this grim comparison to stress safe methods of operating and cleaning equipment found in most commercial kitchens. Includes choppers, grinders, slicers, mixers, saws, etc.

1740-73

KITCHEN SAFETY: PREVENTING MACHINE INJURIES (MOTION PICTURE).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1969.
RA440.5.K54 P5W AV
Accident prevention, Equipment, Safety, Safety education. With study guide.
Abstract: If kitchen machines were the fangs and claws of wild animals, equipment would be handled with greater care. The film utilizes this grim comparison to stress safe methods of operating and cleaning equipment found in most commercial kitchens. Includes choppers, grinders, slicers, mixers, saws,

etc.

1746-73

MILK AND PUBLIC HEALTH (MOTION PICTURE).
U.S., Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center
Washington, National Medical Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, b & w, 12 min. [n.d.].
RA602.H6M5 P5W AV
Milk, Public health, Sanitation.
Abstract: Subject oriented work toward public health. Points out the dangers of haphazard milk production, unsanitary conditions, the resultant public health problem, and the need for regulatory legislation, and reviews the steps taken to ensure healthy cows, sanitation equipment and supplies, and other hygienic methods throughout the production and processing of milk.

1749-73

MR. DISH MACHINE OPERATOR (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1969.
RA565.D53 P5W AV
Dishwashers, Dishwashing, Public health, Sanitation.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Explains operation of commonly used dish machines. Shows correct ways of loading and unloading dishes, cups, glasses, and silverware. Highlights include pre-rinsing: safe, sanitary handling of dishes after they are washed: temperature control: and use of detergents and other chemicals. Also demonstrates rules for cleaning the dish machine as well as ways to prevent dish breakage.

1750-73

MR. DISH MACHINE OPERATOR (FILM LOOP) (SPANISH).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min (in Spanish). 1969.
RA565.D52 P5W AV
Dishwashers, Dishwashing, Public health, Sanitation.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Explains operation of commonly used dish machines. Shows correct ways of loading and unloading dishes, cups, glasses, and silverware. Highlights include pre-rinsing: safe, sanitary handling of dishes after they are washed: temperature control: and use of detergents and other chemicals. Also demonstrates rules for cleaning the dish machine as well as ways to prevent dish breakage.

1751-73

MR. DISH MACHINE OPERATOR (MOTION PICTURE).
National Education Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1969.
RA565.D5 P5W AV
Dishwashers, Dishwashing, Public health, Sanitation.
With study guide.
Abstract: Explains operation of commonly-used dish machines shows correct ways of loading and unloading dishes, cups, glasses, and silverware. Highlights include pre-rinsing: safe, sanitary handling of dishes after they are washed: temperature control: and use of detergents and other chemicals. Also demonstrates rules for cleaning the dish machine as well as ways to prevent dish breakage.

1755-73

AN OUNCE OF PREVENTION (FILMSTRIP).
Marriott Training Consultants
Montgomeryville, Pa., Optisonics Corp. 1 cartridge, sd, col, 35mm, 10 min. [n.d.].
RA440.5.09 P5W AV
Accident prevention, Health education, Safety, Safety education.
For use in Mastermatic projector.
Abstract: Illustrates safe kitchen and dining room procedures to prevent slips, falls, burns, cuts, and other injuries.

1756-73

AN OUTBREAK OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS INTOXICATION (MOTION PICTURE); DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE IN COOPERATION WITH THE N. C. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.
U.S., Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16 mm, sd, col, 12 min. 1954.
RA642.09 P5W AV (Food sanitation series)
Disease prevention, Food poisoning, Foodborne diseases, Hygiene, Sanitation, Staphylococcal food poisoning.
Abstract: This motion picture for training food service personnel presents a case study of a typical outbreak of foodborne illness caused by staphylococcus organisms. The study includes symptoms of the victims, tracing the source of the organisms, and determining how the organisms came to be in the food.

1759-73

PUBLIC HEALTH ASPECTS OF POULTRY PROCESSING (MOTION PICTURE): U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.
U.S., Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 23 min. 1958.
RA565.P8 P5W AV (Poultry hygiene series--part 1)

- Disease prevention, Food processing, Food standards and legislation, Marketing, Poultry, Public health, Sanitation.
Abstract: This motion picture presents the problems of public health associated with the processing, storage, transportation, and sale of commercially raised poultry. The film recommends enforcement of federal, state, and local sanitation ordinances.
- 1762-73
THE RIGHT WAY (TO LIFT) (FILMSTRIP).
Marriott Training Consultants
Montgomeryville, Pa., Optisonics Corp. 1 cartridge, sd, col, 33mm, 8 min. [n.d.].
RA440.5.R5 F6M AV
Accident prevention, Safety, Safety education.
For use in Mastermatic projector.
Abstract: Covers precautionary measures that must be taken to minimize injuries and strain resulting from bad lifting practices; focuses on specific airline catering lifting problems.
- 1763-73
SAFE FOOD (MOTION PICTURE) (IN SPANISH); DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER. (SPA)
U.S. Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, 9 min., col. (in Spanish). 1964.
RA565.S322 F6M AV
Disease prevention, Extension education, Food sanitation, Health education, Low income groups, Migrant workers.
Abstract: For use with seasonal crop workers and their families, this motion picture in the Spanish language demonstrates methods migrant families can use in cooking, serving, and storing food under camp conditions. It shows how sound food practices aid health and prevent the incursion of flies, roaches, ants, and rats.
- 1764-73
SAFE FOOD (MOTION PICTURE); DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.
U.S. Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 9 min. 1964.
RA565.S325 F6M AV (Seasonal farm worker's health series--Part 3)
Disease prevention, Extension education, Food sanitation, Health education, Low income groups, Migrant workers.
Also available in Spanish.
Abstract: For use with seasonal crop workers and their families, this motion picture demonstrates methods migrant families can use in cooking, serving, and storing food under camp conditions. It shows how sound food practices aid health and prevent the incursion of flies, roaches, ants, and rats.
- 1765-73
SAFETY IN THE KITCHEN (TRANSPARENCIES).
Margarita Billings
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division
St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 20 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1971.
RA440.5.S3
Accident prevention, Home economics education, Safety education, Teaching guides.
For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide.
Abstract: This set of transparencies illustrates common home and kitchen accidents and shows how they can be prevented through proper work procedures and careful use of equipment.
- 1766-73
SAFETY IS UP TO YOU (FILMSTRIP). PRODUCED BY EVAPORATED MILK ASSOCIATION.
Evaporated Milk Association
Chicago, Evaporated Milk Association 1 filmstrip, 36 Fr., si, 35mm, col. [n.d.].
RA565.S342 F6M AV
Hygiene, Infant diets, Sanitation.
Abstract: This filmstrip, directed at new mothers, depicts the hygienic practices to be followed in caring for and feeding infants.
- 1767-73
SANITARY STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF REFUSE (MOTION PICTURE); U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.
U.S. Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 19 min. 1952.
RA565.S326 F6M AV
Home economics education, Management, Sanitation, Storage, Waste disposal.
Abstract: This film shows how individual citizens can store, handle, and dispose of refuse in a sanitary manner, and also demonstrates the correct procedures for municipal collection of refuse.
- 1769-73
SANITATION IN THE KITCHEN (TRANSPARENCIES).
Margarita Billings
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products Division
St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 20 transparencies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1971.
RA565.S327 F6M AV
Bacteria, Food contaminants, Food preparation, Food storage, Home economics education, Refrigeration, Sanitation.
For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide.
Abstract: This transparency set shows how bacteria grow on and around food and how their growth can be prevented through hygienic food handling practices.
- 1770-73
SANITATION: RODENT AND INSECT CONTROL (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. [n.d.].
RA566.S3 F6M AV
Insect control, Pest control, Rodent control, Sanitation.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: A basic film on rodent and insect control, their role in the spread of disease and the responsibility of employees for good housekeeping practices. Film stresses every worker's responsibility to keep pests out, starve them, keep them from breeding, and kill them. Roaches, flies and rodents singled out as chief offenders. Methods for combatting them described for every kitchen area including receiving, storage, preparation, and dishwashing. Demonstrates role of professional exterminators and gives basic rules for safe handling of pesticides by workers.
- 1771-73
SANITATION: RULES MAKE SENSE (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1968.
RA565.S3 F6M AV
Food sanitation, Health education, Public health, Sanitation.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Emphasizes basic rules of sanitation, including how to handle potentially hazardous foods such as fowl, seafood and custards. Also illustrates control of pests, personal cleanliness, and proper techniques for cooling, storage and refrigeration. Emphasizes the importance of clean hands and proper washing methods. Stresses responsibilities of food service workers in protecting public health.
- 1772-73
SANITATION: RULES MAKE SENSE (MOTION PICTURE).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1968.
RA565.S3 F6M AV
Food sanitation, Health education, Public health, Sanitation.
With study guide.
Abstract: Emphasizes basic rules of sanitation, including how to handle potentially hazardous foods such as fowl, seafood and custards. Also illustrates control of pests, personal cleanliness, and proper techniques for cooling, storage and refrigeration. Emphasizes the importance of clean hands and proper washing methods. Stresses responsibilities of food service workers in protecting public health.
- 1773-73
SANITATION: WHY ALL THE FUSS (FILM LOOP).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cartridge, super 8mm, col, sd, 10 min. 1968.
RA565.S33 F6M AV
Bacteria, Food sanitation, Sanitation.
With an instructor's manual of "points to note" for each slide.
Abstract: An introduction to sanitation. Shows biological reasons for sanitation and the conditions for controlling bacterial growth. Explains the danger of bacteria; how bacteria spread from place to place; and how their growth can be accelerated or retarded. Demonstrates how hands, clothing, kitchen tools, unclean surfaces, rats, roaches and flies can carry germs. Stresses importance of cleanliness and the need for proper heating and cooling of foods.
- 1774-73
SANITATION: WHY ALL THE FUSS (MOTION PICTURE).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 10 min. 1968.
RA565.S32 F6M AV
Bacteria, Food sanitation, Sanitation.
With study guides.
Abstract: An introduction to sanitation. Shows biological reasons for sanitation and the conditions for controlling bacterial growth. Explains the danger of bacteria; how bacteria spread from place to place; and how their growth can be accelerated or retarded. Demonstrates how hands, clothing, kitchen tools, unclean surfaces, rats, roaches and flies can carry germs. Stresses importance of cleanliness and the need for proper heating and cooling of foods.
- 1775-73
SERVING FOOD (MOTION PICTURE); DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE IN COOPERATION WITH THE N. C. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1778-73

U.S., Public Health Service
Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd,
col, 11 min. 1954.
RA565.S4 F6N AV
Disease prevention, Food service training, Food serving meth-
ods, Hygiene, Personnel management, Recruitment, Sanitation,
Storage.
Abstract: For waiters, waitresses, and those who train food
and table service personnel, this motion picture portrays the
hiring of a waitress and shows the orientation and training
given to her by the restaurant hostess. Instruction includes
proper storage of cups, dishes, and glasses; cleanliness;
correct ways to clear tables; personal hygiene and safeguards
against disease.

1778-73

STANDARDS OF CLEANLINESS (FILM LOOP); MADE BY COMPRENETICS.
DISTRIBUTED BY ROCOR; DIVISION OF HOPFMANN-LA ROCHE, INC.
ROCO
Los Angeles, Comprenetics 1 cassette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15
min. 1970.
RA565.S75 F6N AV (Health employee learning program)
Disease prevention, Food service training, Hospital food ser-
vice, Hygiene, Laws, Sanitation.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Includes program
guide.
Abstract: This training film stresses the importance of clean-
liness in food service, identifies diseases caused by unclean-
liness, and discusses the health standards set by government
agencies.

1783-73

THE UNWANTED FOUR; GERMS THAT CAUSE FOOD POISONING (FILMSTRIP-
/RECORD); NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION. PRODUCED AND DIREC-
TED BY NORMAN PIERCE AND ASSOCIATES FOR NATIONAL RESTAURANT
ASSOCIATION.
National Restaurant Association
Chicago, National Restaurant Association 1 filmstrip, 132
Fr., col, 35mm and phonodisc, 14 min. [n.d.].
RA643.U5 F6N AV
Bacteria, Food poisoning, Foodborne diseases, Hygiene, Salmon-
ellosis, Sanitation, Staphylococcal food poisoning, Streptoco-
cal infections.
Set includes: 1 record: 33 1/3 rpm, m/a. Also includes a pamph-
let titled: Profits and your people; through foodservice
filmstrip training.
Abstract: This training filmstrip for food service employees
emphasizes how malpractices and bacteria result in customer
illness, costly claims, and loss of business reputation. The
film familiarizes employees with the four diseases--salmonel-
la, staphylococcus, clostridium perfringens, and streptococ-
cus--and demonstrates the correct way of handling food to pre-
vent those diseases from appearing.

1785-73

WASHING UP (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC.
AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col,
4 min. [n.d.].
RA565.W3 F6N AV (Vocational Library: food management--kitchen
management principles)
Dishwashing, Sanitation.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film gives visual instruction on how to wash
dirty dishes. There are specific demonstrations for scraping
off refuse, rinsing, stacking, washing, and drying the various
types of dishes, pots, and pans.

1786-73

WASHING-UP: PART 1 (SLIDES).
J. Lyons and Company
London, J. Lyons and Company 24 slides, 2"x2", col, sd, with
magnetic tape: 3 3/4 ips. [n.d.].
RA642.W3 F6N AV (Hygiene in the Job Situation. Training Kit
"C")
Bacteria, Dishwashing, Food service training, Hygiene, Sanita-
tion.
Set includes: script, summary and teacher's guide.
Abstract: An audiovisual kit for on-the-job training of food
service workers. Covers the objectives, equipment, and materi-
als involved in washing-up.

1787-73

WASHING-UP: PART 2 (SLIDES).
J. Lyons and Company
London, J. Lyons and Company 24 slides, 2"x2", col, sd, with
magnetic tape: 3 3/4 ips. [n.d.].
RA642.W32 F6N AV (Hygiene in the Job Situation. Training Kit
"D")
Bacteria, Dishwashing, Food service training, Hygiene, Sanita-
tion.
With an instructor's manual of "points to note" for each slide.
Abstract: An audiovisual kit for on-the-job training of food
service workers. Reviews the objectives and means of washing-
up, as given in Part 1, and discusses hand and machine washing-
up processes, emphasizing that the procedures are the same and
only the amount of work and the equipment differs.

1788-73

WORK SMART--STAY SAFE; AN EMPLOYEE SAFETY MESSAGE (FILMSTRIP-
/RECORD); NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION. PRODUCED AND DIREC-
TED BY NORMAN PIERCE AND ASSOCIATES FOR NATIONAL RESTAURANT
ASSOCIATION.
National Restaurant Association
Chicago, National Restaurant Association 1 filmstrip, 125
Fr., col, 35mm and phonodisc, 12 min. 1969.
RA440.5.W6 F6N AV
Accident prevention, Food service training, Safety.
Set includes: 1 record: 33 1/3 rpm, m/a. Also includes a pamph-
let titled: Profits and your people; through foodservice
filmstrip training and 12 posters on accident prevention.
Abstract: This training filmstrip shows how to prevent acci-
dents caused by unsafe work habits. The ten human failings most
likely to lead to accidents are personified in the form of
"glitches"--"Dora Dreanglitch" daydreams her way into castast-
rophe, "Schizo Sam" pays half-attention and causes total cha-
os. Other glitches represent carelessness, rushing, overdo-
ing, lack of consideration, "horsing around", drinking on the
job, cutting corners, and overconfidence. A set of ten glitch
posters is included.

1789-73

THE \$130 BILLION FOOD ASSEMBLY LINE (FILMSTRIP); U.S. DEPT.
OF AGRICULTURE. DISTRIBUTED BY THE PHOTO LAB.
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service
Washington, Photo Lab, Inc. 1 filmstrip, 47 Fr., si, 35mm,
col. 1972.
HD9000.05
Agriculture, Consumer education, Food economics and consump-
tion, Food service industry, Marketing.
Set includes: a narrative guide. Also available in slide set
(C-187).
Abstract: From the farmer's field to the family's dinner ta-
ble, this filmstrip gives an overview of the food producing
and distributing industry in the United States. The role of
technology in providing core and varied foodstuffs is descri-
bed, as well as the chain of food distribution to supermark-
ets, restaurants, schools, hospitals, and other institutions.
The variety of people who work in the food industry is also
described.

1852-73

FOOD FOR A MODERN WORLD (VIDEOCASSETTE); PRODUCED BY THE DAIRY
COUNCIL OF CALIF. DISTRIBUTED BY PERENNIAL EDUCATION, INC. AND
THE NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL.
Dairy Council of California
Los Angeles, Wexler Film Productions 1 videocassette, sd,
col, 21 min, 3/4". 1968.
TX353.P6 F6N AV
Agriculture, Food supply, Population growth, Secondary educat-
ion.
For use in videocassette player. Includes teacher's guide.
Abstract: Prepared for senior high school students and for
adults, this film traces developments in the U.S. food techno-
logy and agriculture over the past fifty years. And it copar-
es our ability to produce and preserve food with situations
in other parts of the world. As the film fosters appreciation
for our own country's agricultural achievements, it also makes
clear the imperative need to extend modern farming techniques
to peoples everywhere.

2148-73

INTERPRETING A RECIPE (TRANSPARENCIES).
Shirley Ringold
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Visual Products
Division
St. Paul, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 23 transpar-
encies, color, 8 1/2 x 11. 1968.
TX715.I5 F6N AV
Cookery, Cooking instruction, Cooking methods, Cooking techni-
ques, Recipes, Standardized recipes.
For use with overhead projector. Includes a teacher's guide.
Abstract: This set of transparencies is a guide for beginning
cooks. The frames cover basic information needed for accurate
reading of a recipe--terminology, measurements, and techniques
for mixing, blending, and cooking.

2212-73

THE CHALLENGE OF CHANGE (MOTION PICTURE).
Pittsburgh, University, Graduate School of Library and Informa-
tion Sciences
Pittsburgh, William W. Matthews and Co. 1 reel, 16mm, sd,
col, 20 min. [n.d.].
Z668.2.C45 F6N AV
Information explosion, Information science, Library education,
Library science.
Abstract: Describes the present-day information explosion,
shows how libraries and librarians are storing information
for reference, and points out the need for trained librarians
to meet the challenge of the era of change.

2399-73

WHAT'S HAPPENING TO FOOD PRICES? (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Communication
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Office of Communication
filmstrip, 153 ft., 35 mm, col., 30-min. cassette tape. Aug
1973.
HD9005.6.W4 F6N AV
Adults, Agriculture, Consumer education, Farm prices, Farmers,
Food prices, Food production.

- Abstract: This filmstrip with sound tape tells the consumer why the cost of his food has risen, particularly in recent years, from the point of view of the farmer who produces it. One farmer serves as narrator, and suggests that food is still a good bargain, taking less of the consumer's earnings proportionately than other goods over time. Could be used in junior high and high school home economics classes.
- 2403-73
HOW TO BE A WISE SHOPPER; MORE MEAT FOR YOUR MONEY (SHOW 'N TELL).
U.S., Extension Service
Washington, D.C. 2 filmstrip keys, 15 fr., col., 16mm., and phonodisc 33 1/3 rps. [n.d.].
TX356.054 F6W AV
Budgeting, Consumer education, Food prices, Food purchasing, Food selection, Labeling, Meat, Meat cuts.
Distributed by Double Sixteen Co., Wheaton, Ill., for use with General Electric Show 'N Tell phono-viewer.
Abstract: The thrifty food shopper will get the best nutritional value for his or her money. This Show 'N Tell kit explains the principles of budgeting, how to read a label, how to judge food prices by calculating the cost per unit, and how to judge the nutritional worth of a product. In the segment, entitled "More Meat for Your Money," meat cuts are explained and evaluated in terms of the amount of usable meat per pound-cost. Meat grades are also discussed, and the less popular or less tender meats are suggested as a good value when properly cooked.
- 2420-73
MILK THE MAGNIFICENT (SLIDES).
American Dairy Association
Washington 50 slides, 35 mm., col. Nov 1969.
TX379.A52 F6W AV (U.S. Consumer and Marketing Service. Food makes the difference series, no. 2)
Adults, Calcium, Dairy foods, Food groups, Food guides, Measurement, Milk, Protein foods, Recipes.
With 28 p. Narrative guide.
Abstract: The consumer housewife will learn from these slides why milk is a component of the Basic Four food groups, how to incorporate milk and milk products in the foods she feeds her family via several recipes demonstrated, and the nutrient contributions of milk foods, especially of protein and calcium. Some guides on kitchen measures and their equivalents are included.
- 2421-73
MILK, BASIC TO GOOD NUTRITION (SLIDES).
American Dairy Association
Washington 70 slides, 35 mm., col. Mar 1970.
TX379.A5 F6W AV (U.S. Consumer and Marketing Service. Food makes the difference series, no. 3)
Adults, Food guides, Low income groups, Menu planning, Milk, Recipes.
With 30 p. Narrative guide.
Abstract: These slides are part of a series for adult homemakers on Food Makes the Difference. Milk is shown as part of the Basic Four food groups, and its use in low cost meals is stressed. Meal planning, the contributions of daily foods to nutrient needs, and methods of preparing dishes containing milk are shown. Line illustrations of the recipes suitable for reproduction are included in the narrative guide.
- 2438-73
HEALTH AND SAFETY POSTERS (POSTERS).
American National Red Cross
[Washington, D.C.?] 9 posters, 8 1/2 x 11 in., teacher's guide. 1973.
NA777.H4 F6W
Basic health facts, Basic nutrition facts, Class activities, Primary grades.
Abstract: A series of nine color posters depicting a variety of health and safety situations in which a child could be involved. The nutrition poster is titled "Good food gives you grow power." Each poster has teacher reference information on the back. It includes general discussion, goals, and suggestions for class projects.
- 2469-73
COME ABOARD THE GOOD SHIP VITAMIN C (SLIDES).
California, University, Berkeley, Agricultural Extension Service
Richmond, CA, California Agriculture Extension Service 27 slides, col., 35 mm., Jan 1973.
TX553.A8C F6W AV
Ascorbic acid, Basic nutrition facts, School children (6-11 years), Teaching aids.
2 p. Script.
Abstract: The history, sources and importance of vitamin C are told through this slide-narrative set aimed at children 8 to 10 years old. The audience is encouraged to participate during the showing, and further interest and discussion could easily be sparked.
- 2496-73
PROJECT 1.4. (FILMSTRIPS/PHONODISC).
Cereal Institute, inc.
Chicago, Instructional Dynamics, inc. kit, 2 filmstrips, 46, 42 fr., color, 35mm and phonodisc. Oct 1971.
TX364.272 F6W AV
Breakfast cereals, Nutrition, Nutrition education.
- Set includes: 2 filmstrips titled: Today's foods and breakfast and An inside story--aking cereals. Also contains four student worksheets, teacher's guide and 2 phonodiscs.
Abstract: these two filmstrips present concepts about the nation's food supply system. They create an awareness of nutrition and the importance of breakfast. They also show the roles of quality control specialists, food scientists and nutritionists in breakfast cereal development and production. Designed primarily for intermediate grades.
- 2511-73
NUTRITION CHARTS (CHARTS).
Eula Bee Corban
Little Neck, N.Y., Queens College 38 charts, 10 1/2"x14". 1971.
TX364.C62 F6W AV
Charts, Graphs, Nutrient values, Recommended Dietary Allowances.
With 10 p. Guide.
Abstract: There are 38 charts--9 represent the RDA values for the various population groups: one is a blank to be filled in as desired, and the remainder show the nutrient values for 28 different food items. Some uses of the charts for teaching nutrition principles are described.
- 2536-73
GOOD LOSER (GAME): THE WEIGHT CONTROL GAME.
Dietor Systems
Ann Arbor, Didactron game with counters for 2 to 6 players, instructions? 1972.
RC628.G6 F6W AV
Adults, Educational games, Obesity, Weight control.
Includes instruction book, folding board, 40 fat chance cards, 40 opinion cards, 6 gamepieces, 2 dice, red overweight tokens and blue willpower tokens.
Abstract: The object of this board game for 2 to 6 players is to lose 20 pounds (represented by red tokens) by making a series of decisions affecting weight control. Players are meant to learn the value of will power and physical exercise. There is an element of chance, and a limited number of opinion cards suggest the learning experience.
- 2544-73
NUTRITION FOR YOU (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE).
Ann Edson
Freeport, NY, Activity Records 2 filmstrips, 56, 49 fr., sd, 35 mm., col., 2 cassette tapes. 1972.
TX364.N8242 F6W AV
Basic nutrition facts, Behavioral objectives, Cultural factors, Food habits, Nutrition education, School children (6-11 years), Teaching aids.
With 16 p. Teacher's guide.
Abstract: These narrated filmstrips are designed to help students 9 years and older discover how food is related to health and growth and to understand the criteria for selecting food. The first strip deals with what nutrition is, the second is entitled: You are what you eat. The teacher's guide includes a daily food plan based on the Basic Four Food Groups, a list of calories in some common foods, and a brief nutritional glossary.
- 2545-73
NUTRITION FOR YOU (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
Ann Edson
Freeport, NY, Activity Records 2 filmstrips, 56, 49 fr., sd, 35 mm., col., 2 records. 1972.
TX364.N8243 F6W AV
Basic nutrition facts, Behavioral objectives, Cultural factors, Food habits, Nutrition education, School children (6-11 years), Teaching aids.
With 16 p. Teacher's guide.
Abstract: These narrated filmstrips are designed to help students 9 years and older discover how food is related to health and growth and to understand the criteria for selecting food. The first strip deals with what nutrition is, the second is entitled: You are what you eat. The teacher's guide includes a daily food plan based on the Basic Four Food Groups, a list of calories in some common foods, and a brief nutritional glossary.
- 2549-73
THE MOST IMPORTANT PERSON (MOTION PICTURE); DISTRIBUTED BY ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA EDUCATIONAL CORPORATION.
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation, Sutherland Learning Associates, inc.
Los Angeles, Sutherland Learning Associates kit, 4 reels, 16mm, sd, col., 4 posters, guidebook and record. 1972.
TX364.N6 F6W AV
Breakfast, Children, Foods, Nutrition, Nutrition education, Preschool children (2-5 years), Snacks.
Developed by Sutherland Learning Associates, inc. Funded by the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Child Development, contract no. HEW-ROS-72-53, includes a poster for each film, Teacher's guide, and record: 33 1/3 rps.
Abstract: The Most Important Person is a multimedia program for children. It is designed to enhance each child's self-concept while developing his or her understanding about physical well-being, nutrition, feelings, and creative potential. Each film in this unit emphasizes the importance of maintaining health and energy through good eating habits or identifies a variety of foods available for good nutrition. The individual films are 4 minutes long and titled: (1) Tasting Party,

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2550-73

(2) Foods Around Us, (3) What's for Breakfast?, (4) Have a Snack! Tasting Party invites children to try new foods, including ethnic specialties, to experience a variety of taste. In Foods Around Us students discover that many familiar foods have origins they may be unaware of, for example, that cheese comes from milk or that lettuce is a leaf. What people eat in the morning is the subject of What's for Breakfast? and the film identifies a variety of energy-producing foods to start the day. Nutrition and energy are also the subjects of Have a Snack! When children get tired and hungry between meals, a snack can provide a lift.

2550-73

THE 'BASIC FOUR' WAY TO GOOD MEALS (SLIDES).
Evaporated Milk Association
Washington 50 slides, 35 mm, col. Sept 1969.
TX364.B3 P6W AV (U.S. Consumer and Marketing Service. Food makes the difference series, no. 1)
Adults, Evaporated foods, Food groups, Food guides, Menu planning, Milk, Recipes.
With 30 p. Narrative guide.
Abstract: This set of slides is designed for adult education of homemakers, to show how milk can be incorporated into foods in cooking, as well as drunk. Nine recipes are offered in step-by-step sequence, all using evaporated milk in low cost dishes. In addition, the recipes are illustrated in line drawings which could be duplicated in the narrative guide.

2570-73

NUTRITION IN ACTION FOR THE CHILD (SLIDES).
Barbara Fry, Josephine Swanson
Ithaca, N.Y., Dept. of Human Nutrition and Food, Cornell University 34 slides, 35 mm., col. [n.d.].
TX364.W824 P6W AV
Activity learning, Basic nutrition facts, Class activities, School children (6-11 years), Teaching aids.
With 7 p. Script, can be used with the authors' "A teacher's guide to learning nutrition through discovery, K-6".
Abstract: These slides are intended for use in conjunction with the resource book, A teacher's guide to learning nutrition through discovery, K-6. It could also stand alone, as a visual aid to be used for example in teacher workshops, as an illustration of some of the ways nutrition can be brought alive for young children. They present simple classroom tests elementary school children (grades 4-6) can do to learn more about what's in foods. The unit concludes with a test of understanding of its contents.

2600-73

MENU RUNNY (GAME).
Evelyn D Harde, V Joseph McAuliffe
Minnesota, a University, Agricultural Extension Service
St. Paul, Univ. of Minn., Agric. Ext. Serv. game, 1 deck of 53 cards, with instructions. 1970.
TX364.W4 P6W AV
Educational games, Menu planning, Nutrition education.
Abstract: This card game is designed for the upper elementary and secondary school levels. The cards contain food words such as "fried chicken" and "milk." Meals are to be devised from the collected cards and then discussed by the group. Three or four persons can play the game.

2625-73

SHAPE YOUR FUTURE (CHARTS).
Marie S Mindman
Clemson University, Cooperative Extension Service
Clemson, SC, Clemson University Cooperating with United States Department of Agriculture 16 charts, 8 1/2"x11". 1972.
TX355.S45 P6W AV
Activity learning, Adolescents (12-19 years), Basic health facts, Basic nutrition facts, Cartoons, Class activities, Instructional materials, Teaching aids.
With 68 p. Leader's guide.
Abstract: These ten units are intended to be used in group meetings as a personal development program for high school boys and girls with lessons on food and nutrition, personal grooming and personality development.

2651-73

WHAT'S IN FOOD? (COLORING BOOK).
Harriet Johnston
Winnona, MN, St. Mary's College Press coloring book, 104 p. 1973.
TX364.W48 P & N AV
Activity learning, Basic nutrition facts, Coloring books, Nutrition education, Puppets, School children (6-11 years).
Abstract: This is an activity coloring book about nutrition for elementary school children and their parents and teachers. There are games, experiments, puzzles, tests, and a puppet show emphasizing the nutritional virtues of carrots, along with pictures of foods to color with information as to the nutrients they contain. Directions for making the puppets are included.

2669-73

JOHNNY GOES TO NUTRITION LAND (COLORING BOOK).
Kentucky, University, Cooperative Extension Service
Lexington, University of Kentucky coloring book, 20 p. 1971.
TX355.J62 P6W
Basic Four, Coloring books, Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program, Food groups, Nutrient functions, Nutrient sources.

Abstract: This is a fantasy for the early grades about a little boy who couldn't keep up in basketball. His coach told him about the basic four food groups and Johnny set out on the road to Good Nutrition Land. He becomes acquainted with different foods along the way and followed Mr. Basic Four's advice and became a basketball star. The story is illustrated with large whimsical figures to be colored.

2670-73

BRADLEY! C. BROCCOLI, THE PEOPLE'S FRIEND (POSTERS).
Gail Keown
Ithaca, New York State College of Human Ecology 12 posters, 8 1/2"x11". [n.d.].
TX801.R7 P6W AV
Cooking methods, Preschool children, Vegetables, Vitamins.
With script.
Abstract: A set of twelve posters with simple drawings of broccoli, carrots, etc. The script gives a little story telling the children the best way to cook the vegetables and how important they are to good health. The posters can easily be used without the script, while the children work out a story. From the various posters, we see what happens to Bradley when he is improperly prepared.

2676-73

NATURAL FOODS (SLIDES/CASSETTE TAPE): GOOD, BAD, DIFFERENT?
Ruth Klippstein
Ithaca, NY, Cornell University, New York State College of Human Ecology 29 slides, 2"x2", sd, col., 1 cassette tape, m/a, 18 min. 1973.
TX531.G6 P6W AV
Additives and adulterants, Adults, Fertilizers, Food cost, Food safety, Natural foods, Organic control, Organic foods, Pesticides.
With narrative script.
Abstract: This set of slides with narration would be suitable for professional or lay audiences. In it, the author presents both the good and the detrimental sides of buying and eating organically or naturally grown foods. Can be used for self-teaching.

2677-73

HOW CHILDREN LEARN ABOUT FOOD (SLIDES).
Ruth Klippstein, Marjorie Washbon
New York State College of Human Ecology, Dept. of Human Nutrition and Food.
Ithaca, N.Y. 21 slides, 2" x 2", color. [n.d.].
TX364.H622 P6W AV
Food habits, Nutrition education.
Includes discussion guide booklet containing illustrations.
Abstract: This series of 20 pictures and accompanying text is intended as a tool to encourage discussion among those who guide young children as they establish their food habits. The pictures illustrate typical experiences of children's learning about food. Some show how the actions of adults influence the child's attitudes. Others picture the meanings of food in our culture and suggest how foods serve emotional needs.

2688-73

FOOD: THE STORY OF A PEANUT BUTTER SANDWICH (MOTION PICTURE).
Learning Corporation of America
New York 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 15 min. [n.d.].
TP419.P6 P6W AV
Audiovisual aids, Consumer economics, Food preferences, Food processing, Marketing, Peanut butter, Peanuts.
Abstract: An inquiry into food processing, its mechanics and economics, is inspired by a contest in which a group of school children have contrived to see who can make the most unusual sandwich. The filmmaker joins the students in their project, asking questions about the peanut butter many of the children are using. With a comic, "old-timey" film sequence to fill in the historical information about peanuts, the story of peanut butter from farm to supermarket is detailed. Manufacturing processes, marketing, geographic and cultural factors, and human preferences are all considered in this dramatization of the "peanut butter success story".

2727-73

MICHAEL LIKES GOOD FOOD (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare 1 filmstrip, 36 fr., 35 mm, col. 1 record: 45 rpm. 1970.
RK61.H5 P6W AV
Dental health, Food habits, Primary grades, Snacks.
Abstract: This is a filmstrip accompanied by a 45 rpm record for use in the primary grades. Its purpose is to promote eating habits that are desirable for dental health. A sing along dialogue between Michael and his mother reveals the story of the relationships between dental health, food choices and eating habits. Some supplementary activities are suggested to extend the learning situation. The set is also available in Spanish with Pedro as the central figure.

2743-73

WHAT WE DO DAY BY DAY (STUDY PRINTS).
National Dairy Council
Chicago, IL, National Dairy Council 12 prints, col., 11"x13"-1969.
RA440.W48 P6W AV
Audiovisual aids, Class activities, Health education.
Teacher's guide on verso of each print.
Abstract: Twelve color prints depicting physical activities of young children. Each picture has information on the back:

- concept of the picture, discussion questions, teacher information and references and resources.
- 2744-73**
COMPARISON CARDS, SET 1...FOR TEENAGERS (CHARTS).
 National Dairy Council
 Chicago, National Dairy Council 50 cards, 11 x 8 1/2 in with teacher's guide, 1969.
 TX551.C5B P6W AV
 Adolescents (12-19 years), Audiovisual aids, Charts, Food composition, Graphs, Nutrients.
 Abstract: This set is composed of fifty cards of bar graphs showing major food values contributed by a variety of foods (one food per card). Includes a card on foods within four food groups, snacks, and desserts.
- 2751-73**
THE DAY MILK WAS TURNED OFF (MOTION PICTURE).
 National Dairy Council
 Chicago, Graphics International 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col., 27 1/2 min. 1973.
 TX379.D3 P6W AV
 Milk, Nutrients, Nutrition education.
 Abstract: Although this film is targeted primarily at junior and senior high school audiences, it is also of interest to adult audiences. The "plot" is developed around a fantasy situation in which milk suddenly disappears throughout the United States. This results in a near-national crisis, with the President himself trying to solve the problem. In the process he meets a number of interesting characters, colorfully costumed, who portray the roles of the key nutrients in milk and explain their contribution to the maintenance of good health and prevention of disease.
- 2753-73**
GOOD FOOD FOR THE HEALTH OF THE MOTHER AND BABY DURING PREGNANCY (CHART).
 National Foundation, March of Dimes
 White Plains, NY, The National Foundation/march of Dimes
 chart, 14" x 10 3/4", col., suitable for a placemat. 1972.
 BG940.G6 P6W AV
 Adults, Basic nutrition facts, Pregnancy diets.
 Abstract: Placemat-which could be used as a wall chart-with nutritional do's and don'ts for the pregnant woman. Some do's: eat balanced meals, ask your doctor for food charts. Don'ts: fried foods, skipping meals.
- 2770-73**
NUTRITION INSURANCE (GAME).
 Judy Oppert
 Urbana, University of Illinois 43 p. [n.d.].
 TX355.06 P6W AV
 Basic nutrition facts, Classroom games, Deficiency diseases and disorders, Educational games, School children (6-11 years), Weight control.
 Abstract: In this game for classroom use students sell insurance policies to other students for protection against nutritional deficiency diseases. The premiums are food choices which provide nutrients needed to protect the individual against the disorder. Buyers have a set of calories with which to purchase the policies, and sellers vie with each other to command their policies as the "best." policies offered in the game include those against iron deficiency, obesity, and "wearing out." each policy includes dietary means to prevent the condition insured against. Instructions to the teacher are included. For intermediate students, or youths and adults with limited reading skills.
- 2790-73**
PAW FOOD CARDS (PLAYING CARDS).
 Ann V. Feisher
 Georgia, University, Cooperative Extension Service
 Athens, GA, Georgia Cooperative Extension Service 54 playing cards, 3 1/2" x 2 1/4", col. Jun 1973.
 LB1044.9.G3F3 P6W AV
 Classroom games, Educational games, Food groups, School children (6-11 years), Teaching aids.
 With 12 p. Instructions.
 Abstract: PAW stands for Food and Nutrition, what these cards are all about. A deck of playing cards for school children, each suit representing one of the four food groups, with an example food on each card, and two "wild" cards containing examples from all four. Accompanying instructions present 11 games designed to teach the foods in the four groups in classroom settings.
- 2803-73**
THE FOODS WE EAT (FILMSTRIP).
 Pop Science Publishing, Audio-Visual Division
 Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert 38 fr., col. May 1960.
 TX366.1b3 P6W AV
 Activity learning, Basic nutrition facts, Class activities, School children (6-11 years), Teaching aids.
 With teacher's guide.
 Abstract: A filmstrip for 4th to 8th graders, telling basic facts about the foods we eat, and presenting several simple chemical tests to demonstrate presence of certain nutrients in foods.
- 2817-73**
RECIBE CARTA LE GUSTA LA BUENA COMIDA. (SPA)
 Washington, Division of Dental Health 2 filmstrips, 36 and 39 fr., col. 1 record, 33 1/3 rpm. [n.d.].
 RK61.P42 P6W AV
 Dental health, Food habits, Primary grades, Snacks, Spanish Americans.
 Title of Original: Pedro (Filmstrip/Record): Gets a letter likes good food
 Abstract: Two filmstrips to be used with primary school children. A Spanish-American character, Pedro, visits the dentist and talks with his mother about food choices for good dental health. The narratives are in Spanish followed by an English version. Mexican tunes provide the musical accompaniment. Supplementary activities are suggested to extend the learning situation.
- 2860-73**
YOU ARE WHAT YOU EAT (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).
 Evelyn R. Spindler
 U.S., Extension Service
 Chicago, Our Baby's First Seven Years 1 filmstrip, 30 fr., col., 7 min. tape cassette. [n.d.].
 TX364.Y5B P6W AV
 Adults, Basic nutrition facts, Nutrients, Teaching aids.
 With discussion guide folder.
 Abstract: This filmstrip and cassette outlines the main nutrients, food sources thereof, and the roles of each in the body. Intended for teenagers to adults, it could also be used in the classroom to give children from the third grade level up some basic knowledge about nutrition.
- 2903-73**
HAMBURGERS AND YOU (GAME).
 Janice Tronc, Judy Oppert
 Urbana, University of Illinois 21 p. booklet, instructions for constructing puzzle, chart. [n.d.].
 TX364.T7 P6W AV
 Basic nutrition facts, Classroom materials, Educational games, Hamburgers, School children (6-11 years), Self instruction.
 Abstract: This self-teaching kit, which can be used by one student independently, or by a group with or without a teacher, teaches that a hamburger contains nutrients, which contain elements, which make up body cells, which constitute the parts of the human body. It is suitable for third to fifth graders, in health, science, or home economics classes. Included are instructions for making a puzzle board with pieces that can be manipulated, instructions to the student, an answer sheet and the wall chart-puzzle board.
- 2912-73**
THE CHANGING FOOD NEEDS OF THE FAMILY (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).
 U.S., Extension Service
 Chicago, Our Baby's First Seven Years 1 filmstrip, 30 fr., col., 7 min. tape cassette. [n.d.].
 TX364.C44 P6W AV
 Adolescents (12-19 years), Adults, Basic nutrition facts, Family (Sociological unit), Food guides, Pregnancy diets.
 With discussion guide folder.
 Abstract: This filmstrip for adults, which would be equally appropriate for teenagers, describes and discusses how needs for food and nutrients change through life. From infancy to old age. Considerable emphasis is given to nutrient needs in pregnancy and in growth.
- 2913-73**
BABY'S FIRST YEAR: PHYSICAL, MENTAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT (FILMSTRIP).
 U.S., Extension Service
 Chicago, Our Baby's First Seven Years 1 filmstrip, 30 fr., col., 7 min tape cassette, n/a. 1972.
 RJ131.B3 P6W AV
 Adults, Child rearing practices, Growth, Infants (To 2 years).
 With discussion guide folder.
 Abstract: Filmstrip for young mothers, aides, mothers' helpers, and students in grades 7-12 who say be baby sitters, to advise these how a normal baby eats and grows and develops in the first year of life, with suggestions on how to care for his.
- 2914-73**
BREAKFAST AND THE BRIGHT LIFE (SLIDES).
 U.S., Extension Service
 Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Extension Service 60 slides, 2"x2", col. 1970.
 TX733.B7 P6W AV
 Adolescents (12-19 years), Basic health facts, Basic nutrition facts, Breakfast, Food habits, Food selection, Physical fitness.
 With 8 p. Narrative, an adaptation of the sound filmstrip.
 Abstract: This set of slides shows teenage boys and girls in all kinds of activities, such as dancing, skiing, cycling, various sports and part-time and full-time jobs, all symbolizing healthy, productive life. The importance of breakfast to fulfill this life is emphasized. The slides are intended for junior and senior high school health classes and home economics students.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2915-73

2915-73

GOOD FOOD WORKS FOR YOU (SHOW 'N TELL).
U.S., Extension Service
Washington, D.C. 1 filmstrip key, 15 fr, col, 16mm, and phonodisc 33 1/3 rpm. [s.d.].
TX355.053 PSM AV
Food groups, Food intake, Health, Menu planning, Nutrients, Nutrition education.
Phonodisc contains English and Spanish narration; distributed by Double Sixteen Co., Wheaton, Ill., for use with General Electric Show 'N Tell photo-viewer.
Abstract: The food we eat determines how we look and feel. This Show 'N Tell kit presents the four basic food groups and explains why and how much food is needed from each group to maintain a healthy diet.

2916-73

YOU ARE WHAT YOU EAT: KEY NUTRIENTS (SHOW 'N TELL): PRODUCED BY THE U.S. EXTENSION SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTED BY THE DOUBLE SIXTEEN CO.
U.S., Extension Service
Wheaton, Ill., Double Sixteen Co. 2 filmstrip keys, 15, 15 fr., col, 16mm and phonodisc. [n.d.].
TX364.Y6 PSM AV
Audiovisual aids, Nutrients, Nutrition education.
For use with a General Electric Show 'N Tell photo-viewer.
Includes phonodisc: 33 1/3 rpm.
Abstract: This is a filmstrip about nutrition. It may be used as a teaching aid to show which foods contain the key nutrients and how those nutrients are used by the body.

2917-73

NUTRIENTS AND FOODS FOR HEALTH (POSTER).
U.S., Food and Nutrition Service
Washington, D.C., GPO 1p. poster, 10 1/2"x16 1/2", col. May 1973.
TX364.NB22 PSM AV (U.S. Food and Nutrition Service. FNS-9.)
Basic nutrition facts, Nutrient sources.
Abstract: This two-sided poster, which could be well displayed through a window (for visibility of both sides) describes roles and food sources of 13 major nutrients.

2921-73

THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF FRESHNESS (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).
United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association
Washington, United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Assoc. 2 filmstrips, 45, 36 fr., col, 35mm and cassette tape. [n.d.].
TX801.W6 PSM AV
Audiovisual aids, Food groups, Fruits, Meal planning, Nutrient intake, Nutrition education, Vegetables.
Includes cassette tape, information leaflet and narration booklet. For use in DuKane filmstrip projector. Set also includes filmstrip titled "Creative meal planning."
Abstract: This set of two filmstrips is designed to instruct young people about the nutritional value of the meals they plan and eat. The first reel identifies the nutrients obtained from the basic food groups and emphasizes the fact that a variety of foods from each group are needed to attain a balanced diet and proper nutritional intake. Special stress is placed on the values of fresh fruits and vegetables. The second reel is concerned with meal planning per se. It instructs viewers on how to select and purchase meats and fresh produce. Then it goes on to describe all sorts of meat dishes, placing heavy emphasis on the various fruits and vegetables which can be combined with them to create a tasty, nutritious meal.

2929-73

VITAMIN NUTRITION CARTOONS (SLIDES).
Biddaford, Me., St. Joseph's High School 10 slides, 2" x2", col. 1963.
TX553.V5V52 PSM AV
Adolescents (12-19 years), Audiovisual aids, Basic nutrition facts, Instructional materials.
With 1 p. Caption sheet.
Abstract: These slides with rhyming captions were made from drawings of high school students in art and home economics. The complements present some basic facts about vitamins and health for teenagers.

2932-73

YOU... AND YOUR SENSES OF SMELL AND TASTE (MOTION PICTURE).
Walt Disney Educational Materials Company
Glendale, Calif., Walt Disney Educational Materials Co. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 8 min. 1962.
QP458.Y6 PSM AV
Food preferences, Senses, Sensory appraisal, Smell, Taste.
Abstract: The senses of smell and taste are most important in selecting, preparing, and enjoying food. This film explains how the senses of taste and smell work together.

2954-73

COMER ES FUENTE DE VIDA, SI ESCOGES BIEN LA COMIDA. (SPA)
William Underwood Company
Boston, William Underwood Co. poster, 22" x 30", col. 1972.
TX364.B16 PSM AV
Adults, Food habits, Food preparation, Food purchasing, Food selection, Puerto Rican culture, School children (6-11 years), School lunch.
Title of Original: Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). With 1 p. Description/use guide in English and Spanish, 1 p. Poster translation.
Abstract: Designed primarily for Puerto Ricans, this poster

could be used by and for other Spanish-speakers. The Spanish couplets emphasize good food for breakfast, school lunch and snacks, and the importance of good meal planning for family health.

2986-73

IN PRAISE OF LAMB (FILMSTRIP).
Lamb Education Center
Denver, Colo. 1 filmstrip, 54 fr, sl, 35mm, col. [n.d.].
TX749.L3 PSM AV
Agricultural development, Cooking methods, History, Lamb, Marketing, Meat, Meat cuts, Merchandising.
With booklet containing script and reproductions of the film strip frames.
Abstract: Lamb is not as popular a meat as beef. This filmstrip does exactly as the title says--sings the praise of lamb. It tells of the history, agricultural production, and marketing of lamb; it illustrates the various cuts of lamb meat; and it describes several methods of preparing and cooking lamb for main dishes.

3016-73

FOOD LABELING (MOTION PICTURE).
Chicago, Ill., Journal Films 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 11 min. 1973.
MF5773.L3P6 PSM AV
Consumer education, Food additives, Food standards and legislation, Labeling, Nutrient content determination, Nutrient requirements, Nutritional labeling, Recommended Dietary Allowances.
With suggested discussion questions and student activities.
Abstract: Walk into any supermarket or restaurant and you can see that food is not sold and eaten merely for the purpose of alleviating hunger. Food choices are based on complex cultural, psychological, and physical needs. This means that the foods we eat are not necessarily those that are best for us. This motion picture recommends that everyone carefully assess their own food and nutritional requirements, and then buy foods that meet those requirements. By checking foods labels, consumers will find information on ingredients, nutrients, flavorings, preservatives or non-food additives such as colorings, vitamin and mineral analysis, and (especially on dietetic foods) the number of calories per serving.

3049-73

EGG GRADES: A MATTER OF QUALITY (MOTION PICTURE).
U.S., Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 12 min. [n.d.].
TX556.2M05 PSM AV
Animal sources of food, Eggs, Food grades, Food industry, Food inspection regulations, Marketing, Quality control, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
Abstract: How do the best eggs get from the hen to the consumer's shopping basket? This film presents the workings of a modern egg farm from hen production, hen laying cycles, and hen feeding to the mechanized gathering and sorting of eggs. Once eggs are gathered, the broken ones are discarded and the rest are washed. Mass candling eliminates more eggs due to exterior or interior defects, and the the eggs are separated by size (jumbo, extra large, large, medium, small, and peewee). Next, the eggs are packed and held in refrigerated buildings until shipment. USDA graders then inspect the eggs by candling to make sure they meet grade quality standards. Grades AA and A indicate high-standing yolks and non-runny whites (best for frying; poaching, etc.). Grade B indicates flatter yolks and whites that spread out more. Grade C eggs are usually shipped to food manufacturers for making mayonnaise, dehydrated eggs, and other processed food items.

3089-73

"BE-ATTITUDE": INTEGRITY (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
Carlocke/Landgen Inc., Film A Month Productions
Dallas, Tex. 1 filmstrip, 86 fr, sl, 35mm, col, and phonodisc 33 1/3 rpm. 1972.
MF5549.B4 PSM AV
Attitudes, Human relations, Individual characteristics, Job satisfaction, Management development, Management education, Personnel management, Training.
Includes booklet with transcript of phonodisc narration.
Abstract: Integrity is hard to define in words, but this filmstrip presents examples of integrity on the job. It emphasizes that integritous behavior demands inner strength, the ability to say "no" when you are tempted to say or do something potentially damaging to yourself, to another person, or the company you work for.

3093-73

TOOLS AND SKILLS OF MANAGEMENT (CASSETTE AUDIOTAPES).
Close Productions, Inc.
Fort Myers Beach, Fla. 4 cassettes, full track, 25 min. each sides 1 and 2. [n.d.].
MF5549.C5 PSM AV
Industrial relations, Management development, Management education, Performance criteria, Personnel management, Quality control, Supervision, Supervisors.
With one student answer sheet per cassette.
Abstract: Through dramatic vignettes, this set of tapes illustrates the fundamental skills of supervisory management and employee relations as they relate to performance, productivity, and job satisfaction.

- 3094-73**
GETTING CHANGE THROUGH COMMUNICATIONS (CASSETTE AUDIOTAPES).
 Close Productions, Inc.
 Fort Myers Beach, Fla. 4 cassettes, full track, 25 min. each
 sides 1 and 2. [n.d.].
 MF5549.5.C6C52 P5M AV
 Behavior change, Communication skills, Industrial relations,
 Management development, Management education, Performance,
 Personnel management, Productivity.
 With one student answer sheet per cassette.
 Abstract: This series of tapes deals with, in dramatic and
 narrative form, the skills and conditions needed to communi-
 cate freely. It is stressed that communication must be two-way.
 Both persons must have a chance to voice their opinions and
 concerns. In a job situation, supervisors and management per-
 sonnel must insure a climate of openness so that they can get
 all the facts they need for decision-making. There is no worth-
 while communication when discussions turn into arguments--
 each person defending his own opinion. And the less communi-
 cation there is on the job, the less productive are one's employ-
 ees and the more dissatisfied they become with their jobs.
- 3095-73**
CONCEPTS OF MANAGEMENT (CASSETTE AUDIOTAPES).
 Close Productions, Inc.
 Fort Myers Beach, Fla. 4 cassettes, full track, 25 min. each
 sides 1 and 2. [n.d.].
 MF5549.5.F35C5 P5M AV
 Administration, Job analysis, Management, Management develop-
 ment, Management education, Management philosophies, Perform-
 ance Criteria, Supervision.
 With one student answer sheet per cassette.
 Abstract: This set of tapes illustrates and discusses the
 differences between a supervisor, a manager, and an adminis-
 trator. Differentiations are made between their scope of work,
 the responsibilities they must take on, and the kinds of deci-
 sions they must make. Emphasis is placed on taking initiative
 and being answerable for whatever initiative is taken. The
 jobs of management, supervision, and administration cannot be
 completely separated, but there are distinct differences in
 responsibility. A good manager, supervisor, or administrator
 is identified by what he does with the responsibilities he
 has.
- 3096-73**
COMMUNICATIONS IN MANAGEMENT (CASSETTE AUDIOTAPES).
 Close Productions, Inc.
 Fort Myers Beach, Fla. 4 cassettes, full track, 25 min. each
 sides 1 and 2. [n.d.].
 MF5549.5.C6C5 P5M AV
 Behavior change, Communication (Thought transfer), Communi-
 cation skills, Industrial relations, Management development,
 Management education, Performance, Personnel management.
 With one student answer sheet per cassette.
 Abstract: The dramatic scenes in this set of tapes illustrate
 (1) the basic components of thought transfer, (2) the skills
 needed by managers and supervisors to communicate clearly and
 effectively, (3) the non-verbal factors in communication, and
 (4) how supervisors, managers, and others can develop good
 communications skills on the job.
- 3206-73**
THE TRAINING MEMORANDUM (FILM LOOP).
 National Education Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm,
 sd, col, 10 min. 1973.
 MF5549.772 P5M AV
 Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors.
 Abstract: This is a mind-opening motivational film on the
 benefits of training to change attitudes of resistance and
 indifference. The savings of time and money are described in
 detail: reduction of waste, reduction of accidents, increased
 motivation and employee productivity, easing of supervisory
 work load, and many others, the film through a cleverly desig-
 ned dramatization takes a skeptical supervisor through a series
 of experiences which motivate him to see training in a new
 light. He learns its many benefits to himself, his workers,
 and his company. Several examples of modern training methods
 and philosophy are illustrated.
- 3207-73**
THE TRAINING MEMORANDUM (NOTION PICTURE).
 National Educational Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
 12 min. 1973.
 MF5549.77 P5M AV
 Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors.
 Abstract: This is a mind-opening motivational film on the
 benefits of training to change attitudes of resistance and
 indifference. The savings of time and money are described in
 detail: reduction of waste, reduction of accidents, increased
 motivation and employee productivity, easing of supervisory
 work load, and many others, the film through a cleverly desig-
 ned dramatization takes a skeptical supervisor through a series
 of experiences which motivate him to see training in a new
 light. He learns its many benefits to himself, his workers,
 and his company. Several examples of modern training methods
 and philosophy are illustrated.
- 3208-73**
INCREASING PRODUCTIVITY (NOTION PICTURE).
 National Educational Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
 12 min. 1973.
 MF5549.15 P5M AV
 Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors.
 Abstract: This film is intended to motivate managers to accept
 responsibility for increasing productivity. It discusses three
 aspects of the manager's job related to productivity: maintain-
 ing the status quo; problem solving; and creating productive
 change to promote growth. The film then moves into a portrait
 of the manager as change-agent, detailing four responsibilities
 he must assume: the responsibility for making the change;
 for accurate measurement; for involving others; and for leader-
 ship in increasing productivity.
- 3209-73**
DISCIPLINE--A MATTER OF JUDGMENT (NOTION PICTURE).
 National Educational Media, Inc.
 Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
 12 min. 1973.
 MF5549.D5 P5M AV
 Personnel management, Supervision, Supervisors.
 Abstract: Training for supervisors and managers in the diffic-
 ult area of discipline. Uses a courtroom setting to dramatize
 the trial of a supervisor for having taken disciplinary action
 against three employees. Emphasizes paramount need for object-
 ivity and impartial judgment on all levels of discipline from
 issuing a reprimand to terminating an employee. Putting rules
 in writing, disciplining in private, keeping a file of employ-
 ee infractions are stressed. Teaches the use of discipline to
 educate, not humiliate. Points out that discipline must be
 prompt and consistent.
- 3306-73**
**YUMMY RUNNY (GAME); AN EXCITING EDUCATIONAL GAME OF FOOD AND
 NUTRITION FOR ALL AGES.**
 American School Food Service Association
 Denver, American School Food Service Assn. card game in box
 with 62 cards, box printed with puzzle. 1970.
 LB1044.9 G3Y9 P5M AV
 Educational games, Food composition, Food groups, Instructio-
 nal aids, Meal planning.
 Abstract: This game is for the upper elementary level. The
 62 cards contain pictures of foods and are grouped by a color
 border on the card. A seal is to be formed by drawing and
 discarding cards for the correct assortment. The number on the
 card indicates the relative nutritive value of the food. Sugg-
 estions are given for seal combinations.
- 3307-73**
FUN WITH FOODS COLORING BOOK.
 American School Food Service Association
 Denver, American School Food Service Assn. 17 p. 1970.
 TX355.A52 P5M
 Activity books, Audiovisual aids, Basic nutrition facts, Colo-
 ring books.
 Abstract: For primary school children. An 8" x 10" coloring
 book of foods printed on newsprint.
- 3309-73**
SOAR IN '74 (CHARTS).
 Baltimore (City), Public Schools, School Food Service Office
 Baltimore, Md. 13 charts, 8 1/2" x 11", b&w and col, no mount-
 ing. 1973.
 LB3475.B32 P5M AV
 Baltimore, Food service management, Food service workers,
 Industrial relations, Organization, Personnel management,
 School food service, Speeches.
 Kit includes speaker's text.
 Abstract: This set of charts (with speaker's text) was used
 by the Baltimore School Food Service Office to promote a new
 approach to food service management. The charts illustrate
 the organization and operation of Baltimore's school food
 service system. Through the medium of the speech and charts,
 food service employees learn the inner workings of the entire
 food service system and recognize the importance of their own
 role in feeding school children.
- 3310-73**
NUTRITION (TRANSPARENCIES).
 Kathleen Barnard
 Philadelphia, DCA Educational Products 20 transparencies,
 col. 1968.
 TX353.WE P5M AV
 Basic food, Basic nutrition facts, Energy, Nutrient functions,
 Nutrient sources, Transparencies.
 With teacher's guide.
 Abstract: This is a set of twenty transparencies for teaching
 basic nutrition to students in upper elementary and junior
 high school. The main topics illustrated are why the body
 needs food, sources and functions of the nutrients in food,
 the need for energy, food sources of energy, choosing foods
 from the basic four food groups, sizes of servings. The teach-
 er's guide elaborates upon the subjects in the pictures.
- 3336-73**
MAKE YOUR SNACKS COUNT (COLORING BOOK).
 S Burrier, S Hall
 Kentucky, University, Cooperative Extension Service
 Lexington, Ky, Agricultural Experiment Station 23 p. coloring

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3346-73

book, 1970.
TX355.H3 F5H
Basic nutrition facts, Coloring books, Food groups, Instructional materials, Nutrient functions, Nutrient sources, Recipes, Snacks.
Abstract: This is a nutrition workbook for the early grades. It contains snack recipes and figures to color and spaces for drawing and writing. The four food groups are looked at as sources of snacks and the nutritional merits of these snacks are discussed.

3346-73

FOOD BINGO (GAME).
Velerie N Chamberlain, Joan Kelly
What's New Home Econ 37 (7): 25. Oct 1973.
321.8 W55
Children, Educational games, Instructional materials, Nutrition education.
Abstract: "Food Bingo" is a classroom game similar in format to regular "Bingo," but the squares contain pictures of food items. The teacher presents statements about food and the students must cover the pictured foods on their cards that apply to the statements given. Several answers may be correct for each statement. The game is won when a student completes a solid horizontal, vertical, or diagonal line of pictures. This game is intended primarily as a device for review rather than original learning.

3358-73

LINGO (GAME). (MUL)
Colorforms
New York, UNICEF. 400, 4 player cards, deck of caller cards, markers. [n.d.].
TX364.C6 F5H AV
Educational games, Food sources.
Names of foods are in English, French and Spanish.
Abstract: Game played like Bingo, using names of nutritious foods in English, French and Spanish.

3381-73

WHEELS, A NUTRITION GAME OF CHANCE AND SKILL.
Dietor Systems
Aen Arbor, Mich., Didactron food selector board with spinner, 40 cards, plastic discs. 1972.
LB1044.9.G3W49 F5H AV
Activity learning, Educational games, Nutrients, School children (6-11 years), Vitamins.
With 8 p. Instructor's background information and 2 p. Game instructions.
Abstract: A game for up to 40 players, is designed to teach the food sources of eight major vitamins and minerals. The object of the game is to be the first player to equip a "Good Nutrition Truck" with its eight vitamin and mineral wheels. Plastic discs are placed on individual playing cards as a spinner stops on the food source of a vitamin or mineral. The game depends mostly on chance, but skill and nutrition knowledge are rewarded. For school children.

3386-73

THINK NUTRITION (POSTER).
Educational Communications
[no place], Arbour and Co. 1 poster, 11" x 18", col. 1971.
TX355.T4 F5H AV
Consumer education, Meal planning, Nutrition.
Abstract: A poster with black background and assorted colorful foods and lettering in white. The four points made are: thought, things to remember, ways to buy food, and food groups to help you plan.

3389-73

COOKS AND CHEFS (FILM LOOP).
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.
Chicago, Ill. 1 cassette, super 8mm, col., si, 5 min. 1970.
TX601.E5 F5H AV (Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.
Job opportunity series, loop no. S-81227)
Career opportunities, Career planning, Chefs, Cooks, Employment opportunities, Food service occupations, Food service training, Occupational guidance.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This film shows the ability and coordination required of a single cook in a small restaurant who must prepare several servings and dishes at the same time. In a larger restaurant each cook works at a specific task, such as dressing fish or slicing up fowl, under the supervision of the head chef. The chef in this film personally prepares a special dessert.

3481-73

MICHAEL GETS A LETTER (FILMSTRIP AND RECORD).
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare 1 filmstrip, 39 fr., 35 mm, col., 1 record: 45 rpm. 1970.
RK61.H5 F5H AV
Dental health, Health education, Primary grades.
Abstract: Via verse and background music, the filmstrip promotes regular dental appointments and tries to prepare the child (target groups are preschool and early elementary) for experiences of a routine appointment. Some dental procedures and equipment most often encountered are identified and explained, application of topical fluorides is also included.

3495-73

MILK MADE THE DIFFERENCE (POSTER).
National Dairy Council
Chicago, National Dairy Council poster, col., 47" x 9 3/4". 1968.
TX379.H5 F5H AV
Animal nutrition, Demonstrations (Animal), Milk.
With 4 p. Teacher's guide.
Abstract: A series of 4 photographs showing the results of animal feeding demonstrations summarized in the captions. The pairs of animals shown are pigs, dogs, rats, and chickens. All animals had the same basic feed mix of meat, egg, fruit, vegetables and cereal but the larger ones had consumed milk as well. The teacher's guide gives experimental details, references, and activities suitable for presentation to primary, intermediate and secondary school levels.

3496-73

YOUR SNACKS--CHANCE OR CHOICE? (POSTER).
National Dairy Council
Chicago, National Dairy Council poster, 18" x 24", col. 1969.
TX364.Y62 F5H AV
Basic nutrition facts, Dental health, Food groups, Snacks.
With 4 p. Teacher's guide, miniature, 8 1/2" x 11".
Abstract: For teenagers and adults. Colored photograph of assorted foods attractively displayed on one side with a text on the reverse side giving advice on how to choose snacks that come from the four food groups.

3516-73

PEDRO Y EL DENTISTA PEDRO APRENDE A LAVARSE LOS DIENTES. (SPA)
Washington, Division of Dental Health 2 filestrips, 23 and 29 fr., col. 1 record, 33 1/3 rpm. [n.d.].
RK61.P4 F5H AV
Dental health, Preschool children, Primary grades, Spanish Americans, Teeth.
Title of Original: Pedro and the dentist (Filmstrip/Record); Pedro learns to brush his teeth available in Spanish.
Abstract: Two filestrips to be used with primary school and preschool children. Spanish American characters go to the dentist and learn about the sounds and sight of the dental office, and learn to brush their teeth in class. Mexican music provides the background. Supplementary activities are suggested to re-inforce the learning.

3540-73

SHOPPING WITH CARMEN FOR THE FRUIT-VEGETABLE GROUP (SLIDES).
Richmond, Calif., University of California Agriculture Extension Service 20 slides, 2" x 2", col., narrative. 1971.
TX391.55 F5H AV
Adolescents (12-19 years), Ethnic groups, Food purchasing, Fruits, Spanish Americans, Vegetables.
Abstract: These slides impart to teenage audiences some principles of buying foods. Carmen is a Spanish-American teenage girl. She is shown in the real life situation of choosing foods for her family at the market. The narrative emphasizes practical information on food budgeting.

3541-73

SHOPPING WITH CARMEN FOR THE MEAT GROUP (SLIDES).
Richmond, Calif., University of California Agriculture Extension Service 25 slides, 2" x 2", col., narrative. 1971.
TX371.55 F5H AV
Adolescents (12-19 years), Ethnic groups, Food purchasing, Meat, Spanish Americans.
Abstract: These slides impart to teenage audiences some principles of buying foods. Carmen is a Spanish-American teenage girl. She is shown in the real life situation of choosing meat for her family at the market. The narrative emphasizes practical information on food budgeting.

3558-73

NUTRITION FOR A NATION (FILMSTRIP /CASSETTE TAPE).
Virginia Townes Stucky
Wichita, Diet Teaching Program 1 filestrip, 51 fr., col., 1 cassette tape, 12 min., s/a. 1973.
TX353.W82 F5H AV
Adult nutrition education, Adults, Basic nutrition facts, Instructional aids.
With 44 p. Workbook, copyright 1972.
Abstract: Nutrition takes on a patriotic tone in this kit designed for self-teaching purposes for adults, in which red, white and blue represent protein, carbohydrate and fat. Other nutrients are represented by symbols such as circles and squares. Some of the generalizations may be misleading. The teacher using it should review its suitability for the specific audience.

3572-73

THE SCHOOL LUNCH BUNCH (FILMSTRIP); NUTRITION IN TODAY'S SCHOOLS.
U.S. Food and Nutrition Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture filmstrip, 47 fr., si, 35 mm, col. 1971.
TX361.C55J F5H
Audiovisual aids, Child nutrition programs, Parent education, School lunch.
With narrative guide, record available.
Abstract: For school personnel. Depicts some demands in child's energy at school and scenes at lunch time - school lunch cafeteria and lunches from home. The purpose of the presentation is to alert the school to the school lunch program of the

USDA.

3573-73

THE SCHOOL LUNCH BUNCH (SLIDES).
U.S., Food and Nutrition Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture 47 slides, 2"x2", col.
1971.

TX361.C5S3 P&W AV
Audiovisual aids, Child nutrition programs, Parent education,
School lunch.
With narrative guide, record available.
Abstract: For school personnel. Depicts some demands in chil-
dren's energy at school and scenes at lunch time - school lunch
cafeteria and lunches from home. The purpose of the presentat-
ion is to alert the school to the school lunch program of the
USDA.

3584-73

FOOD-O (GAME).
Washington (State), Cooperative Extension Service
Pullman, Wash., Cooperative Extension Service, Washington
State University game, various places. Sept 1970.
TX551.P62 P&W AV
Educational games, Food groups.
Abstract: This is a bingo game. It was developed primarily
for grades 3 through 6. However, adults have found it inter-
esting and educational. The squares are colored for the four food
groups. When a number is called out, a food from the proper
food grouping by color is written in that square on the card.
The foods have been listed according to the four food groups
by the individual before the game starts.

3623-73

MENU PLANNING FOR CHILD CARE PROGRAMS (SLIDES).
Dawn D Treadwell
Ithaca, NY, Cornell University, Dept. of Human Nutrition and
Food 2 sets of 36 slides, 2"x2", color. Feb 1973.
TX739.H4 P & W AV
Adults, Day care services, Inservice education, Menu planning,
School breakfast, School lunch, Snacks.
For simultaneous presentation with two projectors with 14 p.
Script, illus.
Abstract: These two sets of colored slides are intended to
be shown simultaneously, using two projectors, to cooks and
directors in child care programs where the child is fed one
or more meals in the center, and to nutrition consultants,
extension agents, and other nutritionists. The script includes
a menu planning form, and suggestions for teaching a class.

3655-73

MEASURING AND TERNIS--COOKING (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-
HILL FILMS, INC AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.
Kavic House
Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col,
5 min, no captions. [n.d.].
TX652.P7 P&W AV (Vocational Library: food management--prepar-
ing to cook series)
Cooking equipment (Small), Cooking techniques, Food prepara-
tion, Ingredients, Measurement, Recipes, Vocabulary.
For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
Abstract: This cassette movie (without sound track) demon-
strates techniques for measuring both wet and dry ingredients
using various types of equipment (measuring spoons and cups,
sifters, spatulas, and knives). Viewers are shown how to pre-
pare level, rounded, and heaping measures, as well as how to
use the water-displacement measuring technique. Methods are
demonstrated for adding ingredients to a mixture--folding,
cutting, stirring, and so on. Emphasis is placed on accurate
reading of recipes.

3660-73

WHAT'S ON THE MENU? (MOTION PICTURE).
Market Forge
Boston, Beacon Features 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 26 min. [n.d.].
TX945.W48 P&W AV
Commercial food service, Cooking equipment (Large), Cooking
methods, Facility requirements, Food preparation, quantity,
Institutional feeding, Kitchens, School food service.
Abstract: Good food service operations have varied menus and
high preparation and service standards. These characteristics
are possible only with talented and conscientious personnel
who use high-grade, dependable cooking equipment. This motion
picture shows test kitchen demonstrations of a brand of com-
mercial cooking equipment used for quantity food preparation.
Steam cookers, microwave and convection ovens, deep-fat fry-
ers, steam kettles, tilting skilllets, and pressure cookers are
all shown in actual use. Dialogue emphasis is on speed of
cooking, convenience and ease of use, adaptability of equip-
ment, and preservation of food texture, flavor, and nutrients.

3663-73

STONE SOUP (AUDIOTAPE).
Ann McGovern
New York, Scholastic Book Services 1 audiocassette, 12 min.
1970.
TX757.S7 P&W AV
Children's stories, Preschool children (2-5 years), School
children (6-11 years), Soups.
With accompanying illustrated children's storybook.
Abstract: Here is a delightful children's story about a hungry
young man who persuades a little old lady that he can make

soup from a stone. He pops the stone in a pot of boiling wa-
ter. By degrees, he dupes the little old lady into adding
onions, carrots, barley, butter, salt and pepper, chicken, and
beef bones to improve the soup's flavor. The little old lady
brings out her best dishes, and the two of them eat the soup,
which the little old lady is convinced was made from a stone.

3669-73

A COOL HEAD FOR SALADS (MOTION PICTURE).
National Education Media, Inc
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
10 min. 1967.
TX807.C62 P&W AV
Leafy green vegetables, Lettuce, Salads.
With study guide. Also available in film loop cassette (TX807-
.C6 f6n av.
Abstract: Explains principles and procedures essential for
preparing green salads. Demonstrates techniques for cleaning,
storing and cutting iceberg lettuce. Preparation of a wide
range of other lettuces, vegetables, fruits and garnishes
are illustrated. Demonstrates importance of proper salad pre-
sentation, including color and design; emphasizes imaginative
use of garnishes in final preparation of salads.

3670-73

VEGETABLE PREPARATION (MOTION PICTURE).
National Educational Media, Inc
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
10 min. [n.d.].
TX801.VR3 P&W AV
Cooking methods, Food preparation, Vegetables.
With study guide. Also available in film loop (TX801.vh).
Abstract: The essentials of vegetable preparation showing how
to maintain color, taste, texture, and nutrition. Shows proper
procedures for boiling and other cooking methods including
steaming, sauteing, deep fat frying. Exposes errors of over-
cooking, use of excessive water, delays, bad planning, and
harmful additives. Detailed sequence shows acceptable ways of
preserving or heightening color. Creativity encouraged in
sauces presentation. Fresh and frozen vegetables used.

3671-73

FAST SANDWICH MAKING (MOTION PICTURE).
National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col,
10 min. 1972.
TX818.P32 P&W AV
Sandwich-making, Sandwiches.
With study guide. Also available in film loop cassette (TX818-
.P3 P&W AV).
Abstract: Shows importance of planning and how to organize
for fast action in cold sandwich production. Stresses time
and labor saving approaches and teamwork. Demonstrates, step
by step, efficient sandwich-making methods that do not sacrifi-
ce quality for quantity. Includes proper techniques of using
sandwich-making tools.

3679-73

RICE IN FOOD SERVICE (FILMSTRIP).
RICA Council of America
Houston, Tex. 1 filmstrip, 56 fr, si, 35mm, col. [n.d.].
TX558.R5R5 P&W AV
Cooking techniques, Food purchasing, Food selection, Food
serving methods, Main dishes, Menu planning, Rice, Side dis-
hes.
With accompanying instructional booklet and a second informa-
tional pamphlet entitled, "Rice on the Hotel/Hotel Food Service
Menu".
Abstract: The filmstrip and its two accompanying booklets are
intended to convey to food service personnel the many advan-
tages and uses of rice. Basic advantages of rice include versa-
tility, low cost, good nutritional value, and ease of storage.
The various types of rice and their preparation are described.
Examples from every part of the food service menu show how
rice can be used to add variety to meals and simultaneously
create extra sales appeal.

3680-73

SHORT ORDER COOKERY (FILM LOOP).
Sherman Oaks, Cal., National Educational Media, Inc. 1 cas-
ette, super 8mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1973.
TX652.S5 P&W AV
Cooking methods, Cooks, Food preparation, quantity, Food serv-
ice occupations, Food service workers, Grilling, Productivity,
Short-order cooking.
For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Also available in
16mm motion picture film.
Abstract: This movie describes the job of a short-order cook,
the equipment he uses, how he handles the equipment, and how
he takes care of it. Short-order cooking requires accurate
timing, teamwork, and coordination to make sure all items in
the same order are finished and ready to serve at the same
time. To demonstrate how important timing, teamwork, and coop-
eration are, a complex table order consisting of a steak sand-
wich and French fries, bacon and eggs, pancakes, a grilled
cheese-and-tomato sandwich, and salads are followed from start
to finish.

3685-73

SHORT ORDER COOKERY (MOTION PICTURE).
Sherman Oaks, Cal., National Educational Media, Inc. 1 reel,
16mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1973.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3686-73

TX652.55 P58 AV

Cooking methods, Cooks, Food preparation, quantity, Food service occupations, Food service workers, Grilling, Productivity, Short-order cooking.
 Film no. 137, print 79.

Abstract: This movie describes the job of a short-order cook, the equipment he uses, how he handles the equipment, and how he takes care of it. Short-order cooking requires accurate timing, teamwork, and coordination to make sure all items in the same order are finished and ready to serve at the same time. To demonstrate how important timing, teamwork, and cooperation are, a complex table order consisting of a steak sandwich and French fries, bacon and eggs, pancakes, a grilled cheese-and-tomato sandwich, and salads are followed from start to finish.

3686-73

SIZZLING AND POACHING (MOTION PICTURE).

Shersan Oaks, Cal., National Educational Media, Inc. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1973.

TX685.55 P58 AV

Cooking methods, Cooking techniques, Cooks, Food preparation, quantity, Food service workers, Poaching, Sizzling, Steaming.
 Film no. 136, print 28.

Abstract: A sizzler is a slow boil with bubbles only occasionally coming to the surface. Poaching is similar to sizzling, except that less liquid and a flatter pan is used. In poaching, only enough liquid is poured in to just cover the items being cooked; while in sizzling, items are immersed in the bottom of a deep pot filled almost to the brim with liquid. Poaching is best for delicate food items such as fish, shellfish, eggs, and the like. This movie demonstrates the basic techniques of poaching and sizzling.

3698-73

THE TYPE A SPICE CHART.

Vend 25 (1): 57. Jan 1971.

NF54N3.V4 P58

Seasonings, Type A lunch.

Abstract: This spice chart was developed by the American Spices Trade Association for use with Type A lunches.

3695-73

GLAMORIZING VEGETABLES (SLIDES).

U.S., Agricultural Marketing Service
 Washington, U.S.D.A. 24 slides, 2"x 2", color. [n.d.].

TX801.G55 P58 AV

Food preparation, Vegetables.

Kit includes: 24 slides and narration.

Abstract: These slides were made to encourage children to eat vegetables and like them. Nature has endowed fresh vegetables with glowing color, built in beauty as well as nutritional value. The appearance of vegetables on the plate often determines the acceptability of a lunch. Vegetables that look good and taste good require tender care. Therefore, these slides have been prepared to encourage some imagination in the preparation and serving of vegetables.

3706-73

CLEANING AND ASSEMBLING THE TAYLOR SNAKE FREEZER (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).

Continental Film Production Corporation
 Chattanooga, Tenn., Continental Film Productions Corp. 1 filmstrip, 78 fr., 35mm, col, cassette tape. [n.d.].

TX656.C55 P58 AV

Equipment, Freezers, Sanitation, Taylor freezer.

Includes cassette tape. For use in DuKane filmstrip projector.
 Abstract: This is a training film for food service employees that shows how to clean and assemble the Taylor Snake Freezer.

3743-73

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SLIDE PRESENTATION FOR ALL MARKET FORGE COOKING EQUIPMENT (SLIDES).

Market Forge
 Everett, Mass. 60 slides, 2" x 2", col. [n.d.].

TX656.H3 P58 AV

Audiovisual aids, Cooking equipment (Large), Equipment, Equipment maintenance, Facility requirements, Kitchens, Merchandise information.

With booklet describing slide presentation plus a kit of bulletins illustrating operation and maintenance of various pieces of equipment.

Abstract: This set of slides illustrates the proper methods for operating and maintaining cooking and kitchen equipment manufactured by Market Forge.

3748-73

PLANNING FOR EFFICIENCY (FILM LOOP); PRODUCED BY MCGRAW-HILL FILMS, INC. AND RAYBAR TECHNICAL FILMS, INC.

McGraw-Hill Films, Inc.
 Wellesley, Mass., Kavic House 1 cassette, super 8mm, si, col, 4 min. [n.d.].

TX912.P55 P58 AV (Vocational Library: food management--kitchen management principles series.)
 Equipment, Facilities planning and layout, Kitchens, Safety, Work simplification.

For use in a Technicolor cassette projector.
 Abstract: This film shows the best ways to make use of kitchen equipment to keep food safe and sanitary and to avoid accidents.

3782-73

LIFT WITH YOUR HEAD (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).

Close Productions, Inc.
 For Myers Beach, Fla. 1 filmstrip, 72 fr., si, 35mm, col, 6 cassette tape recording. [n.d.].

T55.3.L5C5 P58 AV

Job training, Physical activity, Safety, Training.

Abstract: This filmstrip illustrates the best way to lift heavy objects or do any kind of manual work--think first; don't injure your back.

3783-73

DISHWASHING MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).

Continental Film Production Corporation
 Chattanooga, Tenn., Continental Film Productions Corp. 1 filmstrip, 73 Fr., 35mm, col and cassette tape. [n.d.].

RA565.D54 P58 AV

Dishwashing, Hygiene, Sanitation.

Includes cassette tape. For use in DuKane filmstrip projector.
 Abstract: This is a training film for food service employees teaching proper techniques for cleaning and maintenance of the dishroom.

3802-73

THE FOOD WE EAT: IS IT SAFE? (AUDIOTAPE).

Manufacturing Chemists Assn.
 Washington, DC, Manufacturing Chemists Assn. radiotape 1/4", full track 7 1/2 ips, 11:45 min. Oct 1971.

TX553.A3P6 P58 AV

Adults, Food additives, Toxicants.

Also available on TV film, 16 mm, col., sound, 10:40 min.
 Abstract: This tape is a discussion among three experts on the question of food additives and their safety. A case is made for the rational use of food additives. It is useful as a public service announcement as part of a special promotion, such as Nutrition Week, or in reply to a program that has featured a health foods advocate.

3803-73

BUGS BEWARE (FILM LOOP).

Harriott Training Consultants
 Washington, Harriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 8 min. [n.d.].

TX637.HH P58 AV

Cleaning, Food handling, Food preparation, Food preservation, Food service management, Food service workers, Food storage, Hygiene, Sanitation.

For use in Mastermatic projector.

Abstract: This Mastermatic film cartridge is designed as a training film for food service managers. It teaches how food should be handled to keep it sanitary, how food should be stored to prevent spoilage, and how to keep storage areas clean. The general principles of preparing food for cooking and eating are explained in careful detail.

3806-73

SANITATION IN FOOD HANDLING (FILMSTRIPS/TAPES).

J L Norris
 Occupational Health Institute, Inc.
 Chicago, Occupational Health Institute 3 filmstrips, 67, 74, 73 Fr., col, 35mm and reel tapes. [n.d.].

RA642.S3 P58 AV

Audiovisual aids, Food handling, Food service management, Hygiene, Instructional materials, Sanitation, Training.
 Set includes 3 filmstrips, 3 audiotapes (7 1/2 ips), 3 pamphlets and a medical director's checklist.

Abstract: This audiovisual training package on sanitation consists of three filmstrips and a tape-recorded sound track. The kit is designed to instruct food service managers on the problems and responsibilities they have for maintaining a sanitary kitchen and eating establishment. Topics covered include (1) the proper handling of food; (2) causes, results, and prevention of food poisoning and foodborne diseases; (3) proper food storage; (4) proper food preparation and cooking methods; (5) proper cleaning, sterilization, and handling of kitchen and dining room equipment; (6) tips on inspection and purchasing of food products; (7) proper waste disposal; (8) proper personal hygiene among food service workers; and (9) tips for seeing that workers adhere to the rules of sanitation and hygiene.

3812-73

IT'S GOOD FOOD, KEEP IT SAFE (FILMSTRIP).

Evelyn H Spindler
 U.S., Extension Service
 Wheaton, Ill., Double Sixteen Co. 1 filmstrip, 60 fr., col., 14 min. tape cassette. [n.d.].

RA601.I8 P58 AV

Adults, Bacteria, Food spoilage, Foodborne diseases, Salmonellosis, Sanitation, Staphylococcal food poisoning.
 With discussion guide folder.

Abstract: This filmstrip points out to the viewer the importance of keeping bacteria out of food to avoid illness, and shows through cartoon characters depicting them how staphylococcus and salmonella can invade food and produce disease. Cleanliness and preventive measures are stressed, such as keeping food away from temperatures bacteria like best, cooking thoroughly, refrigerating perishable foods as soon as possible. The film could be viewed to their benefit by high school students, as well as adults, and would be particularly pertinent for all who prepare and serve foods.

- 3B13-73**
SYMPOSIUM ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND FOOD SUPPLY, 1972,
 WASHINGTON, DC.
 Washington, American Medical Association 1 cassette tape, 90
 min. 1973.
 RA601.59 P5N AV
 Additives and adulterants, Chemicals, Environmental factors,
 Food information, Food processing, Food supply, Profession-
 al education, Toxicity.
 Abstract: This tape presents highlights in their own voices
 of the points of view of 14 scientists on problems of environ-
 mental pollution as related to food production and processing,
 and of natural and humanly introduced toxicants in foods as
 they affect man's health. This material should be useful to
 teachers whose course work is concerned with ecology and food
 safety.
- 3B18-73**
IT'S GOOD FOOD, KEEP IT SAFE--PART III, WATCH THE TEMPERATURE;
PART IV, NEVER MINUTE COUNTS (SHOW 'N TELL).
 U.S., Extension Service
 Washington, D.C. 2 filmstrip keys, 15 fr., col, 16mm, and
 record 33 1/3 rpm. [(4.)].
 RA601.1B PT. 3-4 P5N AV
 Audiovisual aids, Bacteria, Cooking methods, Food handling,
 Food poisoning, Food safety, Food storage, Foodborne diseases,
 Temperature.
 Distributed by Double Sixteen Co., Wheaton, Ill.; for use with
 General Electric Show 'N Tell phone-viewer.
 Abstract: This Show 'N Tell kit presents the last two parts
 of a four-part series on food safety. Part III illustrates
 what happens to harmful bacteria in very cold or very hot
 temperatures. It emphasizes that perishable food must be kept
 frozen or under refrigeration when not in use. Part IV descri-
 bes how bacteria multiply at room temperature, and how this
 increase is related to time.
- 3B19-73**
IT'S GOOD FOOD, KEEP IT SAFE--PART I, THE INVADERS; PART II,
KEEP IT CLEAN (SHOW 'N TELL).
 U.S., Extension Service
 Washington, D.C. 2 filmstrip keys, 15 fr., col, 16mm, and
 phonodisc 33 1/3 rpm. [n.d.].
 RA601.1B PT. 1-2 P5N AV
 Audiovisual aids, Bacteria, Cleaning, Cooking methods, Food
 safety, Food storage, Foodborne diseases, Hygiene, Sanitation.
 Distributed by Double Sixteen Co., Wheaton, Ill.; for use with
 General Electric Show 'N Tell phone-viewer.
 Abstract: This Show 'N Tell kit presents the first two parts
 of a four-part series on food safety, Part I discusses bacte-
 ria such as staph and salmonella--what they are, where they
 come from, and how they infect food. Part II discusses food
 storage and sanitation methods that will keep harmful bacteria
 from growing and spreading.
- 3B22-73**
GALLEY SANITATION (MOTION PICTURE); U.S. ARMY. DISTRIBUTED
BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.
 U.S. Army
 Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd,
 b&w, 17 min. 1948.
 RA642.G3 P5N AV (Stovaway. Part II)
 Disease prevention, Food service training, Foodborne diseases,
 Sanitation.
 Abstract: This film for food service personnel is on two re-
 els. Part I deals with disease and its spread due to poor
 standards of personal hygiene. This reel, Part II, continues
 the same subject by describing methods and procedures to keep
 food service establishments sanitary and thus prevent the
 spread of disease. The sanitary measures shown in the film are
 applicable to all types of food service organizations.
- 3B23-73**
DISEASE AND PERSONAL HYGIENE (MOTION PICTURE); U.S. ARMY.
DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.
 U.S. Army
 Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd,
 b&w, 17 min. 1948.
 RA642.D5 P5N AV (Stovaway. Part I)
 Disease prevention, Food service training, Foodborne diseases,
 Hygiene, Sanitation.
 Abstract: This film for food service personnel is on two re-
 els. Part I deals with disease and personal hygiene. People
 are usually unaware of the ease which disease germs can spread,
 especially under conditions in which employees maintain
 poor standards of personal cleanliness and hygienic practice.
 The film elucidates some of the obvious and obscure ways in
 which disease is spread by food-handling personnel.
- 3B2e-73**
AN OUTBREAK OF SALMONELLA INFECTION (MOTION PICTURE); DISTRIB-
UTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.
 U.S., Public Health Service
 Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd,
 col, 14 min. 1954.
 RC143.09 P5N AV
 Food poisoning, Foodborne diseases, Salmonellosis.
 Abstract: Presents a simulated typical outbreak of food-borne
 illness caused by organisms of the Salmonella group. Discusses
 source and means of contamination, factors contributing to the
 survival and transfer of the organism, important conditions of
 environment and general food handling practices, as well as
- the effects of the outbreak.
- 3917-73**
THE NEWEST SCHOOL SUBJECT--BREAKFAST (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
 Cereal Institute, Inc
 Chicago, Midwest Film Studios 1 filmstrip, 30 Fr., col, 35mm
 and phonodisc: 33 1/3 rpm. [n.d.].
 LB3473.N4 P5N AV
 Breakfast, Child nutrition programs, Nutrition, School break-
 fast, School breakfast programs.
 Includes script with narrative and scene description. Also
 contains phonodisc: 33 1/3 rpm. n/a.
 Abstract: This filmstrip explains the importance of an ade-
 quate breakfast for school children. Using cartoon-style fig-
 ures, it also shows how state and city school lunch directors
 and other school and community leaders can organize their own
 School Breakfast Program.
- 3963-73**
BREAKFAST BREAKTHROUGH (SLIDES).
 North Carolina School Food Service Division
 Raleigh, N.C., School Food Service Division 80 slides, 2" x
 2", color. [1973].
 LB3473.B7 P5B
 Child nutrition programs, School breakfast, School breakfast
 programs.
 Includes script with narrative and scene description.
 Abstract: This slide presentation about the school breakfast
 program was designed by the North Carolina School Food Service
 Division to introduce interest and initiate action for school
 breakfast programs. The slides show that by eating breakfast a
 part of the school's total program, children are able to get
 their proper nutrition, thereby making it easier for them to
 concentrate on their studies.
- 4007-73**
JENNY IS A GOOD THING (MOTION PICTURE); PROJECT HEAD START.
DISTRIBUTED BY THE NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER AND MODERN
TALKING PICTURES SERVICE, INC.
 U.S., Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Child
 Development, Project Head Start
 Washington, National Audiovisual Center 1 reel, 16mm, sd,
 col, 18 min. 1969.
 LB1140.J4 P5N AV
 Adult education, Head Start, Integrated curricula, Nutrition
 education, Preschool children (2-5 years), School lunch pro-
 grams, Teacher education.
 With leader's discussion guide.
 Abstract: The Head Start Program has determined to make the
 subject of food and nutrition one of the basic learnings for
 pre-school children. This film shows examples of Head Start's
 efforts to do so. It was shot at Head Start centers around the
 country, recording creative and wide-ranging nutrition-related
 activities for and with children. The film was developed pri-
 marily for staff training and discussion groups with parents.
- 4035-73**
BREAKFASTS FOR EVERY LIFE STYLE (POSTER).
 Pan Health 5 (9): 28-29. Sept 1973.
 RA773.P3 P5N
 Adults, Breakfast, Proteins, Recipes, Weight control.
 Abstract: Homemakers and those who plan breakfasts for child
 feeding programs should find some suggestions for interesting
 breakfasts in these 28 scenes with recipes, which are planned
 to provide adequate calories and proteins, as well as essential
 vitamins and minerals.
- 419B-73**
FOOD BUYERSHIP; EDUCATIONAL KIT (FILMSTRIP).
 Kraft Foods, Educational Dept.
 Chicago, Kraft Foods 1 filmstrip, 67 Fr., col, 35mm. [n.d.].
 TX356.P6 P5N AV
 Consumer economics, Consumer education, Purchasing.
 With a teacher's guide to the filmstrip: A Real Shopping Expe-
 rience; Touring the Dairy Department. Also with four other
 teacher's guides: Food Buying Basics, Understanding the Super-
 market, Factors Influencing Food Prices, and A Product Comes
 to Market; also 50 student sheets: Guide to Food Buying Basics
 and Supermarket Shopping; also sample packaging materials and
 a curriculum guide.
 Abstract: Designed to help students learn how to buy food.
 Teaches principles that can be applied in buying other prod-
 ucts as well. Also provides background information on the food
 industry.
- 4200-73**
HOW TO BUY, STORE, PREPARE BEEF: 101 MEAT CUTS (SLIDES).
 National Live Stock and Meat Board
 Chicago, Ill. 101 slides, 2"x2", col. [n.d.].
 TX371.W3 P5N AV
 Beef, Food handling, Food selection, Lamb, Meat, Meat cuts,
 Pork, Veal.
 With a teacher's instructional booklet.
 Abstract: Here is a comprehensive set of slides picturing all
 the cuts of meat sold in the U.S. Besides picturing each cut
 of beef, veal, pork, and lamb in the slides, the accompanying
 booklet describes cooking methods--roasting, pan-broiling,
 pan-frying, oven-broiling, braising, and cooking in liquid.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4201-73

4201-73

RECEIVING AND STORING (FILM LOOP).
Sherman Oaks, Cal., National Educational Media, Inc. 1 cassette
the Super Box, sd, col, 15 min., 1973.

TX601.R4 P5W AV

Food delivery, Food preservation, Food service workers, Food
storage, Inventories, Quality control, Refrigeration, Storage
equipment.

For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Also available in
16mm motion picture film.

Abstract: When food is delivered to a restaurant or other
facility, the first person to see it is the receiving clerk.
He must check every box and every item to be sure that the
goods are of the same quantity and quality as were ordered.
If the shipment meets specifications, the receiving clerk
signs the invoice that commits his boss to payment. The food
is then stored. Perishables are frozen or refrigerated; canned
and dry foods are shelved. Items are arranged on shelves in
order of their acquisition so that food items are used in
order of receipt. Items are also stored so that proper air
circulation is maintained and so that inventory control can be
easily accomplished.

4202-73

RECEIVING AND STORING (MOTION PICTURE).
Sherman Oaks, Cal., National Educational Media, Inc. 1 reel,
16mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1973.

TX911.3.S884 P5W AV

Food delivery, Food preservation, Food service workers, Food
storage, Inventories, Quality control, Refrigeration, Storage
equipment.

Film no. 138, print 76.

Abstract: When food is delivered to a restaurant or other
facility, the first person to see it is the receiving clerk.
He must check every box and every item to be sure that the
goods are of the same quantity and quality as were ordered.
If the shipment meets specifications, the receiving clerk
signs the invoice that commits his boss to payment. The food
is then stored. Perishables are frozen or refrigerated; canned
and dry foods are shelved. Items are arranged on shelves in
order of their acquisition so that food items are used in
order of receipt. Items are also stored so that proper circula-
tion is maintained and so that inventory control can be easily
accomplished.

4208-73

HOW TO BUY EGGS (SLIDES/CASSETTE TAPE).

U.S., Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 29 slides, 2"x2", color, cassette tape, 10
min. [n.d.].

ND9284.H6 P5W AV

Consumer education, Eggs, Food grades, Food preparation, Food
purchasing, Food standards, Food storage, Quality control.

Produced by Rawdon Smith Assoc., Inc., Washington, D.C.
Abstract: This set of slides with narrative tape describes
the standards for USDA egg grades and egg sizes. The candling
process is explained and the best way to store eggs is shown.
The last several slides picture the many ways eggs may be
cooked and the uses of eggs as ingredients in a variety of
dishes.

4212-73

CONSUMER TIPS ON FRESH CITRUS (FILMSTRIP).

Van Nuys, Sunkist Growers [n.d.].

TX#13.C5C6 P5W AV

Adults, Basic nutrition facts, Citrus fruits, Consumer education,
Food guides, Food preparation, Food purchasing, Snacks.
Abstract: The consuming housewife is offered a number of tips
on food shopping in this filmstrip, especially for citrus
fruits, and on nutrient contributions they make in comparison
with other foods.

4213-73

OUR INCREDIBLE SHRINKING FOOD DOLLAR (KIT).

General Mills

Minneapolis, General Mills kit, filmstrip, record, booklets,
narration guide. Spring 1974.

ND9005.6.08 P5W AV

Audiovisual aids, Basic Four, Breakfast, Food cost analysis,
Food economics, Recipes.

Abstract: This kit put out by Betty Crocker for homemakers
and students of home economics in the secondary schools will
aid in stretching the food dollar. The kit consists of a film-
strip, with a record narration, a written narration guide, and
a booklet that covers much of the same material in the film-
strip. Topics include why food prices are high and how to get
the most for every cent spent for food. The booklet also includes
over 25 low cost, nutritious recipes. The booklet may be
kept by the student.

4214-73

YOU, THE SHOPPER (FILMSTRIP).

Money Management Institute

Chicago, Household Finance 1 filmstrip, 66 fr., sl, 35mm,
col. 1966.

TX335.Y6 P5W AV

Adults, Budgeting, Consumer education, Costs, Food purchasing,
Money management.

With 8 p. Study guide.
Abstract: As the purchasing agent for her family, the housewife
must practice judgments whether she is buying food, clothing,
or other items for her family and herself. This filmstrip

offers practical suggestions on determining quality of goods,
credit buying, informed purchasing, and relating wants and
needs to income limitations. The filmstrip could be used in
junior high and high schools as well as with adult groups.

4215-73

BE A BETTER SHOPPER (SLIDES); BUYING IN SUPERMARKETS.

New York State College of Human Ecology
[Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University] 100 slides, 2 x 2", col.
[1970].

TX335.B4S P5W AV

Budgeting, Consumer education, Cost effectiveness, Food purchas-
ing, Food selection, Food stores, Instructional materials,
Merchandising, Money management.

Accompanied by Be a better shopper booklet (TX335.*B4S P5W)
and Leader's guide (TX335.*B4S P5W).

Abstract: Today's supermarkets are like giant food carnivals
with large colorful posters, prominent product displays, and
big bargain bins all calling the consumer to spend, spend,
spend. It is up to the purchaser to learn how to negotiate
supermarket shopping so as to get the best food buys for his
money. This teaching kit with accompanying slides is designed
to develop and improve shopping skills, help shoppers stretch
their food dollars, demonstrate the advantages of planned
spending, and emphasize the importance of total family involv-
ement in money management. Specific topics covered include:
supermarket "specials;" store brands vs. national brands;
labels and packaging; size and cost relationships; food budget-
ing and recordkeeping; meat purchasing; and retail glassicks
such as trading stamps, games, and free or cheaply-priced
books, dishes, etc. that can be had with a certain minimum
food purchase.

4216-73

CHECK STAND; A FOOD-BUYING GAME; C-198 (GAME).

Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service
Pullman, Wash., Wash. State Univ., Coop. Ext. Serv. playing
board, play money, die, and worksheets. 1970.

LB1044.9.G3C44 P5W AV

Consumer education, Educational games, Food groups, Food purchas-
ing, Food selection.

Abstract: This game dramatizes the decisions made while shop-
ping for food. Each player chooses a family and then has a
specified amount of money to spend for that family's food.
The playing board contains choice of foods which are listed
with prices and the players move through the board by means
of dice.

4217-73

A LOOK AT YOU: HEALTH (MOTION PICTURE).

Anne H Adams

Educational Communications, Inc.

Houston, Tex. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 12 min. [n.d.].

RA776.L6 P5W AV

Dental health, Diet information, Exercise, Food groups, Food
intake, Health, Human relations, Hygiene, Nutrition.
With accompanying teacher's guide.

Extract: The computer, Harold, uses a combination of voice
and pictures to illustrate to Webster and Orsen the basic
areas of health--personal cleanliness, well-balanced diet,
exercise, rest, and love. The central theme of health educa-
tion is expressed through repetition in different areas of the
subject. Provision is made for children to respond orally and
physically to portions of the film, as for example: in select-
ing which shots of different foods indicate a balanced meal,
as contrasted with shots of only sweets.

4218-73

THE FOOD WE EAT (FILMSTRIP).

American Bakers Association

[n.p.], American Bakers Assn. [n.d.].

TX355.P64 P5W AV

Basic nutrition facts, Food preparation, Food production, Food
purchasing, Food selection, Preschool children (2-5 years),
Sanitation, School children (6-11 years).

Abstract: In this filmstrip for preschool and primary children
a boy and girl on a cross-country trip see food growing and
being produced. In their new home they help their mother buy
food in the supermarket and prepare it for dinner, being care-
ful to wash their hands. Mention is made of the four food
groups.

4219-73

WHAT'S IN OUR FOOD (FILMSTRIP).

American Bakers Association

[n.p.], American Bakers Assn. 1 filmstrip, 36 fr., sl, 35mm,
col. 1961.

TX364.W42P5W AV

Basic nutrition facts, Food groups, Growth, Nutrition educa-
tion, School children (6-11 years).

Abstract: This colored filmstrip for second and third graders
tells them about the nutrients in their foods that have helped
them grow.

4220-73

FRUIT--ADVENTURES IN NUTRITION (CHART).

American Gemini

San Rafael, Calif., American Gemini 1 chart, 17 1/2"x22 1/2",
col. 1972.

TX558.P7F7 (Adventures in nutrition, no. 1)

Adolescents (12-19 years), Adults, Basic nutrition facts,
Fruits.

- Abstract: One of a series of "Adventures in nutrition," this poster chart lists 29 fruits, the minerals and vitamins they contain, and the functions and uses of these nutrients. The chart is intended for adolescents and adults.
- 4221-73
LIVING TOGETHER IN AMERICA (STUDY PRINTS).
F S Anderson, W E S Polson-Dickerson
Elgin, IL, David C. Cook 20 study prints, 12"x17", col. 1973.
LB 10a3.5.L5 P5W AV
American Indians, Instructional aids, Italian Americans, Kindergarten, Negroes, Oriental Americans, School children (6-11 years), Social studies, Spanish Americans.
With 87 p. Resource manual, narration for pictures 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 18 translated into Spanish.
Abstract: A series of wall-sized colored pictures to teach school children about some of the ethnic minorities who have contributed to America's culture. Five of the pictures deal directly with food and eating. The resource manual suggests background information and learning activities. Several folk tales are included. Translation of picture captions and stories makes it suitable for Spanish-speaking populations.
- 4222-73
ANNIE A; I'M ANNIE A, AND I'M A DADDY (POSTER).
[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm, col. [1973].
TX355.A53 P5W AV
Basic nutrition facts, Fat-soluble vitamins, Food intake, Nutrient intake, Nutrients, Vitamin A.
Abstract: Vitamin A works within the body to maintain a clear, healthy complexion and to keep eyesight up to par. To remind people to get enough vitamin A, this poster shows a character named Annie A who is depicted as a flashlight that is helping a young girl to see well in a darkened movie theater. The printed message says: "I'm Annie A, and I'm a dandy./ In dia light, I come in handy./ I keep skin smooth and help you see./ Try to get enough of me."
- 4223-73
NUTRITION TEACHING AIDS (CHARTS).
California, University, Berkeley, Agricultural Extension Service
Marcelle A Bailey
Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. 8 charts, with teacher's guide. 1970.
TX364.C34 P5W AV
Adults, Charts, Food composition, Instructional aids, Nutrient requirements.
Abstract: These charts contain a series of small bar graphs arranged on heavy weight sheets. They can be used in this form or cut apart. The graphs include comparative amounts of a nutrient in certain foods. Percentage of RDA'S for a woman 35-55 years old is shown in a variety of foods and sample menus. Suggestions for use accompany the graphs.
- 4224-73
BREAD AND JAM FOR FRANCES (PHONODISC).
[New York] Scholastic Records 2s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rps. 1973.
TX769.H6P P5W AV
Childrens stories, Diet patterns, Food intake, Food preferences, Food selection, Instructional materials, Parental influence, Preschool children (2-5 years), School children (6-11 years).
Includes book.
Abstract: This is the story of Frances, a furry bear-like animal character, who loves bread and jam so much that she will eat nothing else. Her mother prepares all sorts of delicious meals, but Frances won't touch them. So mother stops preparing other kinds of food for Frances. Frances gets bread and jam for breakfast. She finds bread and jam in her lunch box at school. She gets a bread-and-jam snack when she gets home, and she gets bread and jam for dinner. Meanwhile, her family and friends are eating a lot of different, delicious foods. Finally Frances breaks down. She's tired of bread and jam and asks to be served the spaghetti her family is having for dinner. From then on, Frances starts eating a wide variety of foods and finds she really enjoys them.
- 4225-73
MY SMILE COLORING BOOK (COLORING BOOK).
Donald M Brown
Sunset Beach, Calif., Sun Graphics [13 p.]. 1972.
RK61.B7 P5W AV
Coloring books, Dental health, School children (6-11 years), Snacks, Sugar.
Abstract: This coloring book for school children is designed for dentists to give to their small patients, but could equally be used in the classroom in health classes. In addition to instructions on proper tooth care, there is an emphasis on choosing nutritious snacks low in sugar and limiting sugar and sweets at all times.
- 4226-73
CARLOS CALCIUM IS MY NAME (POSTER).
[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm, col. [1973].
QP535.C1C3 P5W AV
Basic nutrition facts, Bones, Calcium, Dental health, Minerals, Nutrients, Physical health.
Abstract: As the little cartoon character, Carlos Calcium, says: "Carlos Calcium is my name./ Construction is my game./ Building strong bones and teeth is my fame." a large tooth and bone are depicted in this poster as being constructed from little building blocks of calcium.
- 4227-73
HOW TO BE A GOOD LANDLORD TO YOUR TEETH (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
Colgate Professional Services Department
Chicago, Colgate-Palmolive 1 filmstrip, 35 mm, col., with record, 33 1/3 rps, a/a. 1973.
RK61.H6 P5W AV
Candy, Dental caries, Dental health, Diet improvement. With 14 p. Instruction booklet and disclosing tablets.
Abstract: Filmstrip with record to be used to teach young children the importance of correct tooth brushing with a flour-ride toothpaste, seeing the dentist twice a year, and cutting out sweet snacks.
- 4228-73
HOW TO RECOGNIZE THE GOOD OR BAD HEALTH OF A CHILD (FILMSTRIP). (SPA)
Victoria A Connelly
Guatemala, C.A. 1 filmstrip, 24 fr, si, 35mm, col. 1971.
RJ101.C6 P5W AV
Child care, Child development, Child nutrition, Health needs, Illness, Infants (To 2 years), Medical services, Preschool children (2-5 years).
Title of Original: Como cosocer la buena o mala salud de nino (Filmstrip). With accompanying teacher's guide in Spanish written by Victoria A. Connelly. Entire set produced under the auspices of the Alliance for Progress.
Abstract: To be healthy, children need good food, exercise, and restful sleep. An active child is a healthy child. A child who is listless, has no appetite, or acts sick in any way needs medical attention. Children should be taken regularly to the doctor for health check-ups. These and other instructions are presented in this filmstrip for Guatemalan housewives who have had little education.
- 4229-73
FOODS FOR PREGNANT AND LACTATING MOTHERS (FILMSTRIP). (SPA)
Victoria A Connelly
Guatemala, C.A. 1 filmstrip, 22 fr, si, 35mm, col. 1971.
TX361.P7A6 P5W AV
Breast feeding, Diets in lactation, Food selection, Lactation, Meal planning, Pregnancy, Pregnancy and nutrition, Pregnancy diets, Pregnant women.
Title of Original: Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). With accompanying teacher's guide in Spanish written by Victoria A. Connelly. Entire set produced under the auspices of the Alliance for Progress.
Abstract: Created for Guatemalan women with little education, this filmstrip stresses the importance of a good, well-rounded diet during pregnancy and lactation. Frijoles (beans) with tortillas or cheese should be eaten every day. They are excellent nutrient sources and make good substitutes for meat and fish. Eggs should be eaten whenever they are available. Fresh fruit is good during pregnancy, especially oranges, papayas, and apples. These should be eaten 3 times a day. Raw green and yellow vegetables should be eaten at least twice a day, and a glass of milk should be drunk with each meal and at bedtime. Throughout pregnancy, women should have regular medical check-ups. A good diet helps to insure a healthy baby and an abundant supply of nutritious breast milk.
- 4230-73
HEAD START ON HEALTH (FILMSTRIP).
Consolidated Film Industries
Los Angeles, Carnation Co. 1 filmstrip, 33 fr., si, 35mm, col. [n.d.].
TX355.H4 P5B AV
Basic nutrition facts, Food groups, Food selection, Growth, Head Start, Meal planning, Preschool children (2-5 years).
Abstract: This filmstrip for children in Head Start Programs and their mothers gives some basic facts about foods and their nutrients that are good for growing children, and offers suggestions for meal and menu planning. Cut-out cartoon characters alternate with colored photographs of actual foods.
- 4231-73
NUTRITIONAL NEEDS OF OUR BODIES (MOTION PICTURE).
Coronet Instructional Films
Chicago, Ill. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 16 min. 1961.
TX364.H4 P5W AV
Basic Four, Diet patterns, Digestion and absorption, Food groups, Nutrient functions, Nutrient intake, Nutrient requirements, Nutrients, Nutrition education.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: Nutrients are needed by the body for energy, growth, replacement, and regulation. Digestion breaks down food into nutrients that can be absorbed by the blood. Cells then take nutrients from the blood, and along with oxygen change the chemicals in the nutrients to release energy. In this way, cells grow and divide, constantly replacing themselves and keeping the body healthy. The essential nutrients needed by the body are protein, carbohydrates, fats, water, vitamins, and minerals.
- 4232-73
NUTRITION FOR LITTLE CHILDREN (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
Ann Edson
Freeport, N.Y., Educational Activities 1 filmstrip, 46 fr., 35 mm, col., record. 1973.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

6233-73

TX355.N84 P6N AV

Basic nutrition facts, Breakfast, Energy, Preschool children (2-5 years), School children (6-11 years), Snacks.
 Abstract: This filmstrip for children of about 5 to 8 years shows a variety of nutritious foods and their sources, and the importance of good food for health, growth and energy. It does not attempt to differentiate nutrients on their roles in the body, only to distinguish nutritious foods from snacks that are less so.

6233-73

NUTRITION FOR LITTLE CHILDREN (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).

Ana Edson

Freeport, N.Y., Educational Activities 1 filmstrip, 46 fr., 35 mm, col., cassette tape. 1973.

TX355.N84 P6N AV

Basic nutrition facts, Breakfast, Energy, Preschool children (2-5 years), School children (6-11 years), Snacks.
 Abstract: This filmstrip for children of about 5 to 8 years shows a variety of nutritious foods and their sources, and the importance of good food for health, growth and energy. It does not attempt to differentiate nutrients or their roles in the body, only to distinguish nutritious foods from snacks that are less so.

6234-73

NUTRITIONAL AWARENESS INSTRUCTION SERIES FOR CLASSROOM USE WITH LESSON PLANS FOR AFRICAN FOODS, AMERICAN INDIAN FOODS AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN FOODS (POSTERS).

Family Circle, Food Council Of America

New York, Family Circle unsp., 3 posters. 1973.

TX364.N83 P6N AV (Nutritional awareness instruction series, no. 2)

Ethnic foods, Food groups, Instructional aids, Nutrition education, Teaching guides.

Abstract: This material is designed for use in secondary schools. The posters feature ethnic foods. The lesson plans provide background information, suggested films, and raise leading questions for class discussion. The student is made aware of the basic underlying concepts of nutrition and learns about food items in various cultures.

6235-73

FOOD FOR THOUGHT (CHART).

Doris B Farrington

Clemson, SC, Cooperative Extension Service of Clemson University 24 p. flip sheets, 14 p. student's leaflet. 1972.

TX364.P632 P 6 N AV

Activity learning, Adolescents (12-19 years), Basic nutrition facts, Class activities, Educational games, Recipes, Resource materials, Teaching aids.

With 20 p. Leader's guide.

Abstract: These seven lessons on breakfast, milk, snacks, meat, fruit and vegetables, and banners are intended for classroom use in a high school setting. For each lesson there is a leader's guide, a teen lesson and check list, and an accompanying flip chart poster illustration.

6236-73

FEEDING THE PRESCHOOL CHILD (FILMSTRIP). (SPA)

Guatemala, C.A., Carlos Campesino 1 filmstrip, 24 fr., si, 35mm, col. 1971.

RJ101.A42 P6N AV

Child care, Child nutrition, Diet information, Food guides, Food selection, Health needs, Meal planning, Preschool children (2-5 years).

Title of Original: Alimentacion del nino pre-escolar (Filmstrip). With accompanying teacher's guide in Spanish written by Victoria A. Connelly. Entire set produced under the auspices of the Alliance for Progress.

Abstract: Preschool children, like adults, need a well-balanced diet made up of a variety of foods. This filmstrip, directed toward Guatemalan homemakers who have had little education, explains the dietary and health needs of children and shows the types of food that others should serve.

6237-73

FOOD GIVES ENERGY FOR WORK AND PLAY (POSTER).

[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm. [1973].

TX355.P62 P6N AV

Basic nutrition facts, Energy, Food intake, Nutrient sources, Physical activity, Physical health.

Abstract: The body gets energy for physical activity from foods of all kinds. This poster depicts a group of lively youngsters who apparently get lots of energy from the foods they eat. The printed message reads: "Food gives energy for work and play, Things you do each every day."

6238-73

FOOD HELPS US GROW TO BE AS TALL AS WE CAN BE (POSTER).

[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm, col. [1973].

TX355.P63 P6N AV

Basic nutrition facts, Child development, Child nutrition, Children, Food intake, Growth, Physical development.

Abstract: Almost every child's dream is to grow up to be big and tall. Good physical development results from eating an adequate amount of the right kinds of foods. This poster depicts a small boy standing with a basketball in his hands and staring up at an incredibly tall basketball player. The printed message says: "Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can

be, instead of small."

6239-73

FOODS: FADS AND FACTS (MOTION PICTURE).

Los Angeles, Alfred Higgins Productions 17 min. sd. color. 16ms. 1973.

TX364.P64 P6N AV

Consumer protection, Fertilizers, Food additives, Food fads, Food purchasing, Food selection, Government role, Health foods, Pesticide residues.

Abstract: People who advocate organic farming, argue against food additives, and fear the residue of pesticides in foods are really just a group of food faddists. The FDA and the state departments of agriculture are all there to protect the consumer against any harmful effects of chemical residues. Organic farming on a large scale is an impossibility in this day and age. Without dependable, balanced fertilizers, we would be unable to grow sufficient food. Anyway, agricultural scientists have proved that there is really no such thing as organic fertilizing. There is nothing wrong with chemical additives, since even the foods we eat are made up of chemicals. Contrary to what food "faddists" say, very few nutrients are lost in food processing. Processing involves nothing more than cleaning, cutting, peeling, sometimes cooking, then canning or freezing. For all these reasons, the food sold in supermarkets is perfectly safe and there is no need to buy from health food stores.

6240-73

FOOD AND NUTRITION TEACHING PICTURES (STUDY PRINTS).

Marie Mibsa Prost

Elgin, Ill. David C. Cook 12 study prints, 10 3/4"x13 3/8", col., miniatures. 1966.

TX364.P65 P6N AV

Breakfast, Fruits, Instructional aids, Resource guides, Vegetables.

Abstract: A set of twelve attractive full color teaching pictures to be used with groups from preschool to third grade. Each picture has its own resource sheet containing: 1) aims suggested for the lesson using that picture, 2) questions the teacher may use to elicit response, 3) rhythmic activity, 4) story, 5) learning activities, 6) background information, 7) books and 8) filmstrips. The pictures teach milk, breakfast, lunch, dinner, hot foods, cold foods, salads, fruits, vegetables, preparing food, growing food, and buying food.

6241-73

THE NUTRITION GAME (GAME).

Graphics Company

Urbana, Ill., Graphics Company 1 game. 1972.

TX355.N82 P6N AV (Games that teach)

Basic nutrition facts, Classroom games, Consumer education, Educational games, Instructional aids, Instructional materials, Nutrition education, Teaching techniques.

Abstract: Here is a nutrition game that people of all ages may play. Each player is allotted a certain amount of "money" to spend on various foods and a certain number of calories which he can expend on the foods he obtains. The object of the game is to get 100% of the Recommended Dietary Allowances for eight nutrients, and to obtain them at the lowest cost and caloric expenditure. The game is designed to make nutrition and consumer education more effective by establishing the principles of nutrition as a basis for students' food choices. Players learn what they miss when they refuse to eat certain foods. They learn the functions of protein and other nutrients and the effects on the body when various of these nutrients are missing from the diet.

6242-73

THE GREAT FOOD SHOW (MOTION PICTURE).

Chicago, Kraftco Corporation 14 min. sd. color. 16 mm. [1973].

TX355.G72n P6N AV

Basic Four, Basic nutrition facts, Children, Diet information, Food groups, Food habits, Food intake, Nutrients, Nutrition education.

Abstract: In the format of an old-time vaudeville show, this animated cartoon film introduces the Basic Four food group "acts" and presents skits about improvement of food habits, food intake, and so on. Children are instructed to eat the right foods in the right amounts at the right times.

6243-73

I'M MINI-SNACK (POSTER).

[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm, col. [1973].

TX355.I22 P6N AV

Basic nutrition facts, Diet improvement, Energy, Food intake, Nutrient intake, Nutrients, Snacks.

Abstract: Snacks should provide needed nutrients just as regular meals do. Shown on this poster is a kind of Wonder Woman character named Mini-Snack who says: "I'm Mini-Snack. What do you lack? Protein, calcium, A, or C? Why not take some advice from me... Choose snacks for nutrients and energy."

6244-73

I'M MR. ENERGY, IN FOOD FROM A TO Z (POSTER).

[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm, col. [1973].

TX355.I23 P6N AV

Basic nutrition facts, Energy, Food intake, Growth, Nutrient sources, Nutrients, Physical development, Physical health.

Abstract: The body gets energy from foods of all kinds. This poster depicts a character called Mr. Energy, a vivacious mass of lightning bolts. The message he gives is: "I'm Mr. Energy./ In food from A to Z./ Now you know/ I make you grow:".

4245-73

I'M PAUL PROTEIN (POSTER).
[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm, col. [1973].

TX553.P712 P6W AV
Basic nutrition facts, Muscles, Nutrient intake, Nutrients, Physical health, Proteins.
Abstract: A little character named Paul Protein is depicted here as a man with cement and trowel, building and repairing muscles. The message he gives is: "I'm Paul Protein...your friend./ Your cells I build and mend./ All your muscles are made of me./ That's why you need protein, you see.".

4246-73

I'M SALLY C AND HERE'S WHAT I DO.
[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm, col. [1973].

QW582.5.12 P6W AV
Ascorbic acid, Basic nutrition facts, Nutrient intake, Nutrients, Physical health, Vitamins.
Abstract: Vitamin C acts as a kind of adhesive within the body, keeping the cells closely knit and aiding in the healing process. The message on this poster reads: "I'm Sally C and here's what I do.../ I heal hurts and act like glue/ Holding your body cells together.../ To make you:".

4247-73

INFANT FEEDING DURING THE FIRST YEAR (FILMSTRIP). (SPA)
Guatemala, C.A., Carlos Campesino 1 filmstrip, 28 fr, si, 35mm, col. 1971.

RJ101.A4 P6W AV
Breast feeding, Child care, Child nutrition, Food preparation, home, Hygiene, Infant feeding, Infants (To 2 years), Maternal and child health, Nutrition education.
Title of Original: La alimentacion del niño en el primer año (Filmstrip). With accompanying teacher's guide in Spanish written by Victoria A. Connelly. Entire set produced under the auspices of the Alliance for Progress.
Abstract: Infants during the first year of life have special dietary needs that parents should know about. Mother's milk is the best food for newborn babies, but the breast and nipple must be kept hygienically clean. The infant's first "adult" foods must be strained and combined with milk whenever possible. Later, the baby can begin to eat progressively more solid food. All food given to a baby must be absolutely clean. These and other suggestions are presented in this filmstrip for Guatemalan homemakers who have had little education.

4248-73

LEARNING ABOUT FOOD (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).

Vivian Shie Ing, Judith Olson
Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp. 1 filmstrip, 32 fr., 35mm, col., 1 cassette tape. 1968.

TX364.L42 P6W AV (Learning about health, unnumbered series of 10)
Basic Four, Bread, Energy, Proteins, Vitamins, Water.
Abstract: This filmstrip is an introduction for the younger child to the basic four food groups. The child is told what foods are in each group and why we must eat each different type of food. A young boy is shown eating potato chips for his complete lunch, and helped to see that he will never grow into a healthy boy unless he eats a more balanced meal.

4249-73

PUT NUNCH IN THEIR MENU (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).

Inter Harvest
Slainia, Inter Harvest 1 filmstrip, 75 fr., sd, 35mm, col., cassette tape, audible. [n.d.].

TX364.P8 P6W AV
Child nutrition, Food habits, Lettuce, Malnutrition, Parent education, Vegetables.
Booklet of same title can be used with the filmstrip.
Abstract: The filmstrip builds a case for increasing fresh vegetable consumption, reasons such as poor eating habits, hurried shopping, and over-reliance on processed foods are given. Then the development of a nutrition booklet (Put nunch in their menu) is described, and some of the ideas described in the booklet are illustrated in the filmstrip.

4250-73

THE CHILD WITH DIABETES (SLIDES).

Robert L Jackson, Peter Y Stone
Washington, Nutrition Today 11 slides, 2"x2", col., 12 copies of syllabus. 1971.

NJ399.D5C4 P6W AV (Nutrition Today teaching aid. No. 10)
Child nutrition, Diabetes mellitus, Disorders, Instructional aids, Nutrition, Professional education.
Based on the article "The child with diabetes", Nutrition Today 6 (2): 2-9.
Abstract: The teaching aid includes 11 color slides and syllabus. The slides have excellent details for explaining their particular purpose. There is a slide to "over areas of physical changes due to diabetes or the normal state. The syllabus covers the treatment of juvenile diabetes and why control is so important. No detailed discussion of dietary treatment is given.

4251-73

A GROWING STORY (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).

Kraft Foods
[Chicago] Kraft Foods 198 fr. color. 35 mm. and cassette tape 1973.

TX355.G73 P6W AV
Basic nutrition facts, Dietary factors, Food habits, Food intake, Food preferences, Growth, Nutrition education, Physical development, School children (6-11 years).
With accompanying teacher's guide and "family action" brochure.
Abstract: The foods you eat and the eating habits you form early in life determine to a large extent your health and lifetime success. It is never too early to start learning about food: finding out which foods you need and which are not really very helpful for you. Good food eaten at the proper times stimulates both physical and mental development. Throughout life, you should always keep on learning about nutrition. As your food needs change, so should your eating patterns.

4252-73

LET'S HAVE MORE VITAMIN A AND C FOODS IN SCHOOL LUNCH (SLIDES).

Washington, United States Dept. of Agriculture 15 slides, 2"x2", col. Feb 1954.
TX553.V5L4 P6W AV
Ascorbic acid, School lunch programs, Vitamin A.
Abstract: Fifteen slides in color, with a text have been prepared to help stimulate interest in planning and preparing Type A school lunches that will be nutritionally adequate in all respects. Since vitamins A and C are two nutrients that are most likely to be short in school lunches, they are emphasized in the text. The necessity for these vitamins is stressed along with the special care needed to preserve as much of the vitamin C as possible. Foods that are rich sources of these nutrients are shown as part of the complete meal.

4253-73

THE FOOD FUN SONGBOOK (CASSETTE TAPE).

Barbara Fay Mann
Blacksburg, Va., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 1 cassette tape, 18 min. [n.d.].

TX355.P6 P6W AV
Classroom games, Instructional aids, School children (6-11 years), Songbooks.
Includes [15] leaf songbook.
Abstract: These folk-style "fun" songs about food should appeal to groups of young children at the primary or intermediate level. Each has an educational message, such as the importance of breakfast, iron or vitamins, and the Basic Four.

4254-73

THE MECHANICS OF LIFE; DIGESTION AND THE FOOD WE EAT (MOTION PICTURE) EATHEM FILMS, LTD.

Santa Monica, Calif., BFA Educational Media 9 min. sd. color. 16mm. [1973?].

QP145.M4 P6W AV
Digestion and absorption, Digestive tract, Food intake, Nutrient intake, Nutrient requirements, Nutrient retention, Nutrition, Physiology.
Grade levels, elementary and junior high.
Abstract: If the foods we eat are to provide the needed fuel for bodily energy and growth, they must be properly digested and absorbed. This motion picture depicts the basic processes involved in digestion and absorption from chewing and swallowing to final waste elimination. The amount and kinds of food and nutrients needed by the body varies from person to person, but there are certain minimal nutrient requirements that apply to all people. Serious illness can result from improper nutrient intake. Enzymes within the mouth, stomach, and intestines help break down food into units that can be absorbed into the blood and lymphatic systems. Good nutrition and good health result from proper nutrient intake combined with a well-functioning digestive system.

4255-73

COMMUNITY ACTION FOR BETTER BREAKFASTS (FILMSTRIP).

Midwest Film Studios
Chicago, Cereal Institute 1 filmstrip, 38 fr., si, 35mm, col.[n.d.].

TX733.C6 P6W AV
Adolescents (12-19 years), Adults, Basic nutrition facts, Breakfast, Community action.
Abstract: This filmstrip for adults outlines some of the basic reasons why breakfast, and urges the viewer to help organize a better breakfast campaign in his community, offering some suggestions how to go about it. The audience most suitable would seem to be teachers, parents of school children and health personnel, but the film could also be used with high school students.

4256-73

FOOD HABITS (KIT).

Anna Muffoletto
Englewood Cliffs: Scholastic Mag., Inc. teaching kit, 5 transparencies, 5 ditto masters, guide. [n.d.].
TX355.H8 P6W AV (Classrooms. foods and nutrition CT 12.)
Class activities, Food habits, Foodways, Transparencies.
Abstract: This is one of several food and nutrition teaching kits developed for high school classroom and other similar situations. The kit includes a teacher's guide, five transparencies for overhead projection, and ditto masters of each to

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4257-73

provide students with copies of what is shown in the transparencies. Topics covered are the snacker, the breakfast skipper, the overeater, influence of peer group and sharing food customs.

4257-73

MY NAME'S IRA IRON (POSTER).
[Berkeley] University of California 1 poster, 65 x 50 cm, col. [1973].
TX553.1789 P58 AV
Basic nutrition facts, Energy, Iron, Minerals, Nutrient intake, Nutrients, Physical health.
Abstract: A character called Ira Iron is depicted on this poster as droplets of healthy red blood carrying oxygen through the lag of a running athlete. The printed message explains that Ira Iron is "...the one you rely on for healthy red blood cells throughout, carrying oxygen around and about."

4258-73

START THINKING NUTRITION (RECORD).
Webico, Inc.
New York, N.Y. 4 records, 12", 33 1/3 rpm, stereo. 1972.
TX364.H33 P58 AV
Basic nutrition facts, Diet information, Food groups, Food habits, Food intake, Food preparation, Nutrients, Nutrition, Nutrition education.
With accompanying booklet containing scripts of the recorded narration.
Abstract: "Start Thinking Nutrition" is a comprehensive series of brief messages covering a wide range of subjects dealing with nutrition. These messages underline the basic principles of sensible eating habits which can contribute greatly to good health and well-being. A number of the episodes are actual interviews with leading figures in the field of nutrition. The full series of 52 two-minute messages is also available in a Spanish-language version. General topics covered include nutrients and how they function, a balanced diet from the Basic Four, food preparation, food storage, obesity, physical fitness, snacks, aging, organic foods, plus many others.

4259-73

MEALS AND SNACKS FOR YOU (POSTERS).
National Dairy Council
Chicago, National Dairy Council 4 posters, 16" x 21", col. 1972.
TX364.H42 P58 AV
Basic nutrition facts, Breakfast, Instructional materials, School children (6-11 years), Snacks.
With 4 p. Teacher's guide.
Abstract: These photographs of children eating could be used to teach food combinations to children in intermediate grades and parents. They could also be displayed on bulletin boards, and used in classrooms, clinics or libraries. The pictures show a child with a good breakfast, or lunch, dinner, or snack, which he is about to eat. The teacher's guide suggests activities in language arts, handwork, speech and show-and-tell projects.

4260-73

NUTRITION FOR YOUNG WINDS (SLIDE/TAPE).
Madison, University of Wisconsin-Extension 63 slides, 2"x2", col., tape narrative, 1 reel, 5", 7 1/2. Nov 19, 1973.
TX355.H83 P58 AV
Infants (To 2 years), Malnutrition, Mental development, Poverty, Pregnancy, Research.
Abstract: This slide/tape presentation depicts cases of severe malnutrition in children in poverty areas of developing countries and the United States. It cites the incidence of such indicators of malnutrition as anemia in school children in certain areas of the United States. Studies of malnourished infants in Chile are cited indicating fewer brain cells in newborn infants. Some slides depict other studies of anemias and children pointing out neuro-motor problems resulting from malnutrition before and after birth. This slide/tape presentation is intended for parents, pregnant women, teachers and health personnel. Who have to deal with such children.

4261-73

NUTRITION: THE INNER ENVIRONMENT (MOTION PICTURE).
Beverly Hills, American Education Films 1 reel, 16 mm, sd, col, 15 min. 1973.
TX353.H83 P58 AV
Adolescent (12-19 years), Basic nutrition facts, Food selection, Natural foods, Nutritional adequacy.
Abstract: Directed toward teenagers and young adults concerned about their bodies, this film is about the relation of nutrition to health. Foods, nutrients, a balanced diet and the effect of nutrition on well-being are shown. The viewer is guided toward "natural" foods to some extent and away from "convenience" foods (called "junk" foods).

4262-73

HOW FOOD AFFECTS YOU (SLIDES).
Evelyn E Spindler, Audrey C Burkart
U.S. Federal Extension Service
Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Federal Extension Service 48 slides, 2"x2", col. 1969.
TX364.H6 P58 AV
Adolescents (12-19 years), Adults, Basic nutrition facts, Breakfast, Food groups, School children (6-11 years).
With 12 p. Script.
Abstract: Cartoon drawings on these slides show the ways in

which food affects whoever eats it, discuss key nutrients, nutrients, their sources and functions, and present some nutrition problems, such as breakfast. The slides could be used for almost any age group, and expanded or simplified depending on the group and abilities of the instructor. A brief script accompanies the slides.

4263-73

STONE SOUP (PHONODISC).
[New York] Scholastic Magazine 2e. 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm. 1970.
TX757.57p P58 AV
Children's stories, Cooking methods, Food preferences, Food selection, Foods instruction, Instructional materials, Preschool children (2-5 years), School children (6-11 years), Soaps. Includes book.
Abstract: An itinerant young man comes to the house of a little old lady asking for food. When the little old lady says she has no food, the young man convinces her that he can make soup from a stone. She lends him a kettle and he proceeds to boil a stone on top of the stove. At intervals, the young man persuades the little old lady to add various ingredients--butter, barley, pepper, salt, beef bones, a couple of chickens, carrots, and onions--all to give the soup a bit more flavor. When the soup is done, the two of them sit down to a delicious meal. Afterwards, the young man pockets the stone and leaves. The little old lady remains behind, intrigued and mystified by the magic of soup being made from a stone.

4264-73

FEEDING YOUNG CHILDREN (SHOW 'N TELL).
U. S., Extension Service
Washington, D.C. 2 filestrip keys, 15 fr each, col, 16 sec, and record 33 1/3. [n.d.].
TX361.C5055 P58 AV
Child care, Child development, Child nutrition, Food habits, Food intake, Food preferences, Preschool children (2-5 years), Psychological aspects.
Distributed by Double Sixteen Co., Wheaton, Ill.; for use with General Electric Show 'N Tell phonoviewer.
Abstract: Small children not only have nutritional needs that are different from adults', they also have different eating habits. This way a child eats, the amount he eats, and the foods he likes are all affected by the food habits he sees in other family members. It is important to set a good example for small children to follow. It is also important to tailor a small child's needs. Food must be cut into small pieces; tableware should be small in size; food should not be too hot; the child's diet should be balanced; and desserts should not be offered as a reward for eating other foods.

4265-73

FOOD FOR TEENS; SNACKS THAT COUNT (SHOW 'N TELL).
U.S., Extension Service
Washington, D.C. 2 filestrip keys, 15 fr each, col, 16 sec, & record 33 1/3 rpm. [n.d.].
TX361.A3305 P58 AV
Adolescents (12-19 years), Food groups, Food intake, Food preferences, Nutrient requirements, Nutrients, Snacks, Special groups, diets.
Distributed by Double Sixteen Co., Wheaton, Ill., for use with General Electric Show 'N Tell phonoviewer.
Abstract: This "Food for Teens" segment discusses the relation of the 4-4-4-2 plan and the four basic food groups to the nutritional needs of teenagers. Emphasis is placed on the importance of a balanced diet and three regular meals a day--especially the importance of breakfast. The "Snacks That Count" segment again stresses the importance of breakfast and then goes on to suggest ideas for between-meal snacks that not only taste good, but are also nutritious.

4266-73

FOOD FOR OLDER FOLKS (SHOW 'N TELL).
U.S., Extension Service
Washington, D.C. 2 filestrip keys, 15 fr each, col, 16 sec, & record 33 1/3 rpm. [n.d.].
TX361.A305 P58 AV
Cooking methods, Elderly (65+ years), Food groups, Food intake, Food purchasing, Food selection, Nutrient requirements, Special groups, diets.
Distributed by Double Sixteen Co., Wheaton, Ill.; for use with General Electric Show 'N Tell phonoviewer.
Abstract: Elderly people have special dietary requirements and special problems obtaining food. This Show 'N Tell kit points out some of the problems elderly people have. They cannot shop in quantity or as often as other people do. They need to know how to cook for only themselves or perhaps one other person. They must have a balanced diet and should be encouraged to try new foods. Elderly folks on limited incomes must learn to budget their resources but not skimp on the food they need.

4267-73

WEIGHT CONTROL (SHOW 'N TELL).
U.S., Extension Service
Washington, D.C. 2 filestrip keys, 15 fr each, col, 16 sec, & record 33 1/3 rpm. [n.d.].
NH222.2 05 P58 AV
Caloric intake, Caloric values, Food groups, Food habits, Food intake, Obesity, Physical activity, Weight control.
Distributed by Double Sixteen Co., Wheaton, Ill., for use with General Electric Show 'N Tell phonoviewer.
Abstract: A diet high in calories along with limited physical

activity will produce weight gain and eventually obesity. This Show 'N Tell kit illustrates the basic causes of weight gain and how weight can be controlled through proper diet and exercise.

4268-73

THE CHANGING FOOD NEEDS OF THE FAMILY (SHOW'N TELL).
U.S., Extension Service
[Washington] U.S. Extension Service 2s., 7 in. 33 1/3 rpm.
[1973].

TX353.C4 F&N AV

Adolescents (12-19 years), Adults, Basic Four, Children, Diet information, Family health, Family nutrition, Nutrient intake, Nutrient requirements.

Includes 1 phonodisc and 2 film keys. Designed for use with the General Electric Show'N Tell phone viewer.
Abstract: A family is a group of individuals who each have unique food intakes and nutrient requirements. Children are physically active and need a great deal of energy for growth. Their dietary needs differ from those of teenagers, who tend to gain excess weight and generally have less need for carbohydrates. Adults, especially those whose work is sedentary, will also take on excess weight if their diets are not adequately controlled. In old age, dietary needs change again. Every family member will receive the nutrients he needs if he eats foods from the Basic Four groups at every meal. The point is that at certain times of life, a person's needs for some types of food decrease while others increase.

4269-73

THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF FRESHNESS (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).

United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association
Washington, United Fresh Fruit And Vegetable Assoc. 2 filmstrips, 45, 36 fr., col, 35mm and cassette tape. [n.d.].

TX801.W6 F&N AV

Audiovisual aids, Food groups, Fruits, Meal planning, Nutrient intake, Nutrition education, Vegetables.

Includes filmstrip titled "Creative meal planning".
Abstract: This set of two filmstrips is designed to instruct young people about the nutritional value of the meals they plan and eat. The first reel identifies the nutrients obtained from the basic food groups and emphasizes the fact that a variety of foods from each group are needed to attain a balanced diet and proper nutritional intake. Special stress is placed on the values of fresh fruits and vegetables. The second reel is concerned with meal planning per se. It instructs viewers on how to select and purchase meats and fresh produce. Then it goes on to describe all sorts of meat dishes, placing heavy emphasis on the various fruits and vegetables which can be combined with them to create a tasty, nutritious meal.

4270-73

VITAMINS AND MINERALS IN THE GROWING YEARS (POSTER).

Vitamin Information Bureau
New York, Vitamin Information Bureau poster, 34 1/2" x 21 3/4, col. 1973.

TX553.V5V53 F&N AV

Age groups, Foods, Minerals, Minimum Daily Requirements, Vitamins.

Abstract: A wall chart listing the amount of nutrient recommended for each of 13 vitamins and 8 minerals to be used for infants, children 1-4 years, and children over 4. There is an explanation of why each nutrient is needed, and pictures of some good food sources of each particular nutrient.

4271-73

WHY EAT OUR VEGETABLES? (MOTION PICTURE).

Chicago, Ill., Coronet Instructional Films 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 11 min. 1960.

TX557.W4 F&N AV

Food intake, Nutrient sources, Nutrition education, Plant sources of foods, Vegetables.

Abstract: The vegetables we eat come from various parts of plants. Cabbage, spinach, and lettuce, for example, are the leaves of a plant. Asparagus, celery, and rhubarb are plant stems; carrots, beets, sweet potatoes, and turnips are roots; and beans, peas, and corn are seeds of plants. Vegetables provide needed vitamins and minerals that help our bodies grow and stay healthy; therefore, we should have at least two servings of vegetables every day. Pictured in this film is a classroom of primary-grade children whose teacher is conducting a lesson on vegetables, stressing their dietary importance.

4272-73

CALIFORNIA PRUNES (MOTION PICTURE).

California Prune Advisory Board
California 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col, 22 min. [n.d.].

SB379.P9C3 F&N AV

Agricultural development, Dried fruits, Food packaging, Food preparation, Home, Food processing, Fruits, Plums, Prunes, Stone fruits.

Distributed by Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc.
Abstract: This humorous, informative movie traces the processes by which an ordinary plum becomes a gorgeous, delicious prune. Beginning with preparation of the trees for blossoming, we are shown how the plums are tested for ripeness, how the fruit is harvested, and the methods of drying, grading, sorting, and packaging the product. A final segment of the film depicts various ways to prepare and serve prunes at home.

4273-73

MOTIVATION FOR MANAGERS (CASSETTE AUDIOTAPES).

Close Productions, Inc.
Fort Myers Beach, Fla. 4 cassettes, full track, 25 min. each sides 1 and 2. [n.d.].

HF5549.5.H62C5 F&N AV

Industrial relations, Job satisfaction, Management, Management development, Management education, Motivation, Performance, Psychological aspects.

With one student answer sheet per cassette.

Abstract: In dramatic and narrative forms, this set of tapes illustrates and discusses the problems of motivating employees on the job. Much depends on one's view of "human nature"--all people are selfish and only care for themselves; humans are too complex to understand; people are sheep; and so on. These assumptions decidedly affect a manager's relations with his subordinates. All supervisory personnel must honestly look at their own behavior and find out what their true assumptions are about other people. Then it is imperative to evaluate the assumptions in light of effective management and what will best motivate one's subordinates. The adequacy of one's assumptions determines the adequacy of one's management of others.

4274-73

SELF-DISCOVERY FOR THE MANAGER (AUDIO-CASSETTES).

Hortimer R. Feinberg
New York, ANACON 3 audiocassettes, 37 min, 41 min, and 35 min. 1973.

HF5549.54 F&N AV

Emotional development, Human relations, Independent study, Individual characteristics, Management, Management education, Mental health, Personnel management, Self concept.

With accompanying informational booklet stating the purpose of the tapes and providing a selected reading list.
Abstract: A manager, in getting things done through people, must coordinate his or her thinking and activities with those of peers and associates; must learn to work effectively with, through, and for the boss; and must relate satisfactorily to family and friends. These taped lessons seek to make the manager aware of the defenses he erects so that he may arrive at a balanced, objective view of his individual strengths and weaknesses and profit from this improved self-knowledge. The first tape deals with criticism--how to give it and take it. The second tape helps managers look at themselves objectively--isolating the contradictory images and filtering out the distortions. The last tape discusses maturity and emotional health--ways of evaluating progress toward these goals.

4275-73

DO YOUR KNOW HOW YOU GROW? INSIDE (RECORD).

Isabel Abrams, Roxana Alsberg
New York, Folkways Records and Service Corp. 1 record, 10", 1966.

QH511.D6 F&N AV

Digestion, Food intake, Meals per day.

Narrator: Joseph G. Moore; vocalist: Roxana Alsberg.
Abstract: Eight songs sung by Roxana Alsberg and a children's chorus, with the explanations done by Joseph G. Moore. The songs follow the child from birth, when he was a tiny tot, to the age he is now. The importance of correct food and digestion and the part that blood plays in the body are the themes of the songs.

4276-73

THE CAREER GAME (MOTION PICTURE).

American Dietetic Association
Chicago, American Dietetic Assn. 1 reel, 16mm, sd, col., [n.d.].

HF5381.C3 F&N AV

Adolescents (12-19 years), American Dietetic Association, Career choice, Dietitians, Occupational guidance.

Abstract: Directed to the high school student undecided about a career, this film discusses the various subdisciplines of dietetics. It tells how administrative jobs are suited to those with a flair for business management; how a clinical or therapeutic role appeals to those who like working for people; how one can teach dietetics to other health professionals and future dietitians; and how one can also work in university level research or international agencies. Routes one can take after high school are mentioned briefly: science emphasis in college followed by an internship, or a coordinated undergraduate dietetic program.

4277-73

CHILDREN CAN COOK (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).

New York, Bank Street Films 1 filmstrip, 121 fr., sd, 35 mm, col., 1 record: 33 1/3 rpm. 1973.

TX663.C4 F&N AV

Cooking, Education, Food preparation, Preschool children (2-5 years).

Produced under a grant from the Ford Foundation.

Abstract: This filmstrip shows how one teacher integrated food awareness and cooking with the educational program of preschool children. The teacher tells how math, science, prereading, social studies, and social awareness concepts were interwoven with food. The filmstrip would be useful in teacher training and could be used with parents and children of preschool and primary age.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4278-73

4278-73

THE COMMUNITY AS A CLASSROOM: TRIPS (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
New York, Bank Street Films 1 filmstrip, 157 fr., sd, 35 mm, col., 1 record; 33 1/3 rps. 1973.
LB1047.C6 P&N AV
Cooking, Educational resources, Field trips, Fish, Primary grades.
Produced under a grant from the Ford Foundation.
Abstract: This filmstrip and record demonstrate the use of field trips by elementary students to promote learning experiences. The preparation for such a trip should include: 1) where it will be; 2) preplanning by the instructors; 3) preplanning by the students; 4) the trip; 5) classroom activities upon return such as art, writing, science, cooking, research and geography; and 6) perhaps a second trip.

4279-73

CLASSROOMS: PROBLEMS OF OVERWEIGHT (TRANSPARENCIES).
Berrietta Fleck
Englewood Cliffs, Scholastic Magazines 5 transparencies, 5 ditto masters. [n.d.].
RM222.2 C5t P&N AV (Classrooms. Foods and nutrition no. 8)
Class activities, Food misinformation, Transparencies, Weight control.
With 1 p. Teacher's guide.
Abstract: One of several food and nutrition teaching kits developed for high school classroom and other similar situations. The kit includes a teacher's guide, five transparencies for overhead projection and ditto masters of each to provide students with copies of what is shown in the transparency. The teaching guide includes concepts, specific application as a teaching unit, suggested assignments and activities, and lesson evaluation. Topics covered are consulting a physician, avoiding fad diets, choosing snacks carefully, social problems of overweight, and frustrations of overweight.

4280-73

CLASSROOMS: ECONOMY MEAL PLANNING (TRANSPARENCIES).
Isogene Griener
Englewood Cliffs, Scholastic Magazines 10 transparencies, 10 ditto masters. [n.d.].
TX356.C5t P&N AV (Classrooms. Foods and nutrition 1500-5)
Class activities, Consumer education, Food purchasing, Transparencies.
With 1 p. Teacher's guide.
Abstract: One of several food and nutrition teaching kits developed for high school classroom and other similar situations. The kit includes a teacher's guide, 10 transparencies for overhead projection and ditto masters of each to provide students with copies of what is shown in the transparency. The teaching guide includes concepts, specific application as a teaching unit, suggested assignments and activities, and lesson evaluation. Topics covered are planning the shopping trip, reading labels, best buys in cereals, selecting fruits and vegetables, savings on dairy products, economical meats, stretching protein foods, oven meals, cooking less tender cuts of meat, and uses of instant nonfat milk.

4281-73

CLASSROOMS: VEGETABLE COOKERY (TRANSPARENCIES).
Isogene Griener
Englewood Cliffs, Scholastic Magazines 5 transparencies, 5 ditto masters. [n.d.].
TX301.C5t P&N AV (Classrooms. Foods and nutrition no. 15)
Class activities, Consumer education, Food preparation, Food purchasing, Food storage, Transparencies, Vegetables.
With 1 p. Teacher's guide.
Abstract: One of several food and nutrition teaching kits developed for high school classroom and other similar situations. The kit includes a teacher's guide, five transparencies for overhead projection and ditto masters of each to provide students with copies of what is shown in the transparency. The teaching guide includes concepts. Specific application as a teaching unit, suggested assignments and activities, and lesson evaluation. Topics covered include selection of vegetables, care of purchased vegetables, improper cooking methods, the cabbage family, and handling of salad greens.

4282-73

INTRODUCING THE METRIC SYSTEM (FILMSTRIPS/CASSETTES).
Santa Monica, Calif. BPA Educational Media 1 case. 1972.
QC93.I5 P&N AV
Conversion, Mathematics, Measurement, Metric system, Physical measurements.
Includes 4 filmstrips, 2 tape cassettes, and Teaching guide.
Abstract: The metric system is based on a number set of ten. All the units in metric are related and based on the ten set. The most commonly used units are the meter for length, the liter for volume, and the gram for mass. Conversion to the metric system will cause some problems, initially, but the system's advantages outweigh the short-term problems resulting from confusion between the metric and English systems. This audiovisual kit teaches students to apply metric units in appropriate situations, to understand the metric system as a system in which units are related by powers of ten, to define the relationships between metric units, and recognize various distances, volumes, and masses in terms of metric units.

4283-73

COLORING TEAR SHEETS FOR NEW NUTRITION IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MENUS (COLORING BOOK); BUBBLES OF FUN.
Evelyn W Jones

American School Food Service Association
Denver, American School Food Service Assn. 38 p. 1974.
TX355.C6 P&N

Educational games, Educational resources, Instructional materials, Nutrition education, School lunch programs.
Abstract: This booklet consists of 33 aster coloring tear sheets and five crossword puzzles sheets on nutrition to possibly be used in conjunction with the school lunch menus. The sheets are designed for children of kindergarten through the fifth grade level. A variety of nutritional information is given in each sheet, including such areas as nutrient function, source of nutrients, the four food groups, food safety, good dental health, eating breakfast, eating desserts, and discussions of specifics such as sauerkraut, peanuts, cholesterol and amino acids.

4284-73

NOW FOOD BECOMES YOU (FILMSTRIP).
National Dairy Council
Chicago, National Dairy Council 1 filmstrip, 56 fr., si., 35 mm, col. 1964.
QP145.H6 P&N AV
Basic nutrition facts, Food groups, Growth, Nutrient functions, Nutrient requirements.
Abstract: This filmstrip was planned to make the 10-12 year old child aware of the constituents of his body and the role of food in his development. Cells of the body are seen as viewed through a microscope and discussed in terms of chemical components which, in turn, are discussed as originating from foods. The need for an energy source is also discussed and the role of vitamins is touched upon. The questions of what is needed, where it comes from, and how much is needed are considered in the light of making proper food selections. The teacher's guide suggests many avenues the teacher might take for reinforcement and further exploration of topics. There is a supplemental list of references for teachers and children.

4285-73

DO YOU? (POSTER).
National Dairy Council
Chicago, National Dairy Council poster, 24" x 19", miniature 4 3/4" x 6". 1968.
RK61.D6 P&N AV
Audiovisual aids, Basic nutrition facts, Dental health.
With 2 p. Teacher's guide.
Abstract: This poster for primary school students shows 3 pictures with the captions: "Do you keep your teeth clean?", "---visit your dentist?", and "---eat good food?" reverse side elaborates on these points, including the Basic Four Food Groups. The teachers' guide suggests classroom activities and provides a list with reference and audiovisual materials.

4286-73

COMPARISON CARDS; SET 2...FOR ADULTS (CHARTS).
National Dairy Council
Chicago 42 cards, guide for leaders. 1972.
TX551.N33 P&N AV
Diet information, Food composition, Recommended Dietary Allowances.
Abstract: The food values of 42 commonly-eaten foods are shown in graphic form, by multi-colored bars, on individual cards. The indexed set includes representative foods from the four food groups. And enclosed guide gives numerical food values, suggestions for use and reference.

4287-73

ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 1, DEFINITION OF THE AIDE'S JOB (VIDEOCASSETTE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 30 min. sd. b&w. videocassette, 3/4". 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 1 P&N AV
Effective teaching, Extension agents, Health occupations, Human relations, Nutrition aides, Organization, Paraprofessional training, Psychological aspects, Visiting homemakers.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: As a training device for nutrition aides, this videocassette discusses and dramatizes the general role of the nutrition aide and how the aide's job fits in the overall extension program. An aide is primarily involved in one-to-one human relationships, providing a strong link between the needy homemaker and the resources of the extension education program.

4288-73

ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 1, DEFINITION OF THE AIDE'S JOB (MOTION PICTURE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 30 min. sd. b&w. 16 mm. 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 1 P&N AV
Effective teaching, Extension agents, Health occupations, Human relations, Nutrition aides, Organization, Paraprofessional training, Psychological aspects, Visiting homemakers.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: As a training device for nutrition aides, this videocassette discusses and dramatizes the general role of the nutrition aide and how the aide's job fits in the overall extension program. An aide is primarily involved in one-to-one human relationships, providing a strong link between the needy homemaker and the resources of the extension education program.

- 4289-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 2, VALUES AND ATTITUDES (MOTION PICTURE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 22 min. sd. b&w. 16 mm. 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 2 F5W AV
Attitudes, Behavior change, Cultural factors, Human relations, Nutrition aides, Paraprofessional training, Psychological aspects, Resistance to change, Value systems.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: Nutrition aides must remember that their clients have particular values and attitudes that have been conditioned by past experiences and cultural/social background. The congruence of one person's set of values with another's determines to a great degree the amount of conflict and compatibility between people. A value is worth holding onto if it promotes survival and well-being for the individual and others with whom he comes in contact. A client's attitudes and values are blocks upon which the nutrition aide can help build realistic, worthwhile goals, good relationships, and dignity for the individual.
- 4290-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 3, MOTIVATION (MOTION PICTURE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 30 min. sd. b&w. 16 mm. 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 3 F5W AV
Behavior change, Effective teaching, Human relations, Learning behavior, Motivation, Nutrition aides, Paraprofessional training, Psychological aspects, Self concept.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: There exists a hierarchy of basic needs applicable to every person: bodily needs; safety and security needs; love and acceptance needs; self-esteem and recognition needs; and self-fulfillment, personal growth needs. Motivation is an internal tension that sets a person in action to solve an existing problem or to create something new in order to satisfy needs and wants. Goals are the end results that actually satisfy the needs or wants. Nutrition aides must help clients visualize the goals that will solve their problems. Fear of failure is the greatest obstacle to motivation. It is best to provide clients with a model upon which to pattern themselves or their projects. Praise should be readily given and aides should purposely set up success experiences to give clients confidence in themselves.
- 4291-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 3, MOTIVATION (VIDEOCASSETTE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 30 min. sd. b&w. videocassette, 3/4". 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 3 F5W AV
Behavior change, Effective teaching, Human relations, Learning behavior, Motivation, Nutrition aides, Paraprofessional training, Psychological aspects, Self concept.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: There exists a hierarchy of basic needs applicable to every person: bodily needs; safety and security needs; love and acceptance needs; self-esteem and recognition needs; and self-fulfillment, personal growth needs. Motivation is an internal tension that sets a person in action to solve an existing problem or to create something new in order to satisfy needs and wants. Goals are the end results that actually satisfy the needs or wants. Nutrition aides must help clients visualize the goals that will solve their problems. Fear of failure is the greatest obstacle to motivation. It is best to provide clients with a model upon which to pattern themselves to their projects. Praise should be readily given and aides should purposely set up success experiences to give clients confidence in themselves.
- 4292-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 4, LEARNING (MOTION PICTURE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 29 min. sd. b&w. 16 mm. 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 4 F5W AV
Behavior change, Effective teaching, Learning, Learning behavior, Motivation, Nutrition aides, Paraprofessional training, Student involvement.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: Learning is (1) behavior or attitude change; (2) experiential activity in response to given situations; (3) experiences that teach one to adjust. Concepts are one's personal mental images of reality and one's expectations of the world around him. Learning, then, is conceptual change--acquiring new, more accurate concepts through experience. Concepts are used for decision making, communication and sharing of ideas, organizing experience, and storing information in the memory. Changing a client's concepts requires trust, support, and friendliness on the part of the nutrition aide. Values are important too, for low values lead to little learning because nothing such is important, when material is seen as important and meaningful, it is absorbed more readily and remembered longer.
- 4293-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 4, LEARNING (VIDEOCASSETTE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 29 min. sd. b&w. videocassette, 3/4". 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 4 F5W AV
Behavior change, Effective teaching, Learning, Learning behavior, Motivation, Nutrition aides, Paraprofessional training, Student involvement.
- Rith teacher's guide.
Abstract: Learning is (1) behavior or attitude change; (2) experiential activity in response to given situations; (3) experiences that teach one to adjust. Concepts are one's personal mental images of reality and one's expectations of the world around him. Learning, then, is conceptual change--acquiring new, more accurate concepts through experience. Concepts are used for decision making, communication and sharing of ideas, organizing experience, and storing information in the memory. Changing a client's concepts requires trust, support, and friendliness on the part of the nutrition aide. Values are important too, for low values lead to little learning because nothing such is important. When material is seen as important and meaningful, it is absorbed more readily and remembered longer.
- 4294-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 5, WORKING WITH GROUPS (MOTION PICTURE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 30 min. sd. b&w. 16mm. 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 5 F5W AV
Effective teaching, Group dynamics, Human relations, Leadership, Nutrition aides, Paraprofessional training, Teaching methods, Teaching techniques.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: For successful leadership of groups, nutrition aides should observe these ten rules: (1) satisfy a need or desire, provide people with new knowledge or skills; (2) make the group's purpose for meeting clear; (3) be prepared to lead by practicing, organizing, and knowing your subject; (4) aim at the intellectual level of your group; (5) get everyone involved in the learning process; (6) let group members help plan the learning activities; (7) respect all opinions; (8) keep the group's outlook positive--don't dwell on problems but rather on solutions; (9) don't waste time on side issues and details; (10) summarize the group's accomplishments. Aides should use a variety of teaching methods, combinations of lecture, demonstration, dramatization, and discussion.
- 4295-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 5, WORKING WITH GROUPS, PROGRAM 6 THE MORE VISIT, PT. 1 (VIDEOCASSETTE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 30, 26 min. sd. b&w. videocassette, 3/4". 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 5-6 F5W AV
Effective teaching, Group dynamics, Human relations, Leadership, Nutrition aides, Paraprofessional training, Teaching methods, Teaching techniques.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: For successful leadership of groups, nutrition aides should observe these ten rules: (1) satisfy a need or desire, provide people with new knowledge or skills; (2) make the group's purpose for meeting clear; (3) be prepared to lead by practicing, organizing, and knowing your subject; (4) aim at the intellectual level of your group; (5) get everyone involved in the learning process; (6) let group members help plan the learning activities; (7) respect all opinions; (8) keep the group's outlook positive--don't dwell on problems but rather on solutions; (9) don't waste time on side issues and details; (10) summarize the group's accomplishments. Aides should use a variety of teaching methods, combinations of lecture, demonstration, dramatization, and discussion.
- 4296-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 6, THE MORE VISIT, PT. 1 (MOTION PICTURE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 26 min. sd. b&w. 16 mm. 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 6 F5W AV
Effective teaching, Human relations, Individualized instruction, Nutrition aides, Paraprofessional training, Visiting homemakers.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: Nutrition aides should be aware that first impressions are strong and hard to erase. When visiting a home for the first time, be sure your impressions are good ones. Express interest in the family and their activities. Listen a lot, discover the family's interests, and think over what you might do to help. Remember that it is a privilege to be in someone's home, so don't be pushy. Memorize names and use them. Explain your purpose for coming and share a little of your own background. Above all, be natural and positive and do not promise a client what you cannot deliver. Plan regular visits of a set length and be sure to let family members take as much responsibility as possible for planning the learning sessions.
- 4297-73
ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 7, THE MORE VISIT, PT. 2 (MOTION PICTURE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 29 min. sd. b&w. 16 mm. 1972.
TX364.05 PR. 7 F5W AV
Effective teaching, Human relations, Nutrition aides, Nutrition education, Paraprofessional training, Recordkeeping, Teaching techniques, Visiting homemakers.
With teacher's guide.
Abstract: Four basic steps comprise the nutrition aide's teaching function: tell, demonstrate, practice, and summarize. Lessons should be taken in small steps with lots of reassurance and praise along the way. Each activity must have a purpose that helps a client fulfill a particular goal. The client must be aware of this purpose. Demonstration techniques give

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4296-73

the client a model to practice by; and discussion is particularly useful in clarifying concepts the client may not understand. Supervised practice is most important, however, for it is through practice that the client can experience success, and thus gain a modicum of independence and greater self-confidence.

4298-73

ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 7, THE HOME VISIT, PT. 2, PROGRAM 8, EVALUATION (VIDEOCASSETTE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 29, 27 min. sd. b&w. videocassette, 3/4". 1972.

TX364.05 PR. 7-8 P&N AV

Effective teaching, Human relations, Nutrition aides, Nutrition education, Paraprofessional training, Recordkeeping, Teaching techniques, Visiting homemakers.
With teacher's guide.

Abstract: Four basic steps comprise the nutrition aide's teaching function: tell, demonstrate, practice, and summarize. Lessons should be taken in small steps with lots of reassurance and praise along the way. Each activity must have a purpose that helps a client fulfill a particular goal. The client must be aware of this purpose. Demonstration techniques give the client a model to practice by; and discussion is particularly useful in clarifying concepts the client may not understand. Supervised practice is most important, however, for it is through practice that the client can experience success, and thus gain a modicum of independence and greater self-confidence.

4299-73

ONE STRONG LINK: PROGRAM 8 EVALUATION (MOTION PICTURE).
Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University 27 min. sd. b&w. 16 mm. 1972.

TX364.05 PR.8 P&N AV

Behavior change, Effective teaching, Evaluation, Evaluation methods, Learning behavior, Measurement, Performance criteria, Testing.

With teacher's guide.

Abstract: The nutrition aide must consider the results of her efforts in light of her client's background and goals. Aide and client should together decide the behavioral changes they want to accomplish, and then evaluation becomes a cooperative effort of determining how well the client has achieved what she set out to do. An aide can keep an ongoing evaluation by simple personal observation and listening. Performance tests are useful, as are checklists, projective methods, past progress reports and notes, and case studies. The evaluation should tell what was accomplished and indicate future direction of learning. From an honest evaluation, the client can see her own progress and thus gain a morale boost. The evaluation will also point out trouble spots that the client should be aware of and that the aide can encourage doing something to solve.

4300-73

SHOPPING WITH MARTIN FOR THE BREAD-CEREAL GROUP (SLIDES).
Richmond, Calif., University of California Agriculture Extension Service 23 slides, narrative. 1971.

TX393.55 P&N AV

Adolescents (12-19 years), Breads, Breakfast cereals, Educational games, Ethnic groups, Food purchasing, Negroes.

Abstract: These slides impart to teenage audiences some principles of buying foods in the bread cereal group. Martin is a Black youth shopping for food for his family. He is shown in the real life situation of choosing foods at the market. The narrative emphasizes practical information on food budgeting.

4301-73

SHOPPING WITH MARTIN FOR THE MILK GROUP (SLIDES).
Richmond, Calif., University of California Agriculture Extension Service 22 slides, 2" x 2", col., narrative. 1971.

TX377.55 P&N AV

Adolescents (12-19 years), Ethnic groups, Food purchasing, Milk products, Negroes.

Abstract: These slides impart to teenage audiences some principles of buying foods in the milk group. Martin is a Black youth shopping for food for his family. He is shown in the real life situation of choosing foods at the market. The narrative emphasizes practical information on food budgeting.

4302-73

DIET AND HEALTH (FILMSTRIP).
George Simpson, Margaret R Schaidt
Chicago, Encyclopedia Britannica Films 1 filmstrip, 38 fr., si, 35 mm, col. 1973.

TX355.D5 P&N AV (Understanding your body. Series 22, no. 7) Basic Four, Deficiency diseases and disorders, Dietary information, Minerals, Nutrients, Vitamins.

Abstract: A filmstrip showing teenagers why your body needs nutrients, and just how those nutrients are then used by the body. Some of the filmstrip shows in an elementary way how the food is broken down by the body into simpler forms to be more easily used. A discussion of health foods and artificial vitamin and mineral supplements follows. The audience is told that a varied diet will give the recipient everything he or she needs, without paying the high prices for these supplemental preparations.

4303-73

JOB OPPORTUNITIES IN A RESTAURANT (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
Society for Visual Education, Inc.
Chicago, Ill. 1 filmstrip, 57 fr, si, 35mm, col, and phonodisc 33 1/3 rpm. 1970.

RA975.5.D5S6 P&N AV

Career opportunities, Career planning, Commercial food service, Food service occupations, Food service workers, Occupational guidance, Restaurants.
Includes teacher's guide and transcript of phonodisc narration; from the SVE Series A612SAR, Job Opportunities Now, Group 1.

Abstract: This filmstrip for high school students describes some of the opportunities for professional, skilled, and unskilled jobs and careers in restaurant work. Commercial food service jobs can be had in table service restaurants, self-service cafeterias, and counter-service restaurants. In this filmstrip/record, the narrator describes various food service jobs: waiter/waitress, maitre d'hotel, dishwasher, cashier, kitchen helper, busboy, beverage worker, baker, short-order cook, cook, salad worker, butcher, and head chef. It is best to learn a food service skill while still in high school, but it is also possible to begin with an unskilled job and learn the techniques of the trade as you work your way up. Opportunities for advancement are excellent, and since nearly every town has a food service establishment, your job skills are saleable almost anywhere.

4304-73

JOB OPPORTUNITIES IN A RESTAURANT (FILMSTRIP/CASSETTE TAPE).
Society for Visual Education, Inc.
Chicago, Ill. 1 filmstrip, 57 fr, si, 35mm, col, and cassette tape. 1970.

TX911.5.S6 P&N AV

Career opportunities, Career planning, Commercial food service, Cooks, Dishwashers, Food service workers, Waiters and waitresses.

Includes teacher's guide and transcript of taped narration; from the SVE Series A612SAR, Job Opportunities Now, Group 1.

Abstract: This filmstrip for high school students describes the kinds of jobs available in the commercial food service field: cooks, waiters and waitresses, dishwashers, salad makers, seat trimmers fry cooks, busboys, cashiers, pastry chefs, sandwich makers, broiler cooks, head chef, hostess or maitre d'hotel, plus others.

4305-73

THE TEETH AND EATING (FILMSTRIP).

June Thomas, Margaret R Schaidt
Chicago, Encyclopedia Britannica Films 1 filmstrip, 39 fr., si, 35 mm, col. 1967.

RK61.T4 P&N AV (Understanding your body. Series I, no. 4)

Dental caries, Dental health, Sugar, Teeth.

Abstract: A filmstrip that teaches the child of age 8-11 about the teeth. The different types of teeth and their function, both in animals and in man are shown. X-rays of the teeth are shown, showing the different parts of a tooth. Two frames deal with food and how they relate to the teeth. The child is told to brush his teeth and visit the dentist regularly to keep his teeth in good health.

4306-73

PROTEIN/IRON (SLIDES).

Susan Travis, Barbara Fry
Ithaca, Dept. of Human Nutrition and Food, Cornell Univ. 35 35 mm slides, 2"x2", col., 2 narrative guides. 1973.

TX553.P7P72 P&N AV

Adolescents (12-19 years), Adult nutrition education, Anemia, Iron, Metabolism, Protein foods, Proteins, Recommended Dietary Allowances.

Abstract: Two lessons of about two hours' duration each, one on protein, one on iron, are the contents of this slide/narrative set. The material it contains is suited for students in junior high school classes through introductory college courses, and can be used also with adults. The protein unit covers the role of protein in the body, how it is obtained, cellular protein synthesis, amino acids, and relative costs of different proteins and combinations thereof. The iron unit is similar to the protein one, with additional material on groups with high iron needs, the difficulty in absorbing iron, and the Recommended Dietary Allowances. Both narrative guides contain suggested background references, supplementary information and suggestions for audience participation, some of which are incorporated into the showing of the slides.

4307-73

UNDERSTANDING THE METRIC SYSTEM (TRANSPARENCIES): A VISUAL PROGRAM.

Wethersfield, Janus Associates 30 transparencies, col., with instructor guide. 1973.

QC93.U5 P&N AV

Mathematics, Measurement, Metric system.

Abstract: A program to help train people in the basic concepts of the metric system. The work is presented in two parts and includes practical work, quizzes, and workshop applications. Much statistical work in nutrition is in the metric system and it is necessary that all students in the field be cognizant of this system.

4308-73

PROPER FOOD (FILMSTRIP).

Helen Westerberg
Chicago, Encyclopedia Britannica Films 1 filmstrip, 41 fr., si, 35 mm, col. 1953.

TX353.P7 P&N AV (Proper food)

Basic nutrition facts, Breakfast, Fish, Food habits, School

- children (6-11 years).
 Abstract: A story about a young boy, Sam, who visits his friend for a few days. We find that Sam is not in the habit of eating the correct nutrients, and he is much too tired to join in the family fun. He goes fishing with his friend and catches a large fish which is cooked for him. This is the first time he has tasted fish, finds he enjoys it, and the rest of the meal. Of course, with a better diet, he is now in the mood to play and have fun with his friend. The filmstrip teaches the need for a varied diet, one rich in vitamins and minerals and low on frequent snacks of "empty calories".
- 4309-73**
MEAT AND MATCH FOR GOOD MEALS (FILMSTRIP).
 Douglas Film Industries
 [n.p.], Evaporated Milk Assn. 1 filmstrip, 48 fr., si, 35mm, col. [n.d.].
 TX364.H52 F6W AV
 Adults, Food groups, Food preparation, Menu planning, Milk, Recipes.
 Abstract: The housewife is offered tips for combining food from the four food groups in nutritious meals for her family in this filmstrip. Suggestions include snacks, main dishes and meal planning tips. The film could be used in high school home economics classes.
- 4310-73**
FROZEN GOLD (FILMSTRIP/RECORD).
 Lendal H Kotschevar
 Frozen Potato Products Institute
 Chicago, Ill. 1 filmstrip, 70 fr, 35mm, si, col. [n.d.].
 TP493.5.P7 F6W AV
 Cooking methods, Cooking techniques, Cost effectiveness, Food preparation, quantity, Food processing, Frozen foods, Merchandising, Potatoes, Root, tuber and bulb vegetables.
 Includes printed script of the narration. A background brochure on frozen potato products, and a record containing voiced narration.
 Abstract: For commercial and institutional food service operators, here is a filmstrip presentation on frozen potato products and their uses. Information is given on (1) the history of the potato, (2) the latest potato processing techniques, (3) cost effectiveness studies run on French fries, (4) tips for successful deep-fat, griddle, and oven cooking, (5) new frozen potato products, and (6) serving and merchandising suggestions.
- 4311-73**
METHODS OF HEAT COOKERY (FILM LOOP).
 Marriott Training Consultants
 Washington, Marriott Training Consultants 1 cassette, 35mm, sd, col, 14 min. [n.d.].
 TX749.H42 F6W AV
 Animal sources of food, Cookery, Cooking instruction, Cooking methods, Meat.
 For use in Nastroatic projector.
 Abstract: This filmstrip gives detailed explanations of the various types and cuts of meat and how to cook them. It introduces the dry heat and moist heat methods, outlining the uses and results of both.
- 4312-73**
THE PREPARATION OF DRY MILK (FILMSTRIP). (SPA)
 Guatemala, C.A., Carlos Campesino 1 filmstrip, 25 fr, si, 35mm, col. 1971.
 SP259.P7 F6W AV
 Child nutrition, Dried foods, Food preparation, home, Foods instruction, Infant feeding, Milk, Nutrition education.
 Title of Original: Preparacion de leche en polvo (Filmstrip).
 With accompanying teacher's guide in Spanish written by Victoria A. Connelly. Entire set produced under the auspices of the Alliance for Progress.
 Abstract: Milk is perhaps the most important food for infants and children. Dry milk is cheaper than fresh milk and is very easy to make. Directed toward Guatemalan homemakers who have had little education, this filmstrip explains the benefits of dry milk, shows homemakers how to reconstitute it, and strongly emphasizes that pure water always be used.
- 4313-73**
SIMMERING AND POACHING (FILM LOOP).
 Sherman Oaks, Cal., National Educational Media, Inc. 1 cassette, Super 8mm sd, col, 15 min., 1973.
 TX658.S55 F6W AV
 Cooking methods, Cooking techniques, Cooks, Food preparation, quantity, Food service workers, Poaching, Simmering, Steaming.
 For use in Fairchild cassette projector. Also available in 16mm motion picture film.
 Abstract: A simmer is a slow boil with bubbles only occasionally coming to the surface. Poaching is similar to simmering, except that less liquid and a flatter pan is used. In poaching, only enough liquid is poured in to just cover the items being cooked; while in simmering, items are immersed in the bottom of a deep pot filled almost to the brim with liquid. Poaching is best for delicate food items such as fish, shellfish, eggs, and the like. This movie demonstrates the basic techniques of poaching and simmering.
- 4314-73**
GETTING TO KNOW VEGETABLES (SHOW'N TELL).
 U.S., Extension Service
 [Washington] U.S. Extension Service 2s. 7 in. 33 1/3 rps.
- [1973].
 S8321.G4 F6W AV
 Flower, fruit vegetables, Food preparation, home, Fruits, Leafy green vegetables, Nutrient sources, Pod vegetables, Root, tuber and bulb vegetables, Stalk vegetables, Vegetables.
 Includes 1 phonodisc and 2 film keys. Designed for use with the General Electric Show'n Tell photo viewer.
 Abstract: Fruits and vegetables comprise one of the basic four food groups. They are high in nutrients, especially vitamins A and C, and various pod vegetables such as beans are rich in protein and can substitute for meat. Everyone should have a serving of fruit or fruit juice at breakfast and a serving of both fruit and vegetables for lunch and dinner. A piece of fruit also makes a tasty, nutritious snack. All fruits and vegetables must be washed thoroughly before cooking or eating to remove impurities and as such of the pesticide residues as possible. Vegetables should not be overcooked. The longer the cooking time, the greater the number of nutrients that are lost. When selecting fruits and vegetables for a meal, consider their colors and textures and combine vegetables that offer a variety of tastes and hues.
- 4315-73**
UNDERSTANDING THE METRIC SYSTEM (SLIDES): A VISUAL PROGRAM.
 Wetherfield, Janus Associates 30 slides, 2"x2", col. 1973.
 QC93.U52 F6W AV
 Mathematics, Measurement, Metric system.
 Abstract: A program to help train people in the basic concepts of the metric system. The work is presented in two parts and includes practical work, quizzes, and workshop applications. Much statistical work in nutrition is in the metric system and it is necessary that all students in the field be cognizant of this system.
- 4316-73**
USING STANDARDIZED RECIPES (MOTION PICTURE).
 Hollywood, National Education Media 10 dia. sd. color. 16mm. 1972.
 TX740.U8 F6W AV
 Cooking techniques, Food preparation, quantity, Food service, Food service workers, Ingredients, Measurement, Recipes, Standardized recipes.
 Abstract: A standardized recipe is one that is formulated to come out precisely the same way every time. It insures even, consistent food quality from one preparation to the next, a great boon to customer satisfaction. The trick is to follow the recipe exactly as it is written. This training film for food service workers shows a cook preparing standardized recipes for meat loaf and pudding.
- 4317-73**
SANDWICHES PLEASE (FILMSTRIP).
 Wheat Flour Institute
 Chicago, Wheat Flour Institute 1 filmstrip, 78 fr., si, 35 mm, col. 1961.
 TX818.S2 F6W AV
 Food preparation, Meal planning, Recipes, Snacks.
 With narration guide and 16 p. Recipe booklet.
 Abstract: A little of the history of the invention of the sandwich, and many ideas for the preparation of sandwiches, both as the main course of a meal, or to the preparation of very fancy tea sandwiches to serve at parties, are shown in this filmstrip. Information is given on how to freeze sandwiches, and some ideas are given on how to prepare sandwiches that will be enjoyed by very young children or teenagers.
- 4318-73**
HOW TO MAKE A WATER FILTER FOR YOUR HOUSE (FILMSTRIP). (SPA)
 Victoria A Connelly
 Guatemala, C.A. 1 filmstrip, 22 fr, si, 35mm, col. 1971.
 TD449.C6 F6W AV
 Equipment, household, Family environment, Family health, Filters, Water, Water conditioning, Water supply.
 Title of Original: Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa (Filmstrip). With accompanying teacher's guide in Spanish written by Victoria A. Connelly. Entire set produced under the auspices of the Alliance for Progress.
 Abstract: Many Guatemalan families do not have a readily available supply of purified water. This filmstrip demonstrates how to build and use a household water filter. It is easy to construct, consisting of a raised wooden platform atop which rests a clean oil drum or other water-tight barrel with a small opening in the bottom. Sand and pebbles are placed in the barrel. When the barrel is filled with stream water, the water is filtered by the sand, passes through the small hole in the bottom of the barrel, and falls into a jug placed below the platform.
- 4319-73**
PROTECTING THE PUBLIC (FILMSTRIPS/RECORDS): NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION. PRODUCED FOR THE NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION BY NORMAN PIERCE AND ASSOCIATES.
 National Restaurant Association
 Chicago, National Restaurant Association 3 filmstrips, 138, 104, 100 fr., col, 35mm, 3 phonodisc. 1969.
 RA565.P7 F6W AV
 Bacteria, Disease prevention, Food preparation, Food sanitation, Food service training, Foodborne diseases, Hygiene, Sanitation.
 Set includes: 3 filmstrips titled: The personal side; Food protection and Establishment and equipment sanitation; 3 records: 33 1/3 rps, n/a.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4320-73

Abstract: This is a 3-part audiovisual program for food service employees. Part I illustrates the individual's role in safeguarding food through good personal hygiene and safe food-handling practices. Part II gives rules for handling food in cooking, reheating, serving, and storage and explains the way time and temperature affect germ growth. Part III shows the difference between sanitizing and cleaning and emphasizes that all food service personnel have a responsibility for keeping things sanitary and clean.

4320-73

CLEAN DISHES (SLIDES-AUDIOCASSETTE).
National Sanitation Foundation, Educational Services
Ann Arbor, Mich. 140 slides, 2" x 2", col, and audiocassette.
(n.d.).

TI657.D6C5 P&N AV
Cleaning, Detergents, Dishwashers, Dishwashing, Food service training, Sanitation, Warehousing, Warehousing equipment, Water.

Abstract: Dishwashing is one of the most important food service operations. Customers served with spotty, unclean tableware will not return. Table and kitchen ware that is not properly cleaned and sanitized become breeding grounds for bacteria that cause food poisoning. Dishwashing personnel must become thoroughly familiar with the equipment they use, if preliminary plate scraping or rinsing must be done, workers should be trained to make sure all food particles are removed. In the case of fully automatic equipment, clean dishes should be checked periodically to make sure the equipment is performing up to par. Water temperatures for the final sanitizing rinse cycle must be quite high. This entails the use of a booster water heater the performance of which should be checked occasionally. Proper handling and storing of dishes after cleaning is important, too.

4321-73

HUNGER AND DEVELOPMENT (KIT).
American Freedom From Hunger Foundation
Washington, D C, American Freedom From Hunger Foundation kit,
3 articles, 3 magazines, pamphlets, bibliography. [n.d.].
QP141.H8 P&N AV

Agricultural development, Calorie requirements (FAO), Developing nations, Hunger, Malnutrition, Projects, Protein foods.
Abstract: The packet of information can be used in schools and with any adult group or club that may be interested in information and further action to help end hunger worldwide and in this country (20 million people in the U.S. are undernourished). Included is a 36 page magazine published by Kaiser Corporation with color pictures and articles, based on the topic of Food: an energy exchange system. There is an FAO book, A strategy for plenty, enclosed, as well as the new school lunch and school breakfast Bill of Rights. The packet includes other pieces of information that may be used to advantage in studying the relationship between hunger and the development of an area.

4322-73

CONGREGATE MEALS: PT. 2, PROVIDING THE DINING ROOM SERVICE (VIDEOCASSETTE).

New England Gerontology Center
[Durham, N.H.] 30 min. sd. b/w. videocassette. 1973.

TI451.C6 PT. 2 P&N AV
Congregate meals, Dining rooms, Disadvantaged groups, Elderly (65+ years), Facilities planning and layout, Facility requirements, Food service, Food serving methods, Psychological aspects.

Abstract: Elderly people who come to a central neighborhood dining area for meals have special nutritional, physical, and psychological needs that should be taken into account when planning the food service facility. This videotape discusses the pros and cons of cafeteria, table service, and family style meals from both the staff and customer's point of view. Two main factors will determine the type of service selected: (1) the number of dependable volunteers available; and (2) the size of the available dining area. Cafeterias require fewer personnel to operate them, but they also require an investment in steel tables and many old folks with handicaps find it difficult to negotiate a cafeteria line or carry a tray. Table service and family style meals are more pleasing psychologically, but require more personnel and a large dining area. Whatever the choice, the food should be tasty and nutritious, the dining area cheerful and clean, and effort should be made to adapt the food service to customers' individual food preferences and special dietary needs.

4323-73

NUTRIENTS IN A TYPE A SCHOOL LUNCH (SLIDES).

U.S., Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, United States Dept. of Agriculture 19 slides,
2"x2", col. Sept 1959.

LB3479.U5#9 P&N AV
Food preparation, quantity, Nutrients, Quality control, School lunch programs.
With 24 p. Guide.

Abstract: These slides can be used at school lunch workshops or training meetings to stimulate interest in planning, preparing and serving nutritionally adequate lunches that meet both the quantity and quality requirements of the Type A School Lunch. Five adequate menus are analyzed to find their strengths and weaknesses for nutritional needs of the child.

4324-73

USING STANDARDIZED RECIPES (FILM LOOP).

National Educational Media, Inc.
Hollywood, National Educational Media 1 cassette, super 8mm,
sd, col, 10 min. 1971.

TX740.U8 P&N AV
Food preparation, Recipes, Standardized recipes.
With study guide. For use in Fairchild cassette projector.
Abstract: Shows how to interpret and use standardized commercial recipes. Includes necessity for advance planning, precautions in substituting ingredients, conversion of weights and measures, and proper techniques for cooking and preparation. Portion control is emphasized as is presentation and appearance of the complete recipe on a serving plate. Utilization of several different types of recipes is presented.

4325-73

ALL YOU WILL NEED TO KNOW ABOUT METRIC (CHART).

Metric Information Office
Washington, Dept. of Commerce 1 chart, 16"x21", col. [n.d.].
QC93.A4 P&N AV

Measurement, Metric system.
Abstract: A wall chart designed for use in classes where the students are secondary level or above can be used as an aid to adults who are learning about the metric system. Comparative sizes are shown using the meter and yard, the liter and quart, and the kilogram and the pound. A simple temperature chart is shown, showing the temperature in Celsius and Fahrenheit for water to freeze and to boil, and body temperature.

4326-73

SOME REFERENCES ON METRIC INFORMATION (KIT).

W R Tilley
Washington, GPO references, 2 charts, 1 ruler, 1 card. Apr 1974.

QC93.S6 P&N (National Bureau of Standards. Special publications 389)

History, Measurement, Metric system, Weights.
Abstract: A kit for adults explains why the United States might convert over to the metric system. Enclosed in the kit is an 11 page booklet providing a listing of sources for pertinent metric information, metric ruler, and a pocket conversion card. Articles on the metric system from various points of view, including a short history of the metric system are included.

4327-73

HOW TO STORE FOOD (FILMSTRIP). (SPA)

Victoria A Connelly
Guatemala, C.A., Carlos Campesino 1 filmstrip, 21 fr, si,
35mm, col. 1971.

TI601.C62 P&N AV
Equipment, household, Food handling, Food preservation, Food safety, Food spoilage, Food storage, Refrigeration, Shelving.
Title of Original: Como guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). With accompanying teacher's guide in Spanish written by Victoria A. Connelly. Entire set produced under the auspices of the Alliance for Progress.

Abstract: Many Guatemalan families have no refrigerators or other cold storage equipment. This filmstrip demonstrates how to build a cabinet for storing perishables. A frame and door faced with sheet metal or plastic, and shelves made of fine-mesh screening material, constitute the body of the cabinet. The legs of the cabinet stand in a large metal tray that is kept filled with water to provide moisture. In cool areas or seasons of the year, the cabinet does not have to be covered. However, in warm or hot weather, the cabinet must be kept covered with thick cloth to insulate the interior from the heat and so maintain the proper humidity.

4328-73

BUYING FOOD AT THE MARKET (FILMSTRIP). (SPA)

Victoria A Connelly
Guatemala, C.A., Carlos Campesino 1 filmstrip, 25 fr, si,
35mm, col. 1971.

TX356.C62 P&N AV
Consumer education, Food handling, Food preparation, home, Food purchasing, Food safety, Food selection, Food storage, Hygiene.
Title of Original: La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). With accompanying teacher's guide in Spanish written by Victoria A. Connelly. Entire set produced under the auspices of the Alliance for Progress. Title of text Comprando alimentos en el mercado.

Abstract: For Guatemalan homemakers who purchase their food at open-air markets, this filmstrip provides helpful suggestions for selecting fruits, meats, and vegetables of good quality, for storing food to prevent spoilage, and for cooking food so as to retain nutrients.

SUBJECT INDEX

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

- Accidents don't happen (Filastrip). 1694
- Hospital kitchen safety (Film loop). 1722
- Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Film Loop). 1733
- Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Motion Picture). 1734
- Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Film Loop). 1735
- Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Motion picture). 1736
- Kitchen safety: Preventing falls (Motion Picture). 1737
- Kitchen safety: Preventing fires (Film Loop). 1738
- Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Film Loop). 1739
- Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Motion Picture). 1740
- An ounce of prevention (Filastrip). 1755
- The right way (To lift) (Filastrip). 1762
- Safety in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1765
- Work smart--stay safe; an employee safety message (Film-strip/Record). 1788
- ACTIVITY BOOKS**
- Fun with Foods coloring book. 3307
- ACTIVITY LEARNING**
- Nutrition in music (Audiotape). 408
- The Real talking, singing, action movie about nutrition (Motion picture). 467
- The calorie game. 1043
- Nutrition in action for the child (slides). 2570
- Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
- What's in food? (coloring book). 2651
- The foods we eat (Filastrip). 2803
- Wheels, a nutrition game of chance and skill. 3381
- Food for thought (chart). 4235
- ADDICTIVES AND ADULTERANTS**
- Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676
- Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC. 3811
- ADMINISTRATION**
- Concepts of management (cassette audio-tapes). 3095
- ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES**
- Our future is you (Motion picture). 1209
- ADOLESCENTS (12-19 YEARS)**
- Cartoon approach to nutrition education. 1049
- Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
- Comparison cards, Set 1...For teenagers (Charts). 2744
- The changing food needs of the family (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2912
- Breakfast and the bright life (Slides). 2914
- Vitamin nutrition cartoons (slides). 2929
- Shopping with Carmen for the fruit-vegetable group (slides). 3540
- Shopping with Carmen for the meat group (Slides). 3541
- Fruit--adventures in nutrition (Chart). 4220
- Food for thought (chart). 4235
- Community action for better breakfasts (Filastrip). 4255
- Nutrition: the inner environment (Motion picture). 4261
- How food affects you (Slides). 4262
- Food for teens; snacks that count (show 'n tell). 4265
- The changing food needs of the family (Show'n Tell). 4268
- The career game (Motion Picture). 4276
- Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group (Slides). 4300
- Shopping with Martin for the silk group (Slides). 4301
- Protein/iron (Slides). 4306

ADULT EDUCATION

- Jenny is a good thing (Motion picture). 4007
- ADULT NUTRITION EDUCATION**
- Nutrition for a nation (Filastrip /Cassette tape). 3558
- Protein/iron (Slides). 4306
- ADULTS**
- What's happening to food prices? (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2399
- Milk the magnificent (Slides). 2420
- Milk, basic to good nutrition (Slides). 2421
- Good loser (game). 2536
- The 'basic four' way to good meals (Slides). 2550
- Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676
- Good food for the health of the mother and baby during pregnancy (chart). 2753
- You are what you eat (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2868
- The changing food needs of the family (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2912
- Baby's first year: Physical, mental and emotional development (Filastrip). 2913
- Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). 2954
- Nutrition for a nation (Filastrip /Cassette tape). 3558
- Menu Planning for Child Care Programs (Slides). 3623
- The food we eat: Is it safe? (Audiotape). 3802
- It's good food, keep it safe (Filastrip). 3812
- Breakfasts for every life style (poster). 4035
- Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filastrip). 4212
- You, the shopper (Filastrip). 4214
- Fruit--adventures in nutrition (Chart). 4220
- Nutrition teaching aids (Charts). 4223
- Community action for better breakfasts (Filastrip). 4255
- How food affects you (Slides). 4262
- The changing food needs of the family (Show'n Tell). 4268
- Mix and match for good meals (Filastrip). 4309
- AGE GROUPS**
- Vitamins and minerals in the growing years (Poster). 4270
- AGING**
- Where old age begins (Slides). 604
- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT**
- In praise of lamb (Filastrip). 2986
- California prunes (Motion picture). 4272
- Hunger and development (kit). 4321
- AGRICULTURE**
- Food for a modern world (Motion picture). 196
- Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
- Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
- You and your food (Motion picture). 617
- You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
- The \$130 billion food assembly line (Filastrip). 1789
- Food for a modern world (Videocassette). 1852
- What's happening to food prices? (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2399
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Alcoholic malnutrition (Slides). 54
- ALCOHOLISM**
- Alcoholic malnutrition (Slides). 54
- AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION**
- The career game (Motion Picture). 4276
- AMERICAN INDIANS**
- Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221

AMERICAN SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE ASSOCIATION

- Our future is you (Motion picture). 1209
- AMINO ACIDS**
- How a hamburger turns into you (Motion picture). 240
- How a hamburger turns into you (Videocassette). 241
- ANALYTICAL METHODS**
- Isolation from mixed culture (Motion picture). 1725
- ANEMIA**
- Natal nutrition (Slides). 296
- Protein/iron (Slides). 4306
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
- Milk made the difference (poster). 3495
- ANIMAL SOURCES OF FOOD**
- Eggs (Transparencies). 1419
- Fish and shellfish preparation (Film loop). 1424
- Poultry preparation (Film loop). 1491
- Egg grades: a matter of quality (Motion Picture). 3048
- Methods of meat cookery (Film loop). 4311
- ASCORBIC ACID**
- Come aboard the Good Ship Vitamin C (Slides). 2489
- I's Sally C and here's what I do. 4246
- Let's have more vitamin A and C foods in school lunch (slides). 4252
- ATTITUDES**
- "be-attitude": integrity (Filastrip/record). 3089
- One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289
- AUDIOVISUAL AIDS**
- Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filastrip). 122
- Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich (Motion picture). 2688
- What we do day by day (study prints). 2743
- Comparison cards, Set 1...For teenagers (Charts). 2744
- You are what you eat; key nutrients (Show 'N Tell). 2916
- The wonderful world of freshness (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2921
- Vitamin nutrition cartoons (slides). 2929
- Fun with foods coloring book. 3307
- The School lunch bunch (Filastrip). 3572
- The School lunch bunch (Slides). 3573
- Cleaning and maintenance slide presentation for all Market Forge cooking equipment (slides). 3743
- Sanitation in food handling (Filastrip-s/Tapes). 3806
- It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show 'N Tell). 3818
- It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'N Tell). 3819
- Our incredible shrinking food dollar (Kit). 4213
- The wonderful world of freshness (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 4269
- Do you? (Poster). 4285
- BACTERIA**
- Preparation of food samples and direct culture (Motion Picture). 453
- Flies, filth, and food (Film loop). 1709
- Germs from raw food (Slides). 1718
- Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
- Sanitation in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1769
- Sanitation: Why all the fuss (Film Loop). 1773
- Sanitation: Why all the fuss (Motion Picture). 1774
- The Unwanted four; germs that cause food poisoning (Film-strip/Record). 1783
- Washing-up: Part 1 (Slides). 1786
- Washing-up: Part 2 (Slides). 1787

SUBJECT INDEX

BACTERIOLOGY

It's good food, keep it safe (Filmstrip). 3812
 It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show 'N Tell). 3818
 It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'N Tell). 3819
 Protecting the public (Filstrips/Records). 4319

BACTERIOLOGY

Food-borne illness: cause and prevention (Slides). 1714
 Isolation from mixed culture (Motion picture). 1725

BAKING

Baking a custard (Film loop). 1385
 Muffins (Film loop). 1468

BALTIMORE

Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309

BASIC FOOD

Johnny goes to nutrition land (Coloring book). 2669
 Nutrition (Transparencies). 3310
 Our incredible shrinking food dollar (Kit). 4213
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
 The Great Food show (Motion picture). 4242
 Learning about food (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4248
 The changing food needs of the family (Show 'N Tell). 4268
 Diet and health (Filmstrip). 4302

BASIC HEALTH FACTS

Health and safety posters (Posters). 2438
 Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
 Breakfast and the bright life (Slides). 2914

BASIC NUTRITION FACTS

Health and safety posters (Posters). 2838
 Come aboard the Good Ship Vitamin C (Slides). 2489
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Cassette). 2544
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Record). 2545
 Nutrition in action for the child (slides). 2570

Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
 What's in food? (coloring book). 2651
 Good food for the health of the mother and baby during pregnancy (chart). 2753
 Nutrition insurance (Game). 2778
 The foods we eat (Filmstrip). 2803
 You are what you eat (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2868
 Hamburgers and you (Game). 2903
 The changing food needs of the family (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2912
 Breakfast and the bright life (Slides). 2914

Nutrients and foods for health (poster). 2917
 Vitamin nutrition cartoons (slides). 2929
 Fun with foods coloring book. 3307
 Nutrition (Transparencies). 3310
 Make your snacks count (coloring book). 3336

Your snacks--chance or choice? (Poster). 3496
 Nutrition for a nation (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3558
 Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filmstrip). 4212
 The food we eat (Filmstrip). 4216
 What's in our food (Filmstrip). 4219
 Fruit--adventures in nutrition (Chart). 4220
 Annie A. 4222
 Carlos Calcium is my name (Poster). 4226

Head Start on health (Filmstrip). 4230
 Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/Record). 4232
 Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4233
 Food for thought (chart). 4235
 Food gives energy for work and play (Poster). 4237
 Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can be (Poster). 4238
 The nutrition game (Game). 4241
 The Great food show (Motion picture). 4242
 I'm Mini-Snack (Poster). 4243
 I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z

(Poster). 4244
 I'm Paul Protein (Poster). 4245
 I'm Sally C and here's what I do. 4246
 A growing story (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4251
 Community action for better breakfasts (Filmstrip). 4255
 My name's Ira Iron (Poster). 4257
 Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258
 Meals and snacks for you (Posters). 4259
 Nutrition: the inner environment (Motion picture). 4261
 How food affects you (Slides). 4262
 How food becomes you (Filmstrip). 4264
 Do you? (Poster). 4285
 Proper food (Filmstrip). 4308

BAKING

Roasting (Film Loop). 1501
BATTERS AND DOUGHS
 Muffins (Film loop). 1468
 Pancakes (Film loop). 1481

BEER

Ground beef: passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip). 1440
 Preparing a stew (Film loop). 1494
 How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts (Slides). 4200

BEHAVIOR CHANGE

Getting change through communications (cassette audiotapes). 3094
 Communications in management (cassette audiotapes). 3096
 One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289
 One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
 One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
 One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292
 One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293
 One strong link: program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299

BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES

Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Cassette). 2544
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Record). 2545

BIOCHEMISTRY

Where old age begins (Slides). 604
 Vitamins and you (Filmstrip). 1302

BLOOD ANALYSIS

Iron metabolism (Slides). 264

BODY COMPOSITION

You and your food (Motion picture). 617
 You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
 Vitamins and you (Filmstrip). 1302

BONES

Carlos Calcium is my name (Poster). 4226

BOTULISM

Preparation of food samples and direct culture (Motion Picture). 453
 Food-borne illness: cause and prevention (Slides). 1714
 Isolation from mixed culture (Motion picture). 1725

BRASSING

Brassing and steving (Film Loop). 1388

BREADS

Basic values in nutrition; part III: bread-cereal group (Transparencies). 90
 Mulligan stew: The great nutrition turn on (Motion picture). 323
 Mulligan stew: The great nutrition turn on (Videocassette). 326
 Learning about food (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4248
 Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group (Slides). 4300

BREAKFAST

Alexander's breakfast secret (Filmstrip). 55
 Breakfast and the bright life (Filmstrip/Record). 98
 Breakfast: 4-4-3-2 way (Show 'N Tell). 99
 Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Motion picture). 319
 Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Videocassette). 320
 The most important person (Motion picture). 2549
 Breakfast and the bright life (Slides). 2914
 The newest school subject--breakfast

(Filmstrip/Record). 3917
 Breakfasts for every life style (poster). 4035
 Our incredible shrinking food dollar (Kit). 4213
 Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/Record). 4232
 Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4233
 Food and nutrition teaching pictures (Study prints). 4240
 Community action for better breakfasts (Filmstrip). 4255
 Meals and snacks for you (Posters). 4259
 How food affects you (Slides). 4262
 Proper food (Filmstrip). 4308

BREAKFAST CEREALS

On-target seals: action for health (Filmstrip). 442
 Project A.N. (Filstrips/Phonodisc). 2496
 Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group (Slides). 4300

BREAST FEEDING

Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). 4229
 La alimentacion del niño en el primer año (Filmstrip). 4247

BRUISING

Bruising (Film Loop). 1390
 The hamburger sandwich (Film Loop). 1441

BUDGETING

How to be a wise shopper; more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
 You, the shopper (Filmstrip). 4214
 Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215

BURNS

Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Film Loop). 1733
 Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Motion Picture). 1734

CAPTIVITIES

Cafeteria service (Film Loop). 765
 Write your own ticket (Filstrips/Records). 1316
 Rush hour service (Film Loop). 1502

CALCIUM

Milk the significant (Slides). 2420
 Carlos Calcium is my name (Poster). 4226

CALORIC INTAKE

Food for health: calories (Film loop). 197
 Weight control (show 'n tell). 4267

CALORIC VALUES

Calories (Film loop). 105
 Food for health: calories (Film loop). 197
 Weight control (show 'n tell). 4267

CALORIC REQUIREMENTS (PAO)

Hunger and development (kit). 4321

CANDY

How to be a good landlord to your teeth (Filmstrip/Record). 4227

CANNED FOODS

Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1702

CARBOHYDRATE-RICH FOODS

Carbohydrates and fats (Film loop). 109

CARBOHYDRATES

Carbohydrates and fats (Film loop). 109
 Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Motion Picture). 324
 Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Videocassette). 325

CAREER CHOICE

Career discoveries: People who make things (Filstrips). 1044
 Career discoveries: People who organize facts (Filstrips). 1045
 Jobs for you: It's happening in home economics (Filmstrip). 1137
 A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip). 1173
 Where do I go from here (Motion picture). 1310
 Write your own ticket (Filstrips/Records). 1316
 The career game (Motion Picture). 4276

CAREER EDUCATION

Career discoveries: People who make things (Filstrips). 1044
 Career discoveries: People who organize facts (Filstrips). 1045
 Jobs for you: It's happening in home economics (Filmstrip). 1137
 A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip). 1173

- CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**
 Cooke and chefs (film loop). 3389
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Record). 4303
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4304
- CAREER PLANNING**
 Cooks and chefs (film loop). 3389
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Record). 4303
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4304
- CARTOONS**
 Food facts and fun with "Butter & Bop". 227
 Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
- CARVING TECHNIQUES**
 All about knives (Filmstrip). 1552
- CHARTS**
 Nutrition charts (Charts). 2511
 Comparison cards. Set 1...For teenagers (Charts). 2744
 Nutrition teaching aids (Charts). 4223
- CHEESE**
 Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filmstrips). 122
- CHEFS**
 Cooks and chefs (film loop). 3389
- CHEMICALS**
 Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC. 3813
- CHILD CARE**
 Como conocer la buena o mala salud de niño (Filmstrip). 4228
 Alimentación del niño pre-escolar (Filmstrip). 4236
 La alimentación del niño en el primer año (Filmstrip). 4247
 Feeding young children (show 'n tell). 4264
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT**
 Como conocer la buena o mala salud de niño (Filmstrip). 4228
 Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can be (Poster). 4238
 Feeding young children (show 'n tell). 4264
- CHILD NUTRITION**
 Como conocer la buena o mala salud de niño (Filmstrip). 4228
 Alimentación del niño pre-escolar (Filmstrip). 4236
 Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can be (Poster). 4238
 La alimentación del niño en el primer año (Filmstrip). 4247
 Put lunch in their menu (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4249
 The child with diabetes (Slides). 4250
 Feeding young children (show 'n tell). 4264
 Preparación de leche en polvo (Filmstrip). 4312
- CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS**
 The School lunch bunch (filmstrip). 3572
 The School lunch bunch (Slides). 3573
 The newest school subject--breakfast (Filmstrip/Record). 3917
 Breakfast breakthrough (Slides). 3963
- CHILD REARING PRACTICES**
 Baby's first year: Physical, mental and emotional development (Filmstrip). 2913
- CHILDREN**
 The most important person (Motion picture). 2549
 Food bingo (game). 3346
 Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can be (Poster). 4238
 The Great food show (Motion picture). 4242
 The changing food needs of the family (Show'n Tell). 4268
- CHILDREN'S STORIES**
 Stone soup (Audiotape). 3663
 Bread and Jam for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224
 Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
- CITRUS FRUITS**
 The Real talking, singing, action movie about nutrition (Motion picture). 467
 Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filmstrip). 4212
- CLASS ACTIVITIES**
 Health and safety posters (Posters). 2438
 Nutrition in action for the child (slide). 2570
 Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
 What we do day by day (study prints). 2743
- The foods we eat (Filmstrip). 2803
 Food for thought (Chart). 4235
 Food habits (Kit). 4256
 Classrooms: Problems of overweight (Transparencies). 4279
 Classrooms: Economy meal planning (Transparencies). 4280
 Classrooms: Vegetable cookery (Transparencies). 4281
- CLASSROOM GAMES**
 Nutrition insurance (Game). 2778
 PAN food cards (Playing Cards). 2790
 The nutrition game (Game). 4241
 The food fun songbook (Cassette tape). 4253
- CLASSROOM MATERIALS**
 Hamburgers and you (Game). 2903
- CLEANING**
 Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
 It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'n Tell). 3819
 Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320
- CLEANING EQUIPMENT**
 Hospital dishwashing (Film loop). 1114
 Your biggest investment (Film loop). 1690
 Cleaning and sanitizing (Film loop). 1699
 Floor care (Film loop). 1710
- CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS**
 How to diagnose nutritional deficiencies (Slides). 246
- COLORING BOOKS**
 What's in food? (coloring book). 2651
 Johnny goes to nutrition land (Coloring book). 2669
 Fun with foods coloring book. 3307
 Make your snacks count (coloring book). 3336
 My smile coloring book (Coloring book). 4225
- CONIC BOOKS**
 Food facts and fun with "Butter & Bop". 227
- COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE**
 The new convenience foods program concept (Filmstrip/Record). 906
 What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Record). 4303
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4304
- COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRAZSPER)**
 Communications in management (Cassette audiotapes). 3096
- COMMUNICATION SKILLS**
 Getting change through communications (cassette audiotapes). 3094
 Communications in management (cassette audiotapes). 3096
- COMMUNITY ACTION**
 Community action for better breakfasts (Filmstrip). 4255
- CONFERENCES**
 Our future is you (Motion picture). 1209
- CONGREGATE MEALS**
 Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322
- CONSUMER ECONOMICS**
 Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich (Motion picture). 2688
 Food buymanship; educational kit (Filmstrip). 4198
- CONSUMER EDUCATION**
 Selection of foods (Film loop). 34
 The \$130 billion food assembly line (Filmstrip). 1789
 What's happening to food prices? (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2399
 How to be a wise shopper; more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
 Food labeling (motion picture). 3016
 Think nutrition (poster). 3386
 Food buymanship; educational kit (Filmstrip). 4198
 How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208
 Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filmstrip). 4212
 You, the shopper (Filmstrip). 4214
 Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
 Check stand; a food-buying game; c-198 (game). 4216
 The nutrition game (Game). 4241
 Classrooms: Economy meal planning (Transparencies). 4280
- Classrooms: Vegetable cookery (Transparencies). 4281
 La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). 4324
- CONSUMER PROTECTION**
 Foods: facts and facts (Motion picture). 4239
- CONVENIENCE FOODS**
 The new convenience foods program concept (Filmstrip/Record). 906
- CONVERSION**
 Introducing the metric system (Filmstrips/cassette). 4282
- COOKERY**
 Journey into nutrition (Motion picture). 271
 Puerto Rican food habits: a color slide set (Slides). 463
 Measuring and terea; cooking (Film loop). 1462
 Vegetable cookery (Film loop). 1534
 Interpreting a recipe (Transparencies). 2148
 Methods of meat cookery (Film loop). 4311
- COOKERY, INTERNATIONAL**
 Mulligan stew: Getting it all together (Motion picture). 317
 Mulligan stew: Getting it all together (Videocassette). 318
- COOKING**
 All about cookware (Filmstrip). 1551
 Children can cook (Filmstrip/record). 4277
 The community as a classroom: trips (Filmstrip/record). 4278
- COOKING EQUIPMENT (LARGE)**
 Deep fat frying (Motion picture). 1413
 Cleanliness and safety (Film loop). 1701
 What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
 Cleaning and maintenance slide presentation for all Market Forge cooking equipment (slides). 3743
- COOKING EQUIPMENT (SMALL)**
 All about cookware (Filmstrip). 1551
 All about knives (Filmstrip). 1552
 Measuring and terea--cooking (Film loop). 3655
- COOKING INSTRUCTION**
 Cooking a stew (Film loop). 1408
 Deep fat frying (Motion picture). 1413
 Fish (Film loop). 1423
 Gelatin mold (Film loop). 1435
 Hamburgers (Film loop). 1442
 Measuring and terea; cooking (Film loop). 1462
 Muffins (Film loop). 1462
 The naseen in the cooking game (Filmstrip). 1469
 Omelet (Film loop). 1479
 Pancakee (Film loop). 1481
 Pinwheel andvichee (Film loop). 1485
 Preparing a custard (Film loop). 1493
 Preparing a stew (Film loop). 1494
 Steps in getting ready to cook (Film loop). 1515
 Techniques of food measurement (Motion picture). 1512
 Vegetable cookery (Film loop). 1534
 Ways of cooking (Film loop). 1538
 Ways with food (Transparencies). 1539
 White sauce (Film loop). 1543
 Interpreting a recipe (Transparencies). 2148
 Methods of meat cookery (Film loop). 4311
- COOKING METHODS**
 Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filmstrips). 122
 Vitamins (Film loop). 522
 Baking a custard (Film loop). 1325
 Braising and stewing (Film Loop). 1382
 Broiling (Film Loop). 1390
 Deep fat frying (Motion picture). 1413
 Eggs (Transparencies). 1419
 Fish (Film loop). 1423
 Give your eggs a break (Film Loop). 1437
 Measuring and terea; cooking (Film loop). 1462
 Meat selection and preparation (Transparencies). 1463
 Roasting (Film Loop). 1501
 Vegetable cookery (Film loop). 1534
 Vegetable preparation (Film Loop). 1535
 Ways of cooking (Film loop). 1538
 Ways with food (Transparencies). 1539
 Interpreting a recipe (Transparencies). 2148

SUBJECT INDEX

COOKING TECHNIQUES

Bradley C. Broccoli, the people's friend (posters). 2670
 In praise of lamb (Filastrip). 2986
 What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
 Vegetable preparation (Motion picture). 3670
 Short order cookery (Fila loop). 3688
 Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
 Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
 It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show 'n Tell). 3818
 It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'n Tell). 3819
 Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
 Food for older folks (Show 'n tell). 4266
 Frozen gold (Filastrip/Record). 4310
 Methods of meat cookery (Fila loop). 4311
 Simmering and poaching (Fila loop). 4313

COOKING TECHNIQUES
 Deep fat frying (Motion picture). 1413
 Eggs (Transparencies). 1419
 Measuring and taring; cooking (Fila loop). 1462
 Meat selection and preparation (Transparencies). 1463
 Stuffing and trussing a chicken (Fila loop). 1516
 Ways of cooking (Fila loop). 1538
 Interpreting a recipe (Transparencies). 2142
 Measuring and taring--cooking (Fila loop). 3655
 Rice in food service (Filastrip). 3679
 Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
 Frozen gold (Filastrip/Record). 4310
 Simmering and poaching (Fila loop). 4313
 Using standardized recipes (Motion picture). 4316

COOKS
 Career discoveries: People who make things (Filastrips). 1044
 Cooks and chefs (fila loop). 3389
 Short order cookery (Fila loop). 3688
 Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
 Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 4304
 Simmering and poaching (Fila loop). 4313

COST EFFECTIVENESS
 Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
 Frozen gold (Filastrip/Record). 4310

COSTS
 You, the shopper (Filastrip). 4214

CULTURAL FACTORS
 Journey into nutrition (Motion picture). 271
 Puerto Rican food habits; a color slide set (Slides). 463
 Nutrition for you (Filastrip/Cassette). 2544
 Nutrition for you (Filastrip/Record). 2545
 One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289

CUSTARD
 Baking a custard (Fila loop). 1385
 Preparing a custard (Fila loop). 1493

CUTLERY
 All about knives (Filastrip). 1552
 Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Fila Loop). 1735

CUTS (INJURIES)
 Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Motion picture). 1736

DAIRY FOODS
 Milk the significant (Slides). 2420

DAY CARE SERVICES
 Menu Planning for Child Care Programs (Slides). 3623

DEFICIENCY DISEASES AND DISORDERS
 How to diagnose nutritional deficiencies (Slides). 246
 Iron metabolism (Slides). 264
 Maternal nutrition (Slides). 296
 Nutrition insurance (Game). 2778
 Diet and health (Filastrip). 4302

DEMONSTRATIONS (ANIMAL)
 You and your food (Motion picture). 617
 You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
 Milk made the difference (poster). 3495

DENTAL CARIES
 How to be a good landlord to your teeth (Filastrip/Record). 4227
 The teeth and eating (Filastrip). 4305

DENTAL HEALTH
 Michael likes good food (Filastrip/Record). 2727
 Pedro (Filastrip/Record). 2817
 Michael gets a letter (Filastrip and record). 3481
 Your snacks--chance or choice? (Poster). 3496
 Pedro and the dentist (Filastrip/Record). 3516
 A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
 My smile coloring book (Coloring book). 4225
 Carlos Calcium is my name (Poster). 4226
 How to be a good landlord to your teeth (Filastrip/record). 4227
 Do you? (Poster). 4285
 The teeth and eating (Filastrip). 4305

DETERGENTS
 Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320

DEVELOPING NATIONS
 Food for life (Motion picture). 198
 Food for life (Videocassette). 199
 Hunger and development (kit). 4321

DIABETES MELLITUS
 The child with diabetes (Slides). 4250

DIET IMPROVEMENT
 How to be a good landlord to your teeth (Filastrip/record). 4227
 It's Mini-Snack (Poster). 4243

DIET INFORMATION
 A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
 Alimentacion del nino pre-escolar (Filastrip). 4236
 The Great food show (Motion picture). 4242
 Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258
 The changing food needs of the family (Show'n Tell). 4268
 Comparison cards; Set 2...For adults (Charts). 4286

DIET PATTERNS
 Bread and Jam for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231

DIETARY FACTORS
 A growing story (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 4251

DIETARY INFORMATION
 Diet and health (Filastrip). 4302

DIETARY STANDARDS
 A balanced diet (Fila loop). 73
 The Beginning of life (Filastrip). 85
 Food for health: calories (Fila loop). 197
 Good food works for you (Show 'n Tell). 226
 Maternal nutrition (Slides). 296
 Proteins and minerals (Fila loop). 461
 You and your food (Motion picture). 617
 You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
 Vitamins and you (Filastrip). 1302

DIETITIANS
 Food service orientation (Fila loop). 1102
 The career game (Motion Picture). 4276

DIETS FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316

DIETS IN LACTATION
 Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filastrip). 4224

DIGESTION
 Food for health: calories (Fila loop). 197
 Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Motion picture). 319
 Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Videocassette). 320
 Do you know how you grow? inside (Record). 4277

DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION
 Gastrointestinal absorption (Slides). 220
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
 The Mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Zathen Films, Ltd. 4254

DIGESTIVE TRACT
 The Mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Zathen Films, Ltd. 4254

DINING ROOMS
 Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322

DINNERWARE
 Setting the table (Fila loop). 1237

DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
 Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322

DISEASE PREVENTION
 Control of ants, flies and mosquitoes (Fila loop). 1705
 Control of rats and mice (Fila loop). 1706
 Handwashing procedures (Fila loop). 1720
 Identification and control of roaches (Fila loop). 1724
 Isolation from mixed culture (Motion picture). 1725
 Keep clean, stay well (Motion picture). 1729
 An Outbreak of Staphylococcus intoxication (Motion picture). 1756
 Public health aspects of poultry processing (Motion picture). 1759
 Safe food (Motion picture) (in Spanish). 1763
 Safe food (Motion picture). 1764
 Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
 Standards of cleanliness (Fila loop). 1778
 Galley sanitation (Motion picture). 3822
 Disease and personal hygiene (Motion picture). 3823
 Protecting the public (Filastrips/Records). 4319

DISHWASHERS
 Your biggest investment (Fila loop). 1690
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Fila Loop). 1749
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Fila Loop) (Spanish). 1750
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Motion Picture). 1751
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 4304
 Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320

DISHWASHING
 Hospital dishwashing (Fila loop). 1114
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Fila Loop). 1749
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Fila Loop) (Spanish). 1750
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Motion Picture). 1751
 Washing up (Fila loop). 1785
 Washing-up: Part 1 (Slides). 1786
 Washing-up: Part 2 (Slides). 1787
 Dishroom maintenance and cleaning (Filastrip/cassette tape). 3783
 Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320

DISORDERS
 The child with diabetes (Slides). 4250

DISORDERS OF BODY PARTS AND SYSTEMS
 Where old age begins (Slides). 604

DRIED FOODS
 Preparacion de leche en Polvo (Filastrip). 4312

DRIED FRUITS
 California prunes (Motion picture). 4272

ECONOMIC EDUCATION
 Preventing waste (Fila Loop). 1496

EDUCATION
 Children can cook (Filastrip/record). 4277

EDUCATIONAL GAMES
 The calorie game. 1043
 Good loser (game). 2536
 Menu rummy (game). 2608
 Nutrition insurance (Game). 2778
 Fun food cards (Playing cards). 2790
 Hamburgers and you (Game). 2903
 Yummy rummy (Game). 3306

- Food bingo (game). 33a6
Lingo (Game). 3358
Wheels, a nutrition game of chance and skill. 3381
Food-o (Game). 358a
Check stand; a food-buying game; c-198 (game). 4216
Food for thought (chart). 4235
The nutrition game (Game). 4241
Coloring tear sheets for new nutrition in elementary school menus (coloring book). 4283
Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group (Slides). 4300
- EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES**
The community as a classroom: trips (Filmstrip/record). 4278
Coloring tear sheets for new nutrition in elementary school menus (coloring book). 4283
- EFFECTIVE TEACHING**
One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288
One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292
One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293
One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294
One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295
One strong link: program 6, the home visit, pt. 1 (Motion picture). 4296
One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297
One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (Videocassette). 4298
One strong link: program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299
- EGGS**
Eggs (Transparencies). 1419
Give your eggs a break (Film Loop). 1437
Omelet (Film loop). 1479
Egg grades: a matter of quality (Motion Picture). 3048
How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208
- ELDERLY (65 + YEARS)**
Food for older folks (Show 'n tell). 4266
Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322
- ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**
The food foods book. 53
Alexander's breakfast secret (Filmstrip). 55
Breakfast: 4-4-3-2 way (Show'n Tell). 99
Doing great things (Motion picture). 154
Food, energy and you (Videocassette). 210
Food, energy, and you (Motion picture). 211
Food facts and fun with "Butter & Bop". 227
Journey into nutrition (Motion picture). 271
Nutrition in music (Audiotape). 403
Jane and Jimmy learn about fresh fruits and vegetables. 509
You and your food (Motion picture). 617
You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
Lunch-room etiquette (Motion picture). 1152
- EMBRYOLOGY**
The beginning of life (Filmstrip). 85
- EMERGENCY FEEDING**
Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
- EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT**
Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassette). 4274
- EMPLOYEE THEFT**
Preventing employee theft (Film Loop). 924
- EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES**
Write your own ticket (Filmstrips/Records). 1316
Cooks and chefs (film loop). 3389
- ENERGY**
Nutrition (Transparencies). 3310
Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/record). 4232
Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4233
Food gives energy for work and play (Poster). 4237
I'm Mini-Snack (Poster). 4243
I'm Mr. Energy, in food from 1 to Z (Poster). 4244
Learning about food (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4248
My name's Ira Iron (Poster). 4257
- ENERGY METABOLISM**
Food, energy and you (Videocassette). 210
Food, energy, and you (Motion picture). 211
- ENRICHMENT**
Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
- ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS**
Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC. 3813
- ENZYMES**
Intestinal malabsorption (Slides). 259
- EQUIPMENT**
Miscellaneous small equipment (Film loop). 1510
Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Film Loop). 1739
Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Motion Picture). 1740
Cleaning and assembling the Taylor Shake Freezer (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3706
Cleaning and maintenance slide presentation for all Market Forge cooking equipment (Slides). 3743
Planning for efficiency (Film loop). 3744
- EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE**
Cleaning and maintenance slide presentation for all Market Forge cooking equipment (slides). 3743
- EQUIPMENT STORAGE**
All about cookware (Filmstrip). 1551
- EQUIPMENT, HOUSEHOLD**
Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa (Filmstrip). 4318
Como guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). 4327
- ETHNIC FOODS**
Nutritional awareness instruction series for classroom use-with lesson plans for African foods, American Indian foods and Mexican-American foods (Posters). 4234
- ETHNIC GROUPS**
Shopping with Carmen for the fruit-vegetable group (Slides). 3540
Shopping with Carmen for the meat group (Slides). 3541
Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group (Slides). 4300
Shopping with Martin for the milk group (Slides). 4301
- ETIQUETTE**
Lunch-room etiquette (Motion picture). 1152
- EVALUATION**
One strong link: program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299
- EVALUATION METHODS**
One strong link: Program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299
- EVAPORATED FOODS**
On-target meals: action for health (Filmstrip). 442
The "basic four" way to good meals (Slides). 2550
- EXERCISE**
A look at your health (Motion picture). 4217
- EXPANDED FOOD AND NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAM**
Johnny goes to nutrition land (Coloring book). 2669
- EXTENSION AGENTS**
One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288
- EXTENSION EDUCATION**
Keep clean, stay well (Motion picture). 1729
Safe food (Motion picture) (in Spanish). 1763
Safe food (Motion picture). 1764
- FACILITIES PLANNING AND LAYOUT**
The new convenience foods program concept (Filmstrip/Record). 906
The kitchen (Film loop). 1731
Planning for efficiency (Film loop). 3744
Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322
- FACILITY REQUIREMENTS**
What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
Cleaning and maintenance slide presentation for all Market Forge cooking equipment (slides). 3743
Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322
- FALLS (ACCIDENTAL)**
Kitchen safety: Preventing falls (Motion Picture). 1737
- FAMILY (SOCIOLOGICAL UNIT)**
The changing food needs of the family (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2912
- FAMILY ENVIRONMENT**
Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa (Filmstrip). 4318
- FAMILY HEALTH**
The changing food needs of the family (Show'n Tell). 4268
Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa (Filmstrip). 4318
- FAMILY NUTRITION**
The changing food needs of the family (Show'n Tell). 4268
- FARM PRICES**
What's happening to food prices? (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2399
- FARMERS**
What's happening to food prices? (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2399
- FAT-SOLUBLE VITAMINS**
Annie A. 4222
- FATS AND OILS**
Carbohydrates and fats (Film loop). 109
Deep fat frying (Motion picture). 1413
- FERTILIZERS**
Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676
Foods: facts and facts (Motion picture). 4239
- FIELD TRIPS**
The community as a classroom: trips (Filmstrip/record). 4278
- FILTERS**
Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa (Filmstrip). 4318
- FIRE EXTINCTION**
Kitchen safety: Preventing fires (Film Loop). 1738
- FIRE PREVENTION**
The angry flame; a fire protection message (Filmstrip/Record). 1695
Hospital kitchen safety (Film loop). 1722
Keeping your cool (Film loop). 1730
Kitchen safety: Preventing fires (Film Loop). 1738
- FISH**
Fish (Film loop). 1423
Fish and shellfish preparation (Film loop). 1424
The community as a classroom: trips (Filmstrip/record). 4278
Proper food (Filmstrip). 4304
- FLOWER, FRUIT VEGETABLES**
Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell). 4314
- FOOD ADDITIVES**
Food labeling (motion picture). 3016
The food we eat: Is it safe? (Audiotape). 3802
Foods: facts and facts (Motion picture). 4239
- FOOD ANALYSIS**
Isolation from mixed culture (Motion picture). 1725

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD CLASSIFICATION

FOOD CLASSIFICATION

Standard food portions (Film loop). 1514

FOOD COMPOSITION
Comparison cards, Set 1...For teenagers (Charts). 2744
Yummy rummy (Game). 3306
Nutrition teaching aids (Charts). 4223
Comparison cards; Set 2...For adults (Charts). 4286

FOOD COMPOSITION TABLES
Food selection and service (Transparencies). 1101

FOOD CONTAMINANTS
Preventing food spoilage (Film loop). 1495
Sanitation in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1769

FOOD COST
Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676

FOOD COST ANALYSIS
Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
Our incredible shrinking food dollar (Kit). 4213

FOOD DELIVERY
Hospital food handling (Film loop). 1446
Receiving and storing (Film loop). 4201
Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202

FOOD ECONOMICS
Our incredible shrinking food dollar (Kit). 4213

FOOD ECONOMICS AND CONSUMPTION
The \$130 billion food assembly line (Filmstrip). 1789

FOOD FADS
Mulligan stew: The Film-Plan man (Videocassette). 321
Mulligan stew: The film-flam man (Motion picture). 322
Foods: fads and facts (Motion picture). 4239

FOOD GRADES
Meat purchasing (Film loop). 26
Poultry preparation (Film loop). 1491
Egg grades: a matter of quality (Motion Picture). 3048
How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208

FOOD GROUPS
The big dinner table (Motion picture). 91
The Big dinner table (Videocassette). 92
Food guides (Film loop). 200
Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Motion picture). 319
Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Videocassette). 320
Mulligan stew: The Great nutrition turn on (Motion picture). 323
Mulligan stew: the great nutrition turn on (Videocassette). 326
What's good to eat (Motion picture). 600
What's good to eat (Videocassette). 601
Milk the magnificent (Slides). 2420
The 'basic four' way to good meals (Slides). 2550
Johnny goes to nutrition land (Coloring book). 2669
FAM food cards (Playing cards). 2790
Good food works for you (show'n tell). 2915
The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2921
Yummy rummy (Game). 3306
Make your snacks count (coloring book). 3336
Your snacks--chance or choice? (Poster). 3496
Food-o (Game). 3584
Chuck stand; a food-buying game; c-198 (game). 4216
A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
What's in our food (Filmstrip). 4219
Head Start on health (Filmstrip). 4230
Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
Nutritional awareness instruction series for classroom use--with lesson plans for African foods, American Indian foods and Mexican-American foods (Posters). 4234
The Great food show (Motion picture). 4242

Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258
How food affects you (Slides). 4262
Food for teens; snacks that count (show 'n tell). 4265
Food for older folks (show 'n tell). 4266
Weight control (show 'n tell). 4267
The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4269
How food becomes you (Filmstrip). 4284
Mix and match for good meals (Filmstrip). 4309

FOOD GUIDES
A balanced diet (Film loop). 73
The Beginning of life (Filmstrip). 85
Food guides (Film loop). 200
Food selection and service (Transparencies). 1101
Vitamins and you (Filmstrip). 1302
Milk the magnificent (Slides). 2420
Milk, basic to good nutrition (Slides). 2421
The 'basic four' way to good meals (Slides). 2550
The changing food needs of the family (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2912
Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filmstrip). 4212
Alimentacion del nino pre-escolar (Filmstrip). 4236

FOOD HABITS
The big dinner table (Motion picture). 91
The Big dinner table (Videocassette). 92
Food for life (Motion picture). 198
Food for life (Videocassette). 199
Food, energy and you (Videocassette). 210
Food, energy, and you (Motion picture). 211
Foods for teens; snacks that count (Show'n Tell). 212
Journey into nutrition (Motion picture). 271
Mulligan stew: The Film-Plan man (Videocassette). 321
Mulligan stew: The film-flam man (Motion picture). 322
Proper food (Filmstrip). 456
Puerto Rican food habits; a color slide set (Slides). 463
The Real talking, singing, action movie about nutrition (Motion picture). 467
Lunch-room etiquette (Motion picture). 1152
Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Cassette). 2544
Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Record). 2545
How children learn about food (Slides). 2677
Michael likes good food (Filmstrip/Record). 2727
Pedro (Filmstrip/Record). 2817
Breakfast and the bright life (Slides). 2914
Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). 2954
The Great food show (Motion picture). 4242
Put sunch in their wenu (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4249
A growing story (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4251
Food habits (Kit). 4256
Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258
Feeding young children (show 'n tell). 4264
Weight control (show 'n tell). 4267
Proper food (Filmstrip). 4308

FOOD HANDLING
Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
Sanitation in food handling (Filmstrip/Tapes). 3806
It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show 'n Tell). 3818
How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts (Slides). 4200
Como guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). 4327
La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). 4328

FOOD INDUSTRY
Egg grades; a matter of quality (Motion Picture). 3048

FOOD INSPECTION REGULATIONS

Egg grades: a matter of quality (Motion Picture). 3048

FOOD INTAKE

Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Motion picture). 319
Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Videocassette). 320
Mulligan stew: The Film-Plan man (Videocassette). 321
Mulligan stew: The film-flam man (Motion picture). 322
What's good to eat (Motion picture). 600
What's good to eat (Videocassette). 601
Good food works for you (show'n tell). 2915
A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
Annie A. 4222
Bread and jam for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224
Food gives energy for work and play (Poster). 4237
Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can be (Poster). 4238
The Great food show (Motion picture). 4242
I'm Mini-Snack (Poster). 4243
I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z (Poster). 4244
A growing story (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4251
The mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Eathen Films, Ltd. 4254
Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258
Feeding young children (show 'n tell). 4264
Food for teens; snacks that count (show 'n tell). 4265
Food for older folks (show 'n tell). 4266
Weight control (show 'n tell). 4267
Why eat our vegetables? (Motion picture). 4271
Do your know how you grow? inside (Record). 4275

FOOD MISINFORMATION
Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC. 3813
Classrooms: Problems of overweight (Transparencies). 4279

FOOD PACKAGING
California prunes (Motion picture). 4272

FOOD POISONING
Germs from raw food (Slides). 1718
Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
Isolation from mixed culture (Motion picture). 1725
It can happen here (Filmstrip). 1726
It can happen here (Motion picture). 1727
An Outbreak of Staphylococcus intoxication (Motion picture). 1756
The Unwanted four; germs that cause food poisoning (Filmstrip/Record). 1783
It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show 'n Tell). 3818
An outbreak of salmonella infection (Motion picture). 3824

FOOD PREFERENCES
Foods: the story of a peanut butter Sandwich (Motion picture). 2688
You...And your senses of smell and taste (Motion picture). 2932
Bread and jam for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224
A growing story (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4251
Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
Feeding young children (show 'n tell). 4264
Food for teens; snacks that count (show 'n tell). 4265

FOOD PREPARATION
Basic values in nutrition; part I: milk and meat group (Transparencies). 78
Basic values in nutrition; part II: vegetable-fruit group (Transparencies). 79
Basic values in nutrition; part III: bread-cereal group (Transparencies). 80
On-target meals: action for health

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT

- (Filmstrip). 442
 Broiling (Film Loop). 1390
 Cooking a stew (Film loop). 1408
 Eggs (Transparencies). 1419
 Fish (Film loop). 1423
 Fish and shellfish preparation (Film loop). 1424
 Gelatin mold (Film loop). 1435
 Give your eggs a break (Film Loop). 1437
 Ground beef: passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip). 1440
 Hamburgers (Film loop). 1442
 Hospital food handling (Film loop). 1446
 Meat selection and preparation (Transparencies). 1463
 Omelet (Film loop). 1479
 Pinwheel sandwiches (Film loop). 1485
 Poultry preparation (Film loop). 1491
 Preparing a custard (Film loop). 1493
 Preparing a stew (Film loop). 1494
 Ribbon and checkerboard sandwiches (Film loop). 1498
 Roasting (Film Loop). 1501
 Salad preparation (Film loop). 1503
 Salads and dressings (Transparencies). 1504
 Sandwich preparation and presentation (Film Loop). 1506
 Steps in getting ready to cook (Film loop). 1515
 Vegetable cookery (Film loop). 1534
 Vegetable preparation (Film Loop). 1535
 Ways with food (Transparencies). 1539
 White sauce (Film loop). 1543
 All about knives (Filmstrip). 1552
 Cleanliness and safety (Film Loop). 1700
 Food preparation (Motion picture). 1712
 Kitchen habits (Motion picture). 1732
 Sanitation in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1769
 Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). 2954
 Measuring and terms--cooking (Film loop). 3655
 Vegetable preparation (Motion picture). 3670
 Glacozing vegetables (Slides). 3695
 Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
 How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208
 Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filmstrip). 4212
 The food we eat (Filmstrip). 4218
 Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258
 Children can cook (Filmstrip/record). 4277
 Classrooms: Vegetable cookery (Transparencies). 4281
 Mix and match for good meals (Filmstrip). 4309
 Sandwiches please (Filmstrip). 4317
 Protecting the public (Filmstrips/Records). 4319
 Using standardized recipes (Film Loop). 4324
- FOOD PREPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS**
 The new convenience foods program concept (Filmstrip/Record). 906
 Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
- FOOD PREPARATION, HOME**
 La alimentacion del nino en el primer ano (Filmstrip). 4247
 California Prunes (Motion picture). 4272
 Preparacion de leche en polvo (Filmstrip). 4312
 Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell). 4314
 La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). 4328
- FOOD PREPARATION, QUANTITY**
 Food service orientation (Film loop). 1102
 Modern sandwich methods (Filmstrip/Phonodiscs). 1466
 What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
 Short order cookery (Film loop). 3684
 Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
 Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
 Frozen gold (Filmstrip/Record). 4310
 Simmering and poaching (Film loop). 4313
 Using standardized recipes (Motion picture). 4316
 Nutrients in a Type A School Lunch (Slides). 4323
- FOOD PRESERVATION**
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
 Recognizing food spoilage (Film loop). 1223
 Preventing food spoilage (Film loop). 1495
 Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1702
 Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
 Receiving and storing (Film loop). 4201
 Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202
 Como guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). 4327
- FOOD PRICES**
 What's happening to food prices? (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2399
 How to be a wise shopper; more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
- FOOD PROCESSING**
 Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filmstrips). 122
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
 Public health aspects of poultry processing (Motion picture). 1759
 Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich (Motion picture). 2688
 Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC. 3813
 California prunes (Motion picture). 4272
 Frozen gold (Filmstrip/Record). 4310
- FOOD PRODUCTION**
 What's happening to food prices? (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2399
 The food we eat (Filmstrip). 4218
- FOOD PURCHASING**
 Meat purchasing (Film loop). 26
 Basic values in nutrition; part I: milk and meat group (Transparencies). 78
 Basic values in nutrition; part II: vegetable-fruit group (Transparencies). 79
 Basic values in nutrition; part III: bread-cereal group (Transparencies). 80
 How to be a wise shopper; more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
 Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). 2954
 Shopping with Carmen for the fruit-vegetable group (slides). 3540
 Shopping with Carmen for the meat group (Slides). 3541
 Rice in food service (Filmstrip). 3679
 How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208
 Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filmstrip). 4212
 You, the shopper (Filmstrip). 4214
 Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
 Check stand; a food-buying game; c-198 (game). 4216
 The food we eat (Filmstrip). 4218
 Foods: facts and facts (Motion picture). 4239
 Food for older folks (show 'n tell). 4266
 Classrooms: Economy meal planning (Transparencies). 4280
 Classrooms: Vegetable cookery (Transparencies). 4281
 Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group (Slides). 4300
 Shopping with Martin for the milk group (Slides). 4301
 La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). 4328
- FOOD SAFETY**
 Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676
 It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, very minute counts (Show 'n Tell). 3683
 It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'n Tell). 3819
 Como guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). 4327
- 4327
 La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). 4328
- FOOD SANITATION**
 Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1702
 Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1703
 Food preparation (Motion picture). 1712
 Germs from raw food (Slides). 1718
 It can happen here (Filmstrip). 1726
 It can happen here (Motion picture). 1727
 Kitchen habits (Motion picture). 1732
 Safe food (Motion picture) (in Spanish). 1763
 Safe food (Motion picture). 1764
 Sanitation: Rules make sense (Film Loop). 1771
 Sanitation: Rules make sense (Motion Picture). 1772
 Sanitation: Why all the fuss (Film Loop). 1773
 Sanitation: Why all the fuss (Motion Picture). 1774
 Protecting the public (Filmstrips/Records). 4319
- FOOD SELECTION**
 Selection of foods (Film loop). 34
 Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filmstrips). 122
 Mulligan stew: The Film-Plan man (Videocassette). 321
 Mulligan stew: The film-plan man (Motion picture). 322
 Vitamins from food (Motion picture). 584
 Vitamins from food (Videocassette). 585
 What's good to eat (Motion picture). 600
 What's good to eat (Videocassette). 601
 Food selection and service (Transparencies). 1101
 Recognizing food spoilage (Film loop). 1223
 Fish (Film loop). 1423
 Meat selection and preparation (Transparencies). 1463
 How to be a wise shopper; more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
 Breakfast and the bright life (Slides). 2914
 Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). 2954
 Rice in food service (Filmstrip). 3679
 How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts (Slides). 4200
 Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
 Check stand; a food-buying game; c-198 (game). 4216
 The food we eat (Filmstrip). 4218
 Bread and jam for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224
 Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). 4229
 Head Start on health (Filmstrip). 4230
 Alimentacion del nino pre-escolar (Filmstrip). 4236
 Foods: facts and facts (Motion picture). 4239
 Nutrition: the inner environment (Motion picture). 4261
 Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
 Food for older folks (show 'n tell). 4266
 La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). 4328
- FOOD SERVICE**
 Cafeteria service (Film Loop). 765
 Rush hour service (Film Loop). 1502
 Using standardized recipes (Motion picture). 4316
 Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322
- FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY**
 Where do I go from here (Motion picture). 1310
 Write your own ticket (Filmstrips/Records). 1316
 The \$130 billion food assembly line (Filmstrip). 1789
- FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT**
 Cafeteria service (Film Loop). 765
 A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip). 1173
 Where do I go from here (Motion picture). 1310

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Wash hour service (Film Loop). 1502
 Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309
 Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
 Sanitation in food handling (Filmstrips/Tapes). 3806
FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
 Career discoveries: People who make things (Filmstrips). 1044
 Jobs for you: It's happening in home economics (Filmstrip). 1137
 A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip). 1173
 Where do I go from here (Motion picture). 1310
 Cooks and chefs (film loop). 3389
 Short order cookery (Film loop). 3684
 Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Record). 4303
FOOD SERVICE TRAINING
 Meat purchasing (Film loop). 26
 Food service orientation (Film loop). 1102
 Hospital dishwashing (Film loop). 1114
 Recognizing food spoilage (Film loop). 1223
 Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
 Work simplification in food service (Slides). 1315
 Hospital food handling (Film loop). 1446
 Modern sandwich methods (Filmstrip/Phonodiscs). 1466
 Preventing food spoilage (Film loop). 1495
 The angry flame: a fire protection message (Filmstrip/Record). 1695
 Cleaning and sanitizing (Film loop). 1699
 Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
 Control of ants, flies and mosquitoes (Film loop). 1705
 Control of rats and mice (Film loop). 1706
 Flies, filth, and food (Film loop). 1709
 Food preparation (Motion picture). 1712
 The food service worker (Film loop). 1713
 The freeloaders; foodservice pest control (Filmstrip/Record). 1716
 Handwashing procedures (Film loop). 1720
 Hospital kitchen safety (Film loop). 1722
 Identification and control of roaches (Film loop). 1724
 Keeping your cool (Film loop). 1730
 Kitchen habits (Motion picture). 1732
 Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
 Standards of Cleanliness (Film loop). 1778
 Washing-up: Part 1 (Slides). 1786
 Washing-up: Part 2 (Slides). 1787
 Work smart--stay safe: an employee safety message (Filmstrip/Record). 1788
 Cooks and chefs (film loop). 3389
 Galley sanitation (Motion picture). 3822
 Disease and personal hygiene (Motion picture). 3823
 Protecting the public (Filmstrips/Records). 4319
 Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS
 Where do I go from here (Motion picture). 1310
 The food service worker (Film loop). 1713
 Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309
 Short order cookery (Film loop). 3684
 Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
 Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
 Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
 Receiving and storing (Film loop). 4201
 Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Record). 4303
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4304
 Simmering and poaching (Film loop). 4313
 Using standardized recipes (Motion

picture). 4316
FOOD SERVING METHODS
 Food selection and service (Transparencies). 1101
 Setting the table (Film loop). 1237
 The kitchen (Film loop). 1731
 Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
 Rice in food service (Filmstrip). 3679
 Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322
FOOD SOURCES
 Lingo (Game). 3358
FOOD SPOILAGE
 Recognizing food spoilage (Film loop). 1223
 Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
 Preventing food spoilage (Film loop). 1495
 Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
 It can happen here (Filmstrip). 1726
 It can happen here (Motion picture). 1727
 It's good food, keep it safe (Filmstrip). 3812
 Cows guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). 4327
FOOD STANDARDS
 How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208
FOOD STANDARDS AND LEGISLATION
 Public health aspects of poultry processing (Motion picture). 1759
 Food labeling (motion picture). 3016
FOOD STORAGE
 Basic values in nutrition; part I: milk and meat group (Transparencies). 78
 Basic values in nutrition; part II: vegetable-fruit group (Transparencies). 79
 Basic values in nutrition; part III: bread-cereal group (Transparencies). 80
 Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filmstrips). 122
 Fish and shellfish preparation (Film loop). 1424
 Meat selection and preparation (Transparencies). 1463
 Poultry preparation (Film loop). 1491
 Preventing food spoilage (Film loop). 1495
 Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1702
 Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1703
 Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
 Hospital food sanitation, (Film loop). 1721
 It can happen here (Filmstrip). 1726
 It can happen here (Motion picture). 1727
 Sanitation in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1769
 Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
 It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show N Tell). 3818
 It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'N Tell). 3819
 Receiving and storing (Film loop). 4201
 Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202
 How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208
 Classrooms: Vegetable cookery (Transparencies). 4281
 Cows guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). 4327
 La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). 4328
FOOD STORES
 Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
FOOD SUBSTITUTIONS
 Basic values in nutrition; part I: milk and meat group (Transparencies). 78
 Basic values in nutrition; part II: vegetable-fruit group (Transparencies). 79
FOOD SUPPLY
 Food for a modern world (Motion picture). 196
 Food for life (Motion picture). 198
 Food for life (Videocassette). 199
 Food for a modern world (Videocassette). 1952
 Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC.

3813
FOOD WASTE MEASURES
 Preventing waste (Film Loop). 1496
FOOD YIELDS
 Meat purchasing (Film loop). 26
FOOD-RELATED DISORDERS
 Flies, filth, and food (Film loop). 1709
FOODBORNE DISEASES
 Food-borne illness: cause and prevention (Slides). 1714
 An Outbreak of Staphylococcus intoxication (Motion picture). 1756
 The Unwanted four: germs that cause food poisoning (Filmstrip/Record). 1783
 It's good food, keep it safe (Filmstrip). 3812
 It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show N Tell). 3818
 It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'N Tell). 3819
 Galley sanitation (Motion picture). 3822
 Disease and personal hygiene (Motion picture). 3823
 An outbreak of salmonella infection (Motion picture). 3824
 Protecting the public (Filmstrips/Records). 4319
FOODS
 The most important person (Motion picture). 2549
 Vitamins and minerals in the growing years (Poster). 4270
FOODS INSTRUCTION
 Selection of foods (Film loop). 34
 Food guides (Film loop). 200
 Food facts and fun with "Butter & Bop". 227
 Puerto Rican food habits; a color slide set (Slides). 463
 You and your food (Motion picture). 617
 You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
 Fish and shellfish preparation (Film loop). 1424
 Ground beef: passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip). 1440
 Salads and dressings (Transparencies). 1504
 Ways with food (Transparencies). 1539
 Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1703
 Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
 Preparacion de leche en polvo (Filmstrip). 4312
FOODWAYS
 Journey into nutrition (Motion picture). 271
 Food habits (Kit). 4256
FORTIFICATION AGENTS
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
FREEZERS
 Cleaning and assembling the Taylor Shake Freezer (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3706
FRESH FOODS
 Food selection and service (Transparencies). 1101
 Salad preparation (Film loop). 1503
 Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
FROZEN FOODS
 Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1702
 Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
 Frozen gold (Filmstrip/Record). 4310
FRUITS
 Basic values in nutrition; part II: vegetable-fruit group (Transparencies). 79
 Mulligan stew: The great nutrition turn on (Motion picture). 323
 Mulligan stew: the great nutrition turn on (Videocassette). 326
 Jane and Jimmy learn about fresh fruits and vegetables. 569
 The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 29.1
 Shopping with Carmen for the fruit-vegetable group (slides). 3540
 Fruit--adventures in nutrition (Chart). 4220
 Food and nutrition teaching pictures (Study prints). 4240
 The wonderful world of freshness (Film-

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT CONTROL

- strip/Cassette tape). 4269
- California prunes (Motion picture). 4272
- Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell). 4314
- FRYING, DEEP FAT**
- Deep fat frying (Motion picture). 1413
- GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS**
- Intestinal malabsorption (Slides). 259
- GELATIN**
- Gelatin mold (Film loop). 1435
- GOVERNMENT ROLE**
- Foods: fads and facts (Motion picture). 4239
- GRAIN PRODUCTS**
- Basic values in nutrition; part III: bread-cereal group (Transparencies). 80
- GRAPHS**
- Nutrition charts (Charts). 2511
- Comparison cards, Set 1...For teenagers (Charts). 2744
- GRILLING**
- The hamburger sandwich (Film Loop). 1441
- Short order cookery (Film loop). 3684
- Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
- GROUP DYNAMICS**
- One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294
- One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295
- GROWTH**
- Baby's first year: Physical, mental and emotional development (Filmstrip). 2913
- What's in our food (Filmstrip). 4219
- Head Start on health (Filmstrip). 4230
- Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can be (Poster). 4238
- I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z (Poster). 4244
- A growing story (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4251
- How food becomes you (Filmstrip). 4284
- GUIDANCE**
- Lunch-room etiquette (Motion picture). 1152
- HAMBURGERS**
- Ground beef: passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip). 1440
- The hamburger sandwich (Film Loop). 1441
- Hamburgers (Film loop). 1442
- Hamburgers and you (Game). 2903
- HEAD START**
- Jenny is a good thing (Motion picture). 4007
- Head Start on health (Filmstrip). 4230
- HEALTH**
- Elementary body mechanics (Film loop). 1082
- The food service worker (Film loop). 1713
- Good food works for you (show'n tell). 2915
- A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
- HEALTH EDUCATION**
- A balanced diet (Film loop). 73
- Doing great things (Motion picture). 154
- Food guides (Film loop). 200
- Accidents don't happen (Filmstrip). 1694
- Keep clean, stay well (Motion picture). 1729
- An ounce of prevention (Filmstrip). 1755
- Safe food (Motion picture) (in Spanish). 1763
- Safe food (Motion picture). 1764
- Sanitation: Rules make sense (Film Loop). 1771
- Sanitation: Rules make sense (Motion Picture). 1772
- What we do day by day (study prints). 2743
- Michael gets a letter (filmstrip and record). 3481
- HEALTH FOODS**
- Foods: fads and facts (Motion picture). 4239
- HEALTH NEEDS**
- Como conocer la buena o mala salud de niño (Filmstrip). 4228
- Alimentacion del niño pre-escolar (Filmstrip). 4236
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**
- One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
- One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288
- HISTORY**
- Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filmstrips). 122
- Fountain of life and hope (Motion picture) (Spanish). 637
- Vitamins and you (Filmstrip). 1302
- In praise of lamb (Filmstrip). 2986
- Some references on metric information (kit). 4326
- HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**
- Safety in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1765
- Sanitary storage and collection of refuse (Motion picture). 1767
- Sanitation in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1769
- HOME MANAGEMENT**
- Flies, filth, and food (Film loop). 1709
- You, the shopper (Filmstrip). 4214
- HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE**
- Food service orientation (Film loop). 1102
- Hospital dishwashing (Film loop). 1114
- Recognizing food spoilage (Film loop). 1223
- Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
- Hospital food handling (Film loop). 1486
- Preventing food spoilage (Film loop). 1495
- Cleaning and sanitizing (Film loop). 1699
- Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
- Control of ants, flies and mosquitoes (Film loop). 1705
- Control of rats and mice (Film loop). 1706
- Handwashing procedures (Film loop). 1720
- Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
- Hospital kitchen safety (Film loop). 1722
- Identification and control of roaches (Film loop). 1724
- Standards of cleanliness (Film loop). 1778
- HUMAN RELATIONS**
- "be-attitude": integrity (Filmstrip/record). 3089
- A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
- Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4274
- One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
- One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288
- One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289
- One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
- One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
- One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294
- One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295
- One strong link: program 6, the home visit, pt. 1 (Motion picture). 4296
- One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297
- One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (Videocassette). 4298
- HUNGER**
- Hunger and development (kit). 4321
- HYGIENE**
- Food service orientation (Film loop). 1102
- Lunch-room etiquette (Motion picture). 1152
- Write your own ticket (Filmstrips/Records). 1316
- Cleanliness and safety (Film Loop). 1700
- Cleanliness and safety (Film loop). 1701
- Food preparation (Motion picture). 1712
- The food service worker (Film loop). 1713
- Handwashing procedures (Film loop). 1720
- Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
- Keep clean, stay well (Motion picture). 1729
- Kitchen habits (Motion picture). 1732
- An Outbreak of Staphylococcus intoxication (Motion picture). 1756
- Safety is up to you (Filmstrip). 1766
- Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
- Standards of cleanliness (Film loop). 1778
- The Unwanted four: germs that cause food poisoning (Filmstrip/Record). 1783
- Washing-up: Part 1 (Slides). 1786
- Washing-up: Part 2 (Slides). 1787
- Dishroom maintenance and cleaning (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3783
- Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
- Sanitation in food handling (Filmstrips/Tapes). 3806
- It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'n Tell). 3819
- Disease and personal hygiene (Motion picture). 3823
- A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
- La alimentacion del niño en el primer año (Filmstrip). 4247
- Protecting the public (Filmstrips/Records). 4319
- La compra de alimentos en el mercado (Filmstrip). 4328
- ILLNESS**
- Como conocer la buena o mala salud de niño (Filmstrip). 4228
- INDEPENDENT STUDY**
- Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4274
- INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS**
- "be-attitude": integrity (Filmstrip/record). 3089
- Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4274
- INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION**
- Work simplification in food service (Slides). 1315
- One strong link: program 6, the home visit, pt. 1 (Motion picture). 4296
- INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**
- Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
- Getting change through communications (cassette audiotapes). 3094
- Communications in management (cassette audiotapes). 3096
- Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309
- Motivation for managers (Cassette audiotapes). 4273
- INFANT DIETS**
- Safety is up to you (Filmstrip). 1766
- INFANT FEEDING**
- La alimentacion del niño en el primer año (Filmstrip). 4247
- Preparacion de leche en polvo (Filmstrip). 4312
- INFANTS (TO 2 YEARS)**
- Baby's first year: Physical, mental and emotional development (Filmstrip). 2913
- Como conocer la buena o mala salud de niño (Filmstrip). 4228
- La alimentacion del niño en el primer año (Filmstrip). 4247
- Nutrition for young minds (Slide/tape). 4260
- INFLUENCES ON NUTRITION**
- Puerto Rican food habits; a color slide set (Slides). 463
- INFORMATION EXPLOSION**
- The challenge of change (Motion Picture). 2212
- INFORMATION SCIENCE**
- Career discoveries: People who organize facts (Filmstrips). 1045
- The challenge of change (Motion Picture). 2212
- INGREDIENTS**
- Measuring and terms--cooking (Film loop). 3655
- Using standardized recipes (Motion picture). 4316
- INSECT CONTROL**
- Control of ants, flies and mosquitoes (Film loop). 1705
- Flies, filth, and food (Film loop). 1709



SUBJECT INDEX

INSERVICE EDUCATION

- Identification and control of roaches (Film loop). 1724
- Sanitation: Rodent and insect control (Film Loop). 1770
- INSERVICE EDUCATION**
- Menu Planning for Child Care Programs (Slides). 3623
- INSTITUTIONAL FEEDING**
- What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
- INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS**
- Alcoholic malnutrition (Slides). 54
- Gastrointestinal absorption (Slides). 220
- Intestinal malabsorption (Slides). 259
- Nutrition and stress (Slides). 387
- Where old age begins (Slides). 604
- Yummy runny (Game). 3306
- Nutrition for a nation (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3558
- Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221
- Nutrition teaching aids (Charts). 4223
- Nutritional awareness instruction series for classroom use--with lesson plans for African foods, American Indian foods and Mexican-American foods (Posters). 4234
- Food and nutrition teaching pictures (Study prints). 4240
- The nutrition game (Game). 4241
- The child with diabetes (Slides). 4250
- The food fun songbook (Cassette tape). 4253
- INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS**
- The good foods book. 53
- Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filmstrips). 122
- The calorie game. 1043
- Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
- Vitamin nutrition cartoons (slides). 2929
- Make your snacks count (coloring book). 3336
- Food bingo (game). 3346
- Sanitation in food handling (Filmstrips/Tapes). 3806
- Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
- Bread and jam for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224
- The nutrition game (Game). 4241
- Meals and snacks for you (Posters). 4259
- Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
- Coloring tear sheets for new nutrition in elementary school menus (coloring book). 4283
- INTEGRATED CURRICULUM**
- The Real talking, singing, action movie about nutrition (Motion picture). 467
- A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip). 1173
- Jenny is a good thing (Motion picture). 4007
- INVENTORIES**
- Receiving and storing (Film loop). 4201
- Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202
- IRON**
- Iron metabolism (Slides). 264
- By name's Ira Iron (Poster). 4257
- Protein/iron (Slides). 4306
- ITALIAN AMERICANS**
- Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221
- JOB ANALYSIS**
- Concepts of management (cassette audiotapes). 3095
- JOB SATISFACTION**
- "be-attitude": integrity (Filmstrip/record). 3089
- Motivation for managers (cassette audiotapes). 4273
- JOB TRAINING**
- Elementary body mechanics (Film loop). 1082
- Lift with your head (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3782
- KINDERGARTEN**
- Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221
- KITCHEN FIRES**
- Kitchen safety: Preventing fires (Film Loop). 1738
- KITCHENS**
- The kitchen (Film loop). 1731
- What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
- Cleaning and maintenance slide presentation for all Market Forge cooking equipment (slides). 3743
- Planning for efficiency (Film loop). 3744
- LABELING**
- How to be a wise shopper; more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
- Food labeling (motion picture). 3016
- LACTATION**
- Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). 4229
- LAIB**
- In praise of lamb (Filmstrip). 2986
- How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts (Slides). 4200
- LANS**
- Standards of cleanliness (Film loop). 1778
- LEADERSHIP**
- One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294
- One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295
- LEAFY GREEN VEGETABLES**
- A Cool head for salads (Film Loop). 1409
- A cool head for salads (Motion picture). 3669
- Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell). 4314
- LEARNING**
- One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292
- One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293
- LEARNING BEHAVIOR**
- One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
- One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
- One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292
- One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293
- One strong link: program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299
- LETTUCE**
- A Cool head for salads (Film Loop). 1409
- A cool head for salads (Motion picture). 3669
- Put munch in their menu (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4249
- LIBRARY EDUCATION**
- The challenge of change (Motion Picture). 2212
- LIBRARY SCIENCE**
- The challenge of change (Motion Picture). 2212
- LOW INCOME GROUPS**
- Keep clean, stay well (Motion picture). 1729
- Safe food (Motion picture) (in Spanish). 1763
- Safe food (Motion picture). 1764
- Milk, basic to good nutrition (Slides). 2421
- MAIN DISHES**
- On-target meals: action for health (Filmstrip). 442
- Ground beef: passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip). 1440
- Rice in food service (Filmstrip). 3679
- MAINTENANCE**
- Hospital dishwashing (Film loop). 1114
- All about cookware (Filmstrip). 1551
- Miscellaneous small equipment (Film loop). 1610
- Your biggest investment (Film loop). 1690
- Floor care (Film loop). 1710
- MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES**
- Intestinal malabsorption (Slides). 259
- MALNUTRITION**
- Alcoholic malnutrition (Slides). 54
- Food for life (Motion picture). 198
- Food for life (Videocassette). 199
- How to diagnose nutritional deficiencies (Slides). 246
- Journey into nutrition (Motion picture). 271
- Put munch in their menu (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4249
- Nutrition for young minds (Slide/tape). 4260
- Hunger and development (kit). 4321
- MANAGEMENT**
- Sanitary storage and collection of refuse (Motion picture). 1767
- Concepts of management (cassette audiotapes). 3095
- Motivation for managers (cassette audiotapes). 4273
- Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4274
- MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT**
- "be-attitude": integrity (Filmstrip/record). 3089
- Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
- Getting change through communications (cassette audiotapes). 3094
- Concepts of management (cassette audiotapes). 3095
- Communications in management (cassette audiotapes). 3096
- Motivation for managers (cassette audiotapes). 4273
- MANAGEMENT EDUCATION**
- Miscellaneous small equipment (Film loop). 1610
- "be-attitude": integrity (Filmstrip/record). 3089
- Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
- Getting change through communications (cassette audiotapes). 3094
- Concepts of management (cassette audiotapes). 3095
- Communications in management (cassette audiotapes). 3096
- Motivation for managers (cassette audiotapes). 4273
- Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4274
- MANAGEMENT PHILOSOPHIES**
- Concepts of management (cassette audiotapes). 3095
- MARKETING**
- Public health aspects of poultry processing (Motion picture). 1759
- The \$130 billion food assembly line (Filmstrip). 1789
- Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich (Motion picture). 2688
- In praise of lamb (Filmstrip). 2986
- Egg grades: a matter of quality (Motion Picture). 3048
- MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH**
- La alimentacion del nino en el primer ano (Filmstrip). 4247
- MATHEMATICS**
- Introducing the metric system (Filmstrips/cassettes). 4282
- Understanding the metric system (Translations). 4307
- Understanding the metric system (Slides). 4315
- MEAL PATTERNS**
- Alexander's breakfast secret (Filmstrip). 55
- Breakfast and the bright life (Filmstrip/Record). 98
- Breakfast; 4-4-3-2 way (Show'n Tell). 99
- Doing great things (Motion picture). 154
- Good food works for you (Show'n Tell). 226
- MEAL PLANNING**
- The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2921
- Yummy runny (Game). 3306
- Think nutrition (poster). 3386
- Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). 4229
- Alimentacion del nino pre-escolar (Filmstrip). 4236
- The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4269
- Sandwiches please (Filmstrip). 4317
- MEALS PER DAY**
- Do you know how you grow? inside (Record). 4275
- MEASUREMENT**
- Techniques of food measurement (Motion picture). 1518
- Milk the magnificent (Slides). 2420
- Measuring and terms--cooking (Film loop). 3655
- Introducing the metric system (Filmstrips/cassettes). 4282
- One strong link: program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299
- Understanding the metric system (Translations). 4307
- Understanding the metric system (Slides). 4315
- Using standardized recipes (Motion picture). 4316
- All you will need to know about metric (chart). 4325
- Some references on metric information (kit). 4326

- MEAT**
 Meat purchasing (Film loop). 26
 Basic values in nutrition; part I: milk and meat group (Transparencies). 78
 Mulligan stew: The great nutrition turn on (Motion picture). 323
 Mulligan stew: the great nutrition turn on (Videocassette). 326
 On-target meals: action for health (Filmstrip). 442
 Ground beef: passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip). 1440
 How to be a wise shopper: more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
 In praise of lamb (Filmstrip). 2986
 Shopping with Carmen for the meat group (Slides). 3541
 How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts (Slides). 4200
 Methods of meat cookery (Film loop). 4311
- MEAT CUTS**
 How to be a wise shopper: more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
 In praise of lamb (Filmstrip). 2986
 How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts (Slides). 4200
- MEDICAL SERVICES**
 Como conocer la buena o mala salud de niño (Filmstrip). 4228
- MENTAL DEVELOPMENT**
 Nutrition for young minds (Slide/tape). 4260
- MENTAL HEALTH**
 Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4274
- MENU PLANNING**
 On-target meals: action for health (Filmstrip). 442
 Food selection and service (Transparencies). 1101
 Milk, basic to good nutrition (Slides). 2421
 The 'basic four' way to good meals (Slides). 2550
 Menu Rummy (game). 2608
 Good food works for you (show'n tell). 2915
 Menu Planning for Child Care Programs (Slides). 3623
 Rice in food service (Filmstrip). 3679
 Head Start on health (Filmstrip). 4230
 Mix and match for good meals (Filmstrip). 4309
- MERCHANDISE INFORMATION**
 Cleaning and maintenance slide presentation for all Market Forge cooking equipment (slides). 3743
- MERCHANDISING**
 Write your own ticket (Filmstrips/Records). 1316
 In praise of lamb (Filmstrip). 2986
 Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
 Frozen gold (Filmstrip/Record). 4310
- METABOLIC DISORDERS**
 Nutrition and stress (Slides). 387
- METABOLISM**
 How a hamburger turns into you (Motion picture). 240
 How a hamburger turns into you (Videocassette). 241
 Iron metabolism (Slides). 264
 Vitamins from food (Motion picture). 584
 Vitamins from food (Videocassette). 585
 Water metabolism (Slides). 586
 You and your food (Motion picture). 617
 You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
 Protein/iron (Slides). 4306
- METRIC SYSTEM**
 Introducing the metric system (Filmstrips/cassettes). 4282
 Understanding the metric system (Transparencies). 4307
 Understanding the metric system (Slides). 4315
 All you will need to know about metric (chart). 4325
 Some references on metric information (kit). 4326
- MIGRANT WORKERS**
 Keep clean, stay well (Motion picture). 1729
 Safe food (Motion picture) (in Spanish). 1763
 Safe food (Motion picture). 1764
- MILK**
 Basic values in nutrition; part I: milk and meat group (Transparencies). 78
 Good food works for you (Show 'n Tell). 226
 Milk and public health (Motion Picture). 1746
 Milk the magnificent (Slides). 2420
 Milk, basic to good nutrition (Slides). 2421
 The 'basic four' way to good meals (Slides). 2550
 The day milk was turned off (Motion picture). 2751
 Milk made the difference (poster). 3495
 Mix and match for good meals (Filmstrip). 4309
 Preparacion de leche en polvo (Filmstrip). 4312
- MILK PRODUCTS**
 Basic values in nutrition; part I: milk and meat group (Transparencies). 78
 Mulligan stew: The great nutrition turn on (Motion picture). 323
 Mulligan stew: the great nutrition turn on (Videocassette). 326
 On-target meals: action for health (Filmstrip). 442
 Ground beef: passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip). 1440
 Shopping with Martin for the milk group (Slides). 4301
- MINERALS**
 Proteins and minerals (Film loop). 461
 Carlos Calcium is my name (Poster). 4226
 My name's Ira Iron (Poster). 4257
 Vitamins and minerals in the growing years (Poster). 4270
 Diet and health (Filmstrip). 4302
- MINIMUM DAILY REQUIREMENTS**
 Vitamins and minerals in the growing years (Poster). 4270
- MONEY MANAGEMENT**
 Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
- MOTIVATION**
 Motivation for managers (cassette audiotapes). 4273
 One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
 One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
 One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292
 One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293
- MUFFINS**
 Muffins (Film loop). 1468
- MUSCLES**
 I'm Paul Protein (Poster). 4245
- MUSIC**
 Nutrition in music (Audiotape). 408
- NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM**
 Our future is you (Motion picture). 1209
- NATURAL FOODS**
 Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676
 Nutrition: the inner environment (Motion picture). 4261
- NEIGHBORS**
 Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221
 Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group (Slides). 4300
 Shopping with Martin for the milk group (Slides). 4301
- NUTRIENT CONTENT DETERMINATION**
 Food labeling (motion picture). 3016
- NUTRIENT FUNCTIONS**
 Johnny goes to nutrition land (Coloring book). 2669
 Nutrition (Transparencies). 3310
 Make your snacks count (coloring book). 3336
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
 How food becomes you (Filmstrip). 4284
- NUTRIENT INTAKE**
 The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2921
 Annie A. 4222
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
 I'm Mini-Snack (Poster). 4243
 I'm Paul Protein (Poster). 4245
 I'm Sally C and here's what I do. 4246
 The Mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Eathen Films, Ltd. 4254
 My name's Ira Iron (Poster). 4257
- The changing food needs of the family (Show'n Tell). 4268
 The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4269
- NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS**
 Food labeling (motion picture). 3016
 Nutrition teaching aids (Charts). 4223
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
 The Mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Eathen Films, Ltd. 4254
 Food for teens: snacks that count (show 'n tell). 4265
 Food for older folks (show 'n tell). 4266
 The changing food needs of the family (Show'n Tell). 4268
 How food becomes you (Filmstrip). 4284
- NUTRIENT RESTRICTION**
 The Mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Eathen Films, Ltd. 4254
- NUTRIENT SOURCES**
 Johnny goes to nutrition land (Coloring book). 2669
 Nutrients and foods for health (poster). 2917
 Nutrition (Transparencies). 3310
 Make Your snacks count (coloring book). 3336
 Food gives energy for work and play (Poster). 4237
 I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z (Poster). 4244
 Why eat our vegetables? (Motion picture). 4271
 Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell). 4314
- NUTRIENT VALUES**
 Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filmstrips). 122
 Nutrition charts (Charts). 2511
- NUTRIENTS**
 Foods for teens; snacks that count (Show'n Tell). 212
 Good food works for you (Show 'n Tell). 226
 Mulligan stew: Getting it all together (Motion picture). 317
 Mulligan stew: Getting it all together (Videocassette). 318
 What's good to eat (Motion picture). 600
 What's good to eat (Videocassette). 601
 Comparison cards, Set 1...For teenagers (Charts). 2744
 The day milk was turned off (Motion picture). 2751
 You are what you eat (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2868
 Good food works for you (show'n tell). 2915
 You are what you eat; key nutrients (Show 'n Tell). 2916
 Wheels, a nutrition game of chance and skill. 3381
 Annie A. 4222
 Carlos Calcium is my name (Poster). 4226
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
 The Great food show (Motion picture). 4242
 I'm Mini-Snack (Poster). 4243
 I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z (Poster). 4244
 I'm Paul Protein (Poster). 4245
 I'm Sally C and here's what I do. 4246
 My name's Ira Iron (Poster). 4257
 Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258
 Food for teens; snacks that count (show 'n tell). 4265
 Diet and health (Filmstrip). 4302
 Nutrients in a Type A School Lunch (Slides). 4323
- NUTRITION**
 Nutrition and stress (Slides). 387
 Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
 Project A.M. (Filmstrips/Phonodisc). 2496
 The most important person (Motion picture). 2549
 Think nutrition (poster). 3386
 The newest school subject--breakfast (Filmstrip/Record). 3917
 A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
 The child with diabetes (Slides). 4250

SUBJECT INDEX

NUTRITION AIDES

The Mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Eathan Films, Ltd. 4254
 Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258

NUTRITION AIDES

One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
 One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288
 One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289
 One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
 One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
 One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292
 One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293
 One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294
 One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295
 One strong link: program 6, the home visit, pt. 1 (Motion picture). 4296
 One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297
 One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (videocassette). 4298

NUTRITION EDUCATION

The good foods book. 53
 Alcoholic malnutrition (Slides). 54
 Alexander's breakfast secret (Filmstrip). 55
 A balanced diet (Film loop). 73
 Basic values in nutrition: part I: milk and meat group (Transparencies). 78
 Basic values in nutrition: part II: vegetable-fruit group (Transparencies). 79
 Basic values in nutrition: part III: bread-cereal group (Transparencies). 80
 The Beginning of life (Filmstrip). 85
 The big dinner table (Motion picture). 91
 The Big dinner table (Videocassette). 92
 Breakfast and the bright life (Filmstrip/Record). 98
 Breakfast: 4-4-3-2 way (Show'n Tell). 99
 Calories (Film loop). 105
 Carbohydrates and fats (Film loop). 109
 Doing great things (Motion picture). 154
 Food for health: calories (Film loop). 197
 Food for life (Motion picture). 198
 Food for life (Videocassette). 199
 Food guides (Film loop). 200
 Food, energy and you (Videocassette). 210
 Food, energy, and you (Motion picture). 211
 Foods for teens: snacks that count (Show'n Tell). 212
 Gastrointestinal absorption (Slides). 220
 Good food works for you (Show 'n Tell). 226
 Food facts and fun with "Butter & Bop". 227
 How a hamburger turns into you (Motion picture). 240
 How a hamburger turns into you (Videocassette). 241
 How to diagnose nutritional deficiencies (Slides). 246
 Intestinal malabsorption (Slides). 259
 Iron metabolism (Slides). 264
 Journey into nutrition (Motion picture). 271
 Maternal nutrition (Slides). 296
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-3-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
 Mulligan Stew: Getting it all together (Motion picture). 317
 Mulligan stew: Getting it all together (Videocassette). 318
 Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Motion picture). 319
 Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Videocassette). 320

Mulligan Stew: The Film-Plan man (Videocassette). 321
 Mulligan stew: The film-flan man (Motion picture). 322
 Mulligan stew: The great nutrition turn on (Motion picture). 323
 Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Motion picture). 324
 Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Videocassette). 325
 Mulligan stew: the great nutrition turn on (Videocassette). 326
 Nutrition (Transparencies). 377
 Nutrition in music (Audiotape). 408
 Proper food (Filmstrip). 456
 Proteins and minerals (Film loop). 461
 Puerto Rican food habits; a color slide set (Slides). 463
 The Real talking, singing, action movie about nutrition (Motion picture). 467
 Jane and Jimmy learn about fresh fruits and vegetables. 569
 Vitamins (Film loop). 582
 Vitamins from food (Motion picture). 584
 Vitamins from food (Videocassette). 585
 Water metabolism (Slides). 586
 What's good to eat (Motion picture). 600
 What's good to eat (Videocassette). 601
 Where old age begins (Slides). 604
 You and your food (Motion picture). 617
 You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
 Cartoon approach to nutrition education. 1049
 A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip). 1173
 Vitamins and you (Filmstrip). 1302
 Project A.M. (Filmstrips/Phonodisc). 2496
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Cassette). 2544
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Record). 2545
 The most important person (Motion picture). 2549
 Menu rummy (game). 2608
 What's in food? (coloring book). 2651
 How children learn about food (Slides). 2677
 The day milk was turned off (Motion picture). 2751
 Good food works for you (Show'n tell). 2915
 You are what you eat; key nutrients (Show 'n Tell). 2916
 The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2921
 Food bingo (game). 3346
 Jenny is a good thing (Motion picture). 4007
 What's in our food (Filmstrip). 4219
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
 Nutritional awareness instruction series for classroom use--with lesson plans for African foods, American Indian foods and Mexican-American foods (Posters). 4234
 The nutrition game (Game). 4241
 The Great food show (Motion picture). 4242
 La alimentacion del nino en el primer ano (Filmstrip). 4247
 A growing story (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4251
 Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4254
 The wonderful world of freshness (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4269
 Why eat our vegetables? (Motion picture). 4271
 Coloring tear sheets for new nutrition in elementary school menus (coloring book). 4283
 One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297
 One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (Videocassette). 4298
 Preparacion de leche en polvo (Filmstrip). 4312

NUTRITIONAL ADEQUACY
 Nutrition: the inner environment (Motion picture). 4261

NUTRITIONAL LABELING

Food labeling (motion picture). 3016

OBESITY

Food for life (Motion picture). 198
 Food for life (Videocassette). 199
 Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Motion picture). 324
 Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Videocassette). 325
 Good loser (game). 2536
 Weight control (show 'n tell). 4267

OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE

Career discoveries: People who make things (Filmstrips). 1044
 Career discoveries: People who organize facts (Filmstrips). 1045
 Jobs for you: It's happening in home economics (Filmstrip). 1137
 Where do i go from here (Motion picture). 1310

OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE

Career discoveries: People who make things (Filmstrips). 1044
 Career discoveries: People who organize facts (Filmstrips). 1045
 Where do i go from here (Motion picture). 1310
 Cooks and chefs (film loop). 3389
 The career game (Motion Picture). 4276
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Record). 4303

OCCUPATIONAL MORE ECONOMICS

Jobs for you: It's happening in home economics (Filmstrip). 1137

ORGANIC CONTROL

Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676

ORGANIC FOODS

Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676

ORGANIZATION

Our future is you (Motion picture). 1209
 Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309
 One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
 One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288

ORIENTAL AMERICANS

Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221

PANCAKES

Pancakes (Film loop). 1481

PARAPROFESSIONAL TRAINING

One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
 One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288

One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289

One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290

One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291

One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292

One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293

One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294

One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295

One strong link: program 6, the home visit, pt. 1 (Motion picture). 4296

One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297

One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (Videocassette). 4298

PARASITIC INFECTIONS

Food-borne illness: cause and prevention (Slides). 1714

PARENT EDUCATION

The School lunch bunch (filmstrip). 3572

The School lunch bunch (Slides). 3573

Put lunch in their menu (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4249

PARENTAL INFLUENCE

Bread and Jaw for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224

PEANUT BUTTER

Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich (Motion picture). 2688

- PEANUTS**
Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich (Motion picture). 2688
- PERFORMANCE**
Getting change through communications (cassette audiotapes). 3094
Communications in management (cassette audiotapes). 3096
Motivation for managers (cassette audiotapes). 4273
- PERFORMANCE CRITERIA**
Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
Concepts of management (cassette audiotapes). 3095
One strong link: program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299
- PERISHABLE FOODS**
Cleanliness and storage (Film loop). 1702
Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
- PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**
Eye of the supervisor (Film Loop). 813
Eye of the supervisor (Motion Picture). 814
Preventing employee theft (Film Loop). 924
The supervisor: Motivating through insight (Film Loop). 971
The Supervisor: motivating through insight (Motion Picture). 972
Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
"be-attitude": integrity (Filmstrip/record). 3089
Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
Getting change through communications (cassette audiotapes). 3094
Communications in management (cassette audiotapes). 3096
The training memorandum (Film Loop). 1206
The training memorandum (Motion Picture). 3207
Increasing productivity (Motion Picture). 3208
Discipline--a matter of judgment (Motion Picture). 3209
Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309
Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4274
- PEST CONTROL**
The free-loaders: foodservice pest control (Filmstrip/Record). 1716
Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
Sanitation: Rodent and insect control (Film Loop). 1770
- PESTICIDE RESIDUES**
Foods: facts and facts (Motion picture). 4239
- PESTICIDES**
Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676
- PHYSICAL ACTIVITY**
Lift with your head (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3782
Food gives energy for work and play (Poster). 4237
Weight control (Show 'n tell). 4267
- PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT**
Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can be (Poster). 4238
I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z (Poster). 4244
A growing story (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4251
- PHYSICAL FITNESS**
Breakfast and the bright life (Slides). 2914
- PHYSICAL HEALTH**
Carlos Calcium is my name (Poster). 4226
Food gives energy for work and play (Poster). 4237
I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z (Poster). 4244
I'm Paul Protein (Poster). 4245
I'm Sally C and here's what I do. 4246
My name's Ira Iron (Poster). 4257
- PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS**
Introducing the metric system (Filmstrips/cassettes). 4282
- PHYSIOLOGY**
The Mechanics of life: digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Fathen Films, Ltd. 4254
- PLANT SOURCES OF FOODS**
Vegetable cookery (Film loop). 1634
Why eat our vegetables? (Motion picture). 4271
- PLUMS**
California prunes (Motion picture). 4272
- POACHING**
Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
Simmering and poaching (Film loop). 4313
- POD VEGETABLES**
Getting to know vegetables (Show 'n Tell). 4314
- POPULATION GROWTH**
Food for a modern world (Motion picture). 196
Food for a modern world (Videocassette). 1852
- POPK**
How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts (Slides). 4200
- PORTION CONTROL**
Hospital food handling (Film loop). 1446
Preventing waste (Film Loop). 1496
Standard food portions (Film loop). 1514
- POTATOES**
Frozen Gold (Filmstrip/Record). 4310
- POULTRY**
Poultry preparation (Film loop). 1491
Stuffing and trussing a chicken (Film loop). 1516
Public health aspects of poultry processing (Motion picture). 1759
- POVERTY**
Nutrition for young minds (Slide/tape). 4260
- PREGNANCY**
Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). 4229
Nutrition for young minds (Slide/tape). 4260
- PREGNANCY AND NUTRITION**
Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). 4229
- PREGNANCY DIETS**
The Beginning of life (Filmstrip). 85
Maternal nutrition (Slides). 296
Good food for the health of the mother and baby during pregnancy (Chart). 2753
The changing food needs of the family (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 2912
Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). 4229
- PREGNANT WOMEN**
Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes (Filmstrip). 4229
- PREPARED FOODS**
Food selection and service (Transparencies). 1101
- PRESCHOOL CHILDREN**
Bradley C. Broccoli, the people's friend (posters). 2670
Pedro and the dentist (Filmstrip/Record). 3516
- PRESCHOOL CHILDREN (2-5 YEARS)**
The most important person (Motion picture). 2549
Stone soup (Audiotape). 3663
Jenny is a good thing (Motion picture). 4007
The food we eat (Filmstrip). 4218
Bread and jam for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224
Como conocer la buena o mala salud de niño (Filmstrip). 4228
Head Start on health (Filmstrip). 4230
Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/record). 4232
Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4233
Alimentacion del niño pre-escolar (Filmstrip). 4236
Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
Feeding young children (Show 'n tell). 4264
Children can cook (Filmstrip/record). 4277
- PRIMARY GRADES**
Health and safety posters (Posters). 2438
Michael likes good food (Filmstrip/Record). 2727
Pedro (Filmstrip/Record). 2817
Michael gets a letter (filmstrip and record). 3481
Pedro and the dentist (Filmstrip/Record). 3516
The community as a classroom: tmips (Filmstrip/record). 4278
- PRODUCTIVITY**
Getting change through communications (cassette audiotapes). 3094
Short order cookery (Film loop). 3684
Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
- PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION**
Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC. 3813
The child with diabetes (Slides). 4250
- PROJECTS**
Hunger and development (kit). 4321
- PROTEIN FOODS**
Proteins and minerals (Film loop). 461
Milk the magnificent (Slides). 2420
Protein/iron (Slides). 4306
Hunger and development (kit). 4321
- PROTEINS**
How a hamburger turns into you (Motion picture). 240
How a hamburger turns into you (Videocassette). 241
Proteins and minerals (Film loop). 461
Breakfasts for every life style (poster). 4035
I'm Paul Protein (Poster). 4245
Learning about food (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4248
Protein/iron (Slides). 4306
- PRUNES**
California prunes (Motion picture). 4272
- PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS**
Feeding young children (show 'n tell). 4264
Motivation for managers (cassette audiotapes). 4273
One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288
One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289
One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the dining room service (Videocassette). 4322
- PUBLIC HEALTH**
Preparation of food samples and direct culture (Motion picture). 453
Milk and public health (Motion Picture). 1746
Mr. Dish machine operator (Film Loop). 1749
Mr. Dish machine operator (Film Loop) (Spanish). 1750
Mr. Dish machine operator (Motion Picture). 1751
Public health aspects of poultry processing (Motion picture). 1759
Sanitation: Rules make sense (Film Loop). 1771
Sanitation: Rules make sense (Motion Picture). 1772
- PUBLIC RELATIONS**
Write your own ticket (Filmstrips/Records). 1316
- PUBLICATIONS**
Our future is you (Motion picture). 1209
- PUEERTO RICAN CULTURE**
Puerto Rican food habits; a color slide set (Slides). 463
Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). 2954
- PUEERTO RICO**
Fountain of life and hope (Motion picture) (Spanish). 637
- PUPPETS**
What's in food? (coloring book). 2651
- PURCHASING**
Food buymanship; educational kit (Filmstrip). 4198
- QUALITY CONTROL**
Egg grades: a matter of quality (Motion Picture). 3088
Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
Receiving and storing (Film loop). 4201
Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202
How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208
Nutrients in a Type A School Lunch

SUBJECT INDEX

RECIPES

(Slides). 4323
RECIPES
 Baking a custard (Film loop). 1385
 Ground beef: passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip). 1440
 Measuring and terms; cooking (Film loop). 1462
 Salads and dressings (Transparencies). 1504
 Stuffing and trussing a chicken (Film loop). 1516
 Interpreting a recipe (Transparencies). 2148
 Milk the magnificent (Slides). 2420
 Milk, basic to good nutrition (Slides). 2421
 The 'basic four' way to good meals (Slides). 2550
 Make your snacks count (coloring book). 3336
 Measuring and terms--cooking (Film loop). 3655
 Breakfasts for every life style (poster). 4035
 Our incredible shrinking food dollar (Kit). 4213
 Food for thought (chart). 4235
 Mix and match for good meals (Filmstrip). 4309
 Using standardized recipes (Motion picture). 4316
 Sandwiches please (Filmstrip). 4317
 Using standardized recipes (Film Loop). 4324
RECOMMENDED DIETARY ALLOWANCES
 Nutrition charts (Charts). 2511
 Food labeling (motion picture). 3016
 Comparison cards; Set 2...For adults (Charts). 4286
 Protein/iron (Slides). 4306
RECORDKEEPING
 One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297
 One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (Videocassette). 4298
RECRUITMENT
 Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
REFRIGERATION
 Preventing food spoilage (Film loop). 1495
 Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
 Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
 Sanitation in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1769
 Receiving and storing (Film loop). 4201
 Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202
 Como guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). 4327
RESERACH
 Vitamins and you (Filmstrip). 1302
 Nutrition for young minds (Slide/tape). 4260
RESISTANCE TO CHANGE
 One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289
RESOURCE GUIDES
 Food and nutrition teaching pictures (Study prints). 4240
RESOURCE MATERIALS
 Food for thought (chart). 4235
RESTAURANTS
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Record). 4303
RICE
 Rice in food service (Filmstrip). 3679
ROASTING
 Roasting (Film Loop). 1501
RODENT CONTROL
 Control of rats and mice (Film loop). 1706
 Sanitation: Rodent and insect control (Film Loop). 1770
ROOT, TUBER AND BULB VEGETABLES
 Frozen gold (Filmstrip/Record). 4310
 Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell). 4314
RUSH HOUR SERVICE
 Rush hour service (Film Loop). 1502
SAFETY
 Accidents don't happen (Filmstrip). 1694
 The angry flame: a fire protection message (Filmstrip/Record). 1695
 Cleanliness and safety (Film Loop). 1700
 Cleanliness and safety (Film loop). 1701
 Cleanliness and storage (Film loop).

1702
 Keeping your cool (Film loop). 1730
 Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Film Loop). 1733
 Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Motion Picture). 1734
 Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Film Loop). 1735
 Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Motion picture). 1736
 Kitchen safety: Preventing falls (Motion Picture). 1737
 Kitchen safety: Preventing fires (Film Loop). 1738
 Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Film Loop). 1739
 Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Motion Picture). 1740
 An ounce of prevention (Filmstrip). 1755
 The right way (To lift) (Filmstrip). 1762
 Work smart--stay safe; an employee safety message (Filmstrip/Record). 1788
 Planning for efficiency (Film loop). 3744
 Lift with your head (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3782
SAFETY EDUCATION
 Elementary body mechanics (Film loop). 1082
 Accidents don't happen (Filmstrip). 1694
 Hospital kitchen safety (Film loop). 1722
 Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Film Loop). 1733
 Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Motion Picture). 1734
 Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Film Loop). 1735
 Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Motion picture). 1736
 Kitchen safety: Preventing falls (Motion Picture). 1737
 Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Film Loop). 1739
 Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Motion Picture). 1740
 An ounce of prevention (Filmstrip). 1755
 The right way (To lift) (Filmstrip). 1762
 Safety in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1765
SALADS
 A Cool head for salads (Film Loop). 1409
 Salad preparation (Film loop). 1503
 Salads and dressings (Transparencies). 1504
 A cool head for salads (Motion picture). 3669
SALMONELLOSIS
 Food-borne illness: cause and prevention (Slides). 1714
 The Unwanted four; germs that cause food poisoning (Filmstrip/Record). 1783
 It's good food, keep it safe (Filmstrip). 3812
 An outbreak of salmonella infection (Motion picture). 3824
SANDWICH-MAKING
 Fast sandwich making (Film Loop). 1421
 Modern Sandwich methods (Filmstrip/Phonodiscs). 1466
 Pinwheel sandwiches (Film loop). 1485
 Ribbon and checkerboard sandwiches (Film loop). 1498
 Fast sandwich making (Motion picture). 3671
SANDWICHES
 Fast sandwich making (Film Loop). 1421
 The hamburger sandwich (Film Loop). 1441
 Modern sandwich methods (Filmstrip/Phonodiscs). 1466
 Sandwich preparation and presentation (Film Loop). 1506
 Fast sandwich making (Motion picture). 3671
SANITIZATION
 Food service orientation (Film loop). 1102
 Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
 Cleaning and sanitizing (Film loop). 1699
 Cleanliness and safety (Film Loop). 1700

Cleanliness and safety (Film loop). 1701
 Cold food handling (Film loop). 1704
 Control of ants, flies and mosquitoes (Film loop). 1705
 Control of rats and mice (Film loop). 1706
 Flies, filth, and food (Film loop). 1709
 Floor care (Film loop). 1710
 Food preparation (Motion picture). 1712
 Food-borne illness: cause and prevention (Slides). 1714
 The freeloaders; foodservice pest control (Filmstrip/Record). 1716
 Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
 Identification and control of roaches (Film loop). 1724
 It can happen here (Filmstrip). 1726
 It can happen here (Motion picture). 1727
 Keep clean, stay well (Motion picture). 1729
 The kitchen (Film loop). 1731
 Milk and public health (Motion Picture). 1746
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Film Loop). 1749
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Film Loop) (Spanish). 1750
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Motion Picture). 1751
 An Outbreak of Staphylococcus intoxication (Motion picture). 1756
 Public health aspects of poultry processing (Motion picture). 1759
 Safety is up to you (Filmstrip). 1766
 Sanitary storage and collection of refuse (Motion picture). 1767
 Sanitation in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1769
 Sanitation: Rodent and insect control (Film Loop). 1770
 Sanitation: Rules make sense (Film Loop). 1771
 Sanitation: Rules make sense (Motion Picture). 1772
 Sanitation: Why all the fuss (Film Loop). 1773
 Sanitation: Why all the fuss (Motion Picture). 1774
 Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
 Standards of cleanliness (Film loop). 1778
 The Unwanted four; germs that cause food poisoning (Filmstrip/Record). 1783
 Washing up (Film loop). 1785
 Washing-up: Part 1 (Slides). 1786
 Washing-up: Part 2 (Slides). 1787
 Cleaning and assembling the Taylor Shake Freezer (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3706
 Dishrooms maintenance and cleaning (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3783
 Bugs beware (Film loop). 3803
 Sanitation in food handling (Filmstrip/Tapes). 3806
 It's good food, keep it safe (Filmstrip). 3812
 It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'N Tell). 3619
 Galley sanitation (Motion picture). 3822
 Disease and personal hygiene (Motion picture). 3823
 The food we eat (Filmstrip). 4218
 Protecting the public (Filmstrips/Records). 4319
 Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320
SAUCES
 White sauce (Film loop). 1543
SCHOOL BREAKFAST
 Menu Planning for Child Care Programs (Slides). 3623
 The newest school subject--breakfast (Filmstrip/Record). 3917
 Breakfast breakthrough (Slides). 3963
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAMS
 The newest school subject--breakfast (Filmstrip/Record). 3917
 Breakfast breakthrough (Slides). 3963
SCHOOL CHILDREN (6-11 YEARS)
 Come aboard the Good Ship Vitamin C (Slides). 2489
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Cassette). 2544
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Record).

- 2545
Nutrition in action for the child (slides). 2570
What's in food? (coloring book). 2651
Nutrition insurance (Game). 2778
PAN food cards (Playing cards). 2790
The foods we eat (Filmstrip). 2803
Hamburgers and you (Game). 2903
Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). 2954
Wheels, a nutrition game of chance and skill. 3381
Stone soup (Audiotape). 3663
The food we eat (Filmstrip). 4218
What's in our food (Filmstrip). 4219
Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221
Bread and jam for Frances (Phonodisc). 4224
My smile coloring book (Coloring book). 4225
Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/record). 4232
Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4233
A growing story (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4251
The food fun songbook (Cassette tape). 4253
Meals and snacks for you (Posters). 4259
How food affects you (Slides). 4262
Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
Proper food (Filmstrip). 4308
- SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE**
Fountain of life and hope (Motion picture) (Spanish). 637
A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip). 1173
Our future is you (Motion picture). 1209
Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309
What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
- SCHOOL LUNCH**
Eating is the source of life, if you choose the right foods (in Spanish) (Poster). 2954
The School lunch lunch (filmstrip). 3572
The School lunch bunch (Slides). 3573
Menu Planning for Child Care Programs (Slides). 3623
- SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS**
Fountain of life and hope (Motion picture) (Spanish). 637
Lunch-room etiquette (Motion picture). 1152
Jenny is a good thing (Motion Picture). 4007
Let's have more vitamin A and C foods in school lunch (slides). 4252
Coloring tear sheets for new nutrition in elementary school menus (coloring book). 4283
Nutrients in a Type A School Lunch (Slides). 4323
- SEASONINGS**
Stuffing and trussing a chicken (Film loop). 1516
The Type-A spice chart. 3694
- SECONDARY EDUCATION**
Breakfast and the bright life (Filmstrip/Record). 98
Food for health; calories (Film loop). 197
Foods for teens; snacks that count (Show'n Tell). 212
Good food works for you (Show n' Tell). 226
Nutrition (Transparencies). 377
The Real talking, singing, action movie about nutrition (Motion picture). 467
Cartoon approach to nutrition education. 4049
Food for a modern world (Videocassette). 1852
- SELF CONCEPT**
Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4274
One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
- SELF INSTRUCTION**
Hamburgers and you (Game). 2903
- SENSORS**
You...And your senses of smell and taste (Motion picture). 2932
- SENSORY APPRAISAL**
You...And your senses of smell and taste (Motion picture). 2932
- SERVING EQUIPMENT**
Salad preparation (Film loop). 1503
- SHELLFISH**
Fish and shellfish preparation (Film loop). 1424
- SHELVING**
Coso guardar alimentos (Filmstrip). 4327
- SHORT-ORDER COOKING**
Short order cookery (Film loop). 3684
Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
- SIDE DISHES**
Rice in food service (Filmstrip). 3679
- SIMMERING**
Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
Simmering and poaching (Film loop). 4313
- SHELL**
You...And your senses of smell and taste (Motion picture). 2932
- SNACKS**
Foods for teens; snacks that count (Show'n Tell). 212
The most important person (Motion picture). 2549
Michael likes good food (Filmstrip/Record). 2727
Pedro (Filmstrip/Record). 2817
Make your snacks count (Coloring book). 3336
Your snacks--chance or choice? (Poster). 3496
Menu Planning for Child Care Programs (Slides). 3623
Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filmstrip). 4212
My smile coloring book (Coloring book). 4225
Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/Record). 4232
Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4233
I'm Mini-Snack (Poster). 4243
Meals and snacks for you (Posters). 4259
Food for teens; snacks that count (show 'n tell). 4265
Sandwiches please (Filmstrip). 4317
- SOCIAL STUDIES**
Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221
- SONGBOOKS**
The food fun songbook (Cassette tape). 4253
- SOUPS**
Stone soup (Audiotape). 3663
Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
- SPACE FEEDING**
Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
- SPANISH AMERICANS**
Pedro (Filmstrip/Record). 2817
Pedro and the dentist (Filmstrip/Record). 3516
Shopping with Carmen for the fruit-vegetable group (slides). 3540
Shopping with Carmen for the meat group (Slides). 3541
Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221
- SPECIAL GROUPS, DINETS**
Food for teens; snacks that count (Show 'n tell). 4265
Food for older folks (show 'n tell). 4266
- SPECIFICATIONS**
Meat purchasing (Film loop). 26
- SPEECHES**
Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309
- STALK VEGETABLES**
Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell). 4314
- STANDARDIZED RECIPES**
Measuring and terms; cooking (Film loop). 1462
Standard food portions (Film loop). 1514
Interpreting a recipe (Transparencies). 2148
Using standardized recipes (Motion picture). 4316
Using standardized recipes (Film Loop). 4324
- STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING**
An Outbreak of Staphylococcus intoxication (Motion picture). 1756
The Unwanted four; germs that cause food poisoning (Filmstrip/Record). 1783
It's good food, keep it safe (Filmstrip); 3812
- STEAMING**
Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
Simmering and poaching (Film loop). 4313
- STEERING**
Braising and steaming (Film Loop). 1388
Cooking a stew (Film loop). 1408
Preparing a stew (Film loop). 1494
- STONE FRUITS**
Cali/Gornia Prunes (Motion picture). 4272
- STORAGE**
Food service orientation (Film loop). 1102
Hospital food handling (Film loop). 1446
Hospital kitchen safety (Film loop). 1722
Sanitary storage and collection of refuse (Motion picture). 1767
Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
- STOMACH EQUIPMENT**
Receiving and storing (Film loop). 4201
Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202
- STRAINS (INJURIES)**
Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Motion picture). 1736
- STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**
The Unwanted four; germs that cause food poisoning (Filmstrip/Record). 1783
- STRESS**
Nutrition and stress (Slides). 387
- STUDENT INVOLVEMENT**
One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292
One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293
- STUFFINGS**
Stuffing and trussing a chicken (Film loop). 1516
- SUGAR**
My smile coloring book (Coloring book). 4225
The teeth and eating (Filmstrip). 4305
- SUPERVISION**
Eye of the supervisor (Film Loop). 813
Eye of the supervisor (Motion Picture). 814
The supervisor: Motivating through insight (Film Loop). 971
The Supervisor: motivating through insight (Motion Picture). 972
Kitchen habits (Motion picture). 1732
Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
Concepts of management (cassette audiotapes). 3095
The training memorandum (Film Loop). 3206
The training memorandum (Motion Picture). 3207
Increasing productivity (Motion Picture). 3208
Discipline--a matter of judgment (Motion Picture). 3209
- SUPERVISORS**
Eye of the supervisor (Film Loop). 813
Eye of the supervisor (Motion Picture). 814
The supervisor: Motivating through insight (Film Loop). 971
The Supervisor: motivating through insight (Motion Picture). 972
Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
The training memorandum (Film Loop). 3206
The training memorandum (Motion Picture). 3207
Increasing productivity (Motion Picture). 3208
Discipline--a matter of judgment (Motion Picture). 3209
- TABLE SETTINGS**
Setting the table (Film loop). 1237
- TASTE**
You...And your senses of smell and taste (Motion picture). 2932

SUBJECT INDEX

TAYLOR FREEZER

TAYLOR FREEZER

Cleaning and assembling the Taylor Shake Freezer (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 3706

TEACHER EDUCATION

Jenny is a good thing (Motion picture). 4007

TEACHING AIDS

The calorie game. 1043
Coke aboard the Good Ship Vitamin C (Slides). 2489
Nutrition for you (Filastrip/Cassette). 2544
Nutrition for you (Filastrip/Record). 2545
Nutrition in action for the child (slides). 2570
Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
FAM food cards (Playing cards). 2790
The foods we eat (Filastrip). 2803
You are what you eat (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2868
Food for thought (chart). 4235

TEACHING GUIDES

Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
Salads and dressings (Transparencias). 1504
Safety in the kitchen (Transparencias). 1765
Nutritional awareness instruction series for classroom use--with lesson plans for African foods, American Indian foods and Mexican-American foods (Posters). 4234

TEACHING METHODS

One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294
One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295

TEACHING TECHNIQUES

The calorie game. 1043
Cartoon approach to nutrition education. 1049
The nutrition game (Game). 4241
One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294
One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295
One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297
One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (Videocassette). 4298

TEXT

Pedro and the dentist (Filastrip/Record). 3516
The teeth and eating (Filastrip). 4305

TEMPERATURE

It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show N Tell). 3818

TESTING

One strong link: program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299

THEFT

Preventing employee theft (Film Loop). 924

THERAPEUTIC AND SPECIAL DIETS

Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Motion picture). 324
Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Videocassette). 325

THERMOSETS (HEAT)

Roasting (Film Loop). 1501

TOXICANTS

The food we eat: Is it safe? (Audiotape). 3802

TOXICITY

Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC. 3813

TRAINING

"be-attitude": integrity (Filastrip/record). 3089
Lift with your head (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 3782
Sanitation in food handling (Filastrip-S/Tapes). 3806

TRANSPARENCIES

Nutrition (Transparencias). 3310
Food habits (Kit). 4256
Classrooms: Problems of overweight (Transparencias). 4279
Classrooms: Economy meal planning (Transparencias). 4280
Classrooms: Vegetable cookery (Transparencias). 4281

TYPE A LUNCH

The Type A spice chart. 3694

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Egg grades: a matter of quality (Motion Picture). 3048

UTENSILS

Setting the table (Film loop). 1237
Techniques of food measurement (Motion picture). 1518
All about knives (Filastrip). 1552
Miscellaneous small equipment (Film loop). 1610
Cleanliness and safety (Film loop). 1701

VALUE SYSTEM

One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289

VEAL

How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101
meat cuts (Slides). 4200

VEGETABLES

Basic values in nutrition; part II: vegetable-fruit group (Transparencias). 79
Mulligan stew: The great nutrition turn on (Motion picture). 323
Mulligan stew: The great nutrition turn on (Videocassette). 324
On-target meals: action for health (Filastrip). 442
Jane and Jimmy learn about fresh fruits and vegetables. 569
Salad preparation (Film loop). 1503
Vegetable cookery (Film loop). 1534
Vegetable preparation (Film Loop). 1535
Bradley C. Broccoli, the people's friend (posters). 2670
The wonderful world of freshness (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2921
Shopping with Carlen for the fruit-vegetable group (slides). 3540
Vegetable preparation (Motion picture). 3670
Glamorizing vegetables (Slides). 3695
Food and nutrition teaching pictures (Study prints). 4240
Put munch in their menu (Filastrip/cassette tape). 4289
The wonderful world of freshness (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 4269
Why eat our vegetables? (Motion picture). 4271
Classrooms: Vegetable cookery (Transparencias). 4281
Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell). 4314

VISITING HOMEMAKERS

One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288
One strong link: program 6, the home visit, pt. 1 (Motion picture). 4296
One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297
One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (Videocassette). 4298

VITAMIN A

Annie A. 4222
Let's have more vitamin A and C foods in school lunch (slides). 4252

VITAMIN EQUIVALENTS

Vitamins from food (Motion picture). 584
Vitamins from food (Videocassette). 585

VITAMINS

Good food works for you (Show n' Tell). 226
Vitamins (Film loop). 582
Vitamins from food (Motion picture). 584
Vitamins from food (Videocassette). 585
Vitamins and you (Filastrip). 1302
Bradley C. Broccoli, the people's friend (posters). 2670
Wheels, a nutrition game of chance and skill. 3381
I'm Sally C and here's what I do. 4246
Learning about food (Filastrip/cassette tape). 4248
Vitamins and minerals in the growing years (Poster). 4270
Diet and health (Filastrip). 4302

VOCABULARY

The nouns in the cooking game (Filastrip). 1469
Measuring and terms--cooking (Film loop). 3655

WAITERS AND WAITRESSES

Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filastrip/Cassette tape). 4304

WASHING

Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320

WASHING EQUIPMENT

Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320

WASTE DISPOSAL

Sanitary storage and collection of refuse (Motion picture). 1767

WATER

Water metabolism (Slides). 586
Learning about food (Filastrip/cassette tape). 4248
Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa (Filastrip). 4318
Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette). 4320

WATER COMMITTING

Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa (Filastrip). 4318

WATER SUPPLY

Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa (Filastrip). 4318

WEIGHT CONTROL

Calories (Film loop). 105
Food, energy and you (Videocassette). 210
Food, energy, and you (Motion picture). 211

Maternal nutrition (Slides). 296

Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Motion picture). 324

Mulligan stew: The racer that lost his edge (Videocassette). 325

Good loser (game). 2536

Nutrition insurance (Game). 2778

Breakfasts for every life style (poster). 4035

Weight control (show 'n tell). 4267

Classrooms: Problems of overweight (Transparencias). 4279

WEIGHTS

Some references on metric information (kit). 4326

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Elementary body mechanics (Film loop). 1082
Hospital dishwashing (Film loop). 1114
Work simplification in food service (Slides). 1315
Modern sandwich methods (Filastrip/Phonodiscs). 1466
Techniques of food measurement (Motion picture). 1518
Hospital kitchen safety (Film loop). 1722
Planning for efficiency (Film loop). 3744

WORKBOOKS

The good foods book. 53

PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX

Abraam, Isabel a275
Adams, Anne H 4217
Aluberg, Rosea a275
Anderson, P S a221
Walley, Marcelle A a223
Harvard, Kathleen 3310
Billings, Margarita 1765
1769
Krova, Donald H a225
Berkart, Audrey C a262
Harrier, S 3336
Carruth, Betty H 1049
Carter, James P 246
Chamberlain, Valerie H 33a6
Clerke, Margaret Mary 78, 79
80, 1101
Clawson, Barbara 1463, 1539
Coanally, Victoria A a228
a229, 4318, 4327, 4328
Corban, Eula Dee 2511
Darby, William J 246
Edmon, Lea 2544, 2545, 4232
a233
Farrington, Doris H a235
Feinberg, Mortimer H a27a
Finch, Clewatt A 26a
Fleck, Henrietta a279
Folsom-Dickerson, W H S a221
Foree, Shertell B 1049
Frost, Marie Mibee 42a0
Fry, Barbara 2570, 4306
Gooding, Margaret a08
Grimeer, Eugene a280, a281
Harne, Evelyn D 2608
Hadsan, Helie S 2625
Iber, Frank L 5a
Isg, Vivian Shie a248
Iggelfinger, Franz J 220, 259
Jackson, Robert L a250
Jawa, Evelyn H a283
Johnston, Harriet 2651
Kelley, Joan 3346
Keown, Gail 2670
Klippstein, Ruth 2676, 2677
Kotschevar, Leodal H a310
Lahn, Barbara Fay a253
McAuliffe, V Joseph 2608
McGovern, Ann 3663
Maffioletto, Anna a256
Wall, S 3336
Morris, J L 3806
Olson, Judith a248
Oppert, Judy 2778, 2903
Peisner, Ian V 2790
Richards, Connie 1a19
Rigold, Shirley 21a8
Robinson, James R 586
Sandstead, Harold H 246
Scheidt, Margaret H 4302
4305
Selye, Hans 387
Shank, Robert 296
Shoffner, Sarah 1a63
Siappon, George a302
Spadler, Evelyn H 2868
3812, a262
Stoae, Peter Y a250
Stucky, Virginia Tovaen 3558
Senesoa, Josephine 2570
Fappel, A L 60a
Thoenz, June a305
Tilley, W H 4326
Travin, Susan 4306
Treadwell, Dawn D 3623
Troec, Janice 2903
Washboa, Marjorie 2677
Westerberg, Helen 4308

CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX

- Aims Instructional Media Services, inc. 1518
 Alan M. Fishburn Productions 906
 Alaska Area Native Health Service Nutrition & Dietetics Branch 53
 American Bakers Association 4218, 4219
 American Dairy Association 442, 1440 2420, 2421
 American Dietetic Association 4276
 American Freedome From Hunger Foundation 4321
 American Gemini 4220
 American Home Economics Association 1137
 American Institute of Baking 1466
 American National Red Cross 2438
 American School Food Service Association 1209, 3306, 3307, 4283
 Audio-visual School Service 85, 1302
 Baltimore (City) Public Schools School Food Service Office 3309
 Beacon Features 3660
 California University, Berkeley Agricultural Extension Service 2489 4223
 California Prune Advisory Board 4272
 Carlocke/Landgen Inc., Film A Month Productions 3089
 Cereal Institute, inc 98, 3917
 Cereal Institute, inc. 55, 2496, 2914
 Classroom World Production, inc. 1714
 Clemson University Cooperative Extension Service 2625
 Close Productions, Inc. 3093, 3094 3095, 3096, 3782, 4273
 Coca Cola Company Institutional Foodservice Division 1316
 Colgate Professional Services Department 4227
 Colorforms 3358
 OHPNETICS, inc. 1082, 1223, 1495 1503, 1514, 1699, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1713 1720, 1724, 1778
 Consolidated Film Industries 4230
 Continental Film Production Corporation 1709, 1726, 1727, 3706, 3783
 Continental Film Productions Corporation 1694
 Coronet Instructional Films 4231
 Dairy Council of California 91, 92, 196 198, 199, 210, 211, 240, 241, 584, 585 600, 601, 1852
 DCA Educational Products, inc. 377
 Dieter Systems 2536, 3381
 Douglas Film Industries 1551, 1552, 4309
 E.P. Research, inc. 1518
 Educational Communications 3386
 Educational Communications, Inc. 4217
 Ekco Housewares Company 1469, 1551, 1552
 Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp. 3389
 Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation Sutherland Learning Associates, inc. 2549
 Encyclopedia Britannica Films, inc. 456
 Evaporated Milk Association 442, 1440 1766, 2550
 Family Circle Food Council of America 4234
 Frozen Potato Products Institute 4310
 General Mills 4213
 Georgia University Cooperative Extension Service 2790
 Graphics Company 4241
 Graphics International, inc. 2751
 Great Plains National Instructional Television Library 315, 316, 317, 318 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326
 Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc. 227
 Guidance Associates 1044, 1045, 1137 1173
 Hospital Research and Educational Trust 1272
 Instructional Dynamics, inc. 55
 Inter Harvest 4249
 International Cinemedia Center, ltd. 2688
 Iowa State University Press 1315
 Irving, Texas Schulze Eleentary School 408
 J. Lyons and Company 1786, 1787
 J. Lyons and Company, Ltd. 1718
 Kavic House 3655
 Kentucky University Cooperative Extension Service 2669 3336
 Kraft Foods 4251 Educational Dept. 122, 154, 1504, 4198
 Lamb Education Center 2986
 Learning Corporation of America 2688
 Manufacturing Chemists Assn. 3802
 Market Forge 3660, 3743
 Harriott Training Consultants 26, 1424 1491, 1534, 1610, 1690, 1710, 1730 1755, 1762, 3803, 4311
 McGraw-Hill Films, inc. 34, 73, 105 109, 200, 461, 582, 1237, 1385, 1408 1423, 1435, 1442, 1468, 1479, 1481 1485, 1493, 1494, 1498, 1515, 1516 1538, 1543, 1700, 1703, 1731, 1785 3744
 Metric Information Office 4325
 Midwest Film Studios 4255
 Minnesota University Agricultural Extension Service 2608
 Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Visual Products Division 78, 79, 80 1101, 1-19, 1463, 1539, 1765, 1769 2148
 Modern Talking Picture Service, inc. 4007
 Money Management Institute 4214
 Moreland-Latchford Productions, ltd 197
 Moreland-Latchford Productions, ltd. 1462, 1701, 1702
 Nabisco, Inc. 4258
 National Audiovisual Center 1712, 1725 1729, 1732, 1756, 1759, 1763, 1764 1767, 1775, 3822, 3823, 4007
 National Dairy Council 2743, 2744, 2751 3495, 3496, 4259, 4284, 4285, 4286
 National Education Media, Inc 3669
 National Education Media, Inc. 1736 1737, 1751, 1772 3206
 National Educational Media, inc 3207 3208 3670
 National Educational Media, Inc. 765 813, 814, 924, 971, 972, 1388, 1390 1409 1413 1421, 1437, 1441, 1496 1501, 1502, 1506, 1535, 1733, 1734 1735, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1749, 1750 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774 3209 3671 4324
 National Educational Television 271
 National Foundation Harch of Dines 2753
 National Live Stock and Meat Board 4200
 National Restaurant Association 906 1310, 1316, 1695, 1716, 1783, 1788 4319
 National Sanitation Foundation Educational Services 4320
 National 4-H Service Committee 315, 316 317, 318, 319, 322, 321, 322, 323, 324 325, 326
 New England Gerontology Center 4322
 New York State College of Human Ecology 463, 4215
 Dept. of Human Nutrition and Food. 2677
 Norman Pierce and Associates 1695, 1716 1783, 1788, 4319
 North Carolina School Food Service Division 3963
 Nutrition Today 54, 220, 246, 259, 264 296, 387, 586, 604
 Occupational Health Institute, inc. 3806
 Pennsylvania State Library 2212
 Perennial Education, inc. 1452
 Perennial Education, inc. 91, 92, 196 198, 199, 210 211 240, 241, 584, 585 600, 601
 Photo Lab, inc. 1789
 Pilot Productions 1466
 Pilot Productions, inc. 1469
 Pittsburgh University Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences 2212
 Popular Science Publishing Audio-Visual Division 2803
 Procter and Gamble Photographic Dept. Motion Picture Section 1310
 Puerto Rico Dept. of Public Instruction Division of Community Education 637
 Raybar Technical Films, inc 73, 109
 Raybar Technical Films, inc. 34, 105 200, 461, 582, 1237, 1385, 1408, 1423 1435, 1442, 1468, 1479, 1481, 1485 1493, 1494, 1498, 1515, 1516, 1538 1543, 1700, 1703, 1731, 1785, 3744
 Rice Council of America 3679
 Robert J. Brady Company 1272
 ROCOM 1082, 1223, 1495, 1503, 1514 1699, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1713, 1720 1724, 1778
 Sandler Institutional Films, inc. 1152
 Society for Visual Education, Inc. 4303 4304
 Sterling Educational Films, inc 197 1701, 1702
 Sterling Educational Films, inc. 1462
 Sunkist Growers, inc. 467
 Trainex Corporation 1102, 1114, 1446 1721, 1722
 U. S. Extension Service 4264
 U.S. Agricultural Marketing Service 3695
 Dept. of Agriculture 3048, 4208, 4323
 Economic Research Service 1789
 Office of Communication 2399
 Motion Picture Service 315, 316 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322 323, 324, 325, 326
 Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare Office of Child Development Project Head Start 4007
 Extension Service 99, 212, 226, 2403 2868, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916 3812, 3818, 3819, 4265, 4266, 4267 4268, 4314
 Federal Extension Service 4262
 Food and Nutrition Service 2917, 3572 3573
 Public Health Service 1712, 1725 1729, 1732, 1756, 1759, 1763, 1764 1767, 1775
 Communicable Disease Center 453 1746
 U.S. Army 3822, 3823
 U.S. Public Health Service 3824
 United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association 569, 2921, 4269
 Vitamin Information Bureau 85, 1302 4270
 Walt Disney Educational Materials Company 617, 618, 2932
 Washington (State) Cooperative Extension Service 3584
 Washington State University Cooperative Extension Service 4216
 Wheat Flour Institute 4317
 William Underwood Company 2954

TITLE INDEX

- The \$130 billion food assembly line (Fil-
strip). 1789
- The 'basic four' way to good meals (Slid-
es). 2550
- "Be-attitude": integrity (Filastrip/recor-
rd). 3089
- Accidents don't happen (Filastrip). 1694
- Alcoholic malnutrition (Slides). 54
- Alexander's breakfast secret (Filastrip).
55
- La alimentacion del niño en el primer año
(Filastrip). 4247
- Alimentacion del niño pre-escolar (Filas-
trip). 4236
- Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lact-
antes (Filastrip). 4229
- All about cookware (Filastrip). 1551
- All about knives (Filastrip). 1552
- All you will need to know about metric
(chart). 4325
- The angry flame: a fire protection mess-
age (Filastrip/Record). 1695
- Annie A. 4222
- Baby's first year: Physical, mental and
emotional development (Filastrip).
2913
- Baking a custard (Fila loop). 1385
- A balanced diet (Fila loop). 73
- Basic values in nutrition: part I: milk
and meat group (Transparencies). 78
- Basic values in nutrition: part II: vege-
table-fruit group (Transparencies). 79
- Basic values in nutrition: part III:
bread-cereal group (Transparencies).
80
- Be a better shopper (Slides). 4215
- The Beginning of life (Filastrip). 85
- The big dinner table (Motion picture).
91
- The Big dinner table (Videocassette). 92
- Bradley C. Broccoli, the people's friend
(posters). 2670
- Braising and stewing (Fila Loop). 1388
- Bread and jam for Frances (Phonodisc).
4224
- Breakfast and the bright life (Filastrip-
/Record). 98
- Breakfast and the bright life (Slides).
2914
- Breakfast breakthrough (Slides). 3963
- Breakfast: 4-4-3-2 way (Show'n Tell). 99
- Breakfasts for every life style (poster).
4035
- Broiling (Fila Loop). 1390
- Bugs beware (Fila loop). 3803
- Cafeteria service (Fila Loop). 765
- California prunes (Motion picture). 4272
- The calorie game. 1043
- Calories (Fila loop). 105
- Carbohydrates and fats (Fila loop). 109
- Career discoveries: People who make thin-
gs (Filastrips). 1044
- Career discoveries: People who organize
facts (Filastrips). 1045
- The career game (Motion Picture). 4276
- Carlos Calcium is my name (Poster). 4226
- Cartoon approach to nutrition education.
1049
- The challenge of change (Motion Picture).
2212
- The changing food needs of the family
(Filastrip/Cassette tape). 2912
- The changing food needs of the family
(Show'n Tell). 4268
- Check stand: a food-buying game: c-198
(game). 4216
- The child with diabetes (Slides). 4250
- Children can cook (Filastrip/record).
4277
- Classrooms: Economy meal planning (Trans-
parencies). 4280
- Classrooms: Problems of overweight (Trans-
parencies). 4279
- Classrooms: Vegetable cookery (Transparenc-
ies). 4281
- Clean dishes (Slides-audiocassette).
4320
- Cleaning and assembling the Taylor Shake
Freezer (Filastrip/Cassette tape).
3706
- Cleaning and maintenance slide presentat-
ion for all Market Forge cooking equip-
ment (slides). 3743
- Cleaning and sanitizing (Fila loop).
1699
- Cleanliness and safety (Fila Loop). 1700
- Cleanliness and safety (Fila loop). 1701
- Cleanliness and storage (Fila loop).
1702
- Cleanliness and storage (Fila loop).
1703
- Cold food handling (Fila loop). 1704
- Coloring bear sheets for new nutrition
in elementary school menus (coloring
book). 4283
- Come aboard the Good Ship Vitamin C (Slid-
es). 2489
- Communications in management (cassette
audiotapes). 3096
- Community action for better breakfasts
(Filastrip). 4255
- The community as a classroom: trips (Fil-
astrip/record). 4278
- Como conocer la buena o mala salud de
niño (Filastrip). 4228
- Como guardar alimentos (Filastrip). 4327
- Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa
(Filastrip). 4318
- Comparison cards: Set 2...For adults
(Charts). 4286
- Comparison cards, Set 1...For teenagers
(Charts). 2744
- Complete teaching kit on cheese (Filastrip-
s). 122
- La compra de alimentos en el mercado
(Filastrip). 4328
- Concepts of management (cassette audiotap-
es). 3095
- Congregate meals: Pt. 2, providing the
dining room service (Videocassette).
4322
- Consumer tips on fresh citrus (Filastrip-
ip). 4212
- Control of ants, flies and mosquitoes
(Fila loop). 1705
- Control of rats and mice (Fila loop).
1706
- Cooking a stew (Fila loop). 1408
- Cooks and chefs (fila loop). 3389
- A Cool head for salads (Fila Loop). 1409
- A cool head for salads (Motion picture).
3669
- The day milk was turned off (Motion pict-
ure). 2751
- Deep fat frying (Motion picture). 1413
- Diet and health (Filastrip). 4302
- Discipline--a matter of judgment (Motion
Picture). 3209
- Disease and personal hygiene (Motion
picture). 3823
- Dishroom maintenance and cleaning (Filas-
trip/cassette tape). 3783
- Do you? (Poster). 4285
- Do your know how you grow? inside (Reco-
rd). 4275
- Doing great things (Motion picture). 154
- Eating is the source of life, if you
choose the right foods (in Spanish)
(Poster). 2954
- Egg grades: a matter of quality (Motion
Picture). 3048
- Eggs (Transparencies). 1419
- Elementary body mechanics (Fila loop).
1082
- Eye of the supervisor (Fila Loop). 813
- Eye of the supervisor (Motion Picture).
814
- FAN food cards (Playing cards). 2790
- Fast sandwich making (Fila Loop). 1421
- Fast sandwich making (Motion picture).
3671
- Feeding young children (show 'n tell).
4264
- Fish (Fila loop). 1423
- Fish and shellfish preparation (Fila
loop). 1424
- Flies, filth, and food (Fila loop). 1709
- Floor care (Fila loop). 1710
- Food and nutrition teaching pictures
(Study prints). 4240
- Food bingo (game). 3346
- Food buymanship: educational kit (Filast-
rip). 4198
- Food facts and fun with "Butter & Hoop".
227
- Food for a modern world (Motion picture).
196
- Food for a modern world (Videocassette).
1852
- Food for health: calories (Fila loop).
197
- Food for life (Motion picture). 198
- Food for life (Videocassette). 199
- Food for older folks (show 'n tell).
4266
- Food for teens; snacks that count (show
'n tell). 4265
- Food for thought (chart). 4235
- The food fun songbook (Cassette tape).
4253
- Food gives energy for work and play (Post-
er). 4237
- Food guides (Fila loop). 200
- Food habits (Kit). 4256
- Food helps us grow to be as tall as we
can be (Poster). 4238
- Food labeling (motion picture). 3016
- Food preparation (Motion picture). 1712
- Food selection and service (Transparenci-
es). 1101
- Food service orientation (Fila loop).
1102
- The food service worker (Fila loop).
1713
- The food we eat (Filastrip). 4218
- The food we eat: Is it safe? (Audiotape).
3802
- Food-borne illness: cause and prevention
(Slides). 1714
- Food-o (Game). 3584
- Food, energy and you (Videocassette).
210
- Food, energy, and you (Motion picture).
211
- Food: the story of a peanut butter sandw-
ich (Motion picture). 2688
- Foods for teens; snacks that count (Sho-
'n Tell). 212
- The foods we eat (Filastrip). 2803
- Foods: facts and facts (Motion picture).
4239
- Fountain of Life and hope (Motion pictu-
re) (Spanish). 637
- The free loaders: foodservice pest control
(Filastrip/Record). 1716
- Frozen gold (Filastrip/Record). 4310
- Fruit--adventures in nutrition (Chart).
4220
- Fun with foods coloring book. 3307
- Galley sanitation (Motion picture). 3822
- Gastrointestinal absorption (Slides).
220
- Gelatin mold (Fila loop). 1435
- Geras from raw food (Slides). 1718
- Getting change through communications
(cassette audiotapes). 3094
- Getting to know vegetables (Show'n Tell).
4314
- Give your eggs a break (Fila Loop). 1437
- Glossarizing vegetables (Slides). 3695
- Good food for the health of the mother
and baby during pregnancy (chart).
2753
- Good food works for you (Show n' Tell).
226
- Good food works for you (show'n tell).
2915
- The good foods book. 53
- Good loser (game). 2336
- The Great food show (Motion picture).
4242
- Ground beef: passport to far-away eating
(Filastrip). 1440
- A growing story (Filastrip/Cassette ta-
pe). 4251
- The hamburger sandwich (Fila Loop). 1441

TITLE INDEX

- Hamburgers (Film loop). 1442
 Hamburgers and you (Game). 2903
 Handwashing procedures (Film loop). 1720
 Head Start on health (Filmstrip). 4230
 Health and safety posters (Posters). 2438
 Hospital dishwashing (Film loop). 1114
 Hospital food handling (Film loop). 1446
 Hospital food sanitation. (Film loop). 1721
 Hospital kitchen safety (Film loop). 1722
 How a hamburger turns into you (Motion picture). 240
 How a hamburger turns into you (Videocassette). 241
 How children learn about food (Slides). 2677
 How food affects you (Slides). 4262
 How food becomes you (Filmstrip). 4284
 How to be a good landlord to your teeth (Filmstrip/Record). 4227
 How to be a wise shopper; more meat for your money (show 'n tell). 2403
 How to buy eggs (Slides/Cassette tape). 4208
 How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts (Slides). 4200
 How to diagnose nutritional deficiencies (Slides). 246
 Hunger and development (kit). 4321
 I'm Mini-Snack (Foster). 4243
 I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z (Poster). 4244
 I'm Paul Protein (Poster). 4245
 I'm Sally C and here's what I do. 4246
 Identification and control of roaches (Film loop). 1724
 In praise of lamb (Filmstrip). 2986
 Increasing productivity (Motion Picture). 3208
 Interpreting a recipe (Transparencies). 2148
 Intestinal malabsorption (Slides). 259
 Introducing the metric system (Filmstrips/cassettes). 4282
 Iron metabolism (Slides). 264
 Isolation from mixed culture (Motion picture). 1725
 It can happen here (Filmstrip). 1726
 It can happen here (Motion picture). 1727
 It's good food, keep it safe (Filmstrip). 3812
 It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean (Show 'n Tell). 381
 It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts (Show 'n Tell). 3818
 Jane and Jimmy learn about fresh fruits and vegetables. 569
 Jenny is a good thing (Motion picture). 4097
 Job opportunities in a restaurant (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 4304
 Job opportunities in restaurant (Filmstrip/Record). 4303
 Jobs for you: it's happening in home economics (Filmstrip). 1137
 Johnny goes to nutrition land (Coloring book). 2669
 Journey into nutrition (Motion picture). 271
 Keep clean, stay well (Motion picture). 1729
 Keeping your cool (Film loop). 1730
 The kitchen (Film loop). 1731
 Kitchen habits (Motion picture). 1732
 Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Film Loop). 1733
 Kitchen safety: Preventing burns (Motion Picture). 1734
 Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Film Loop). 1735
 Kitchen safety: Preventing cuts and strains (Motion picture). 1736
 Kitchen safety: Preventing falls (Motion Picture). 1737
 Kitchen safety: Preventing fires (Film Loop). 1738
 Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Film-Loop). 1739
 Kitchen safety: Preventing machine injuries (Motion Picture). 1740
 Learning about food (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4248
 Let's have more vitamin A and C foods in school lunch (slides). 4252
 Lift with your head (Filmstrip/Cassette tape). 3782
 Lingo (Game). 3358
 Living Together in America (Study Prints). 4221
 A look at you: health (Motion picture). 4217
 Lunch-room etiquette (Motion picture). 1152
 Make your snacks count (coloring book). 3336
 Maternal nutrition (Slides). 296
 Meals and snacks for you (Posters). 4259
 Measuring and terms; cooking (Film loop). 1462
 Measuring and terms--cooking (Film loop). 3655
 Meat purchasing (Film loop). 26
 Meat selection and preparation (Transparencies). 1463
 The Mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat (Motion picture) Eathen Films, Ltd. 4254
 Menu Planning for Child Care Programs (Slides). 3623
 Menu rummy (game). 2608
 Methods of meat cookery (Film loop). 4311
 Michael gets a letter (filmstrip and record). 3481
 Michael likes good food (Filmstrip/Record). 2727
 Milk and public health (Motion Picture). 1746
 Milk made the difference (poster). 3495
 Milk the magnificent (Slides). 2420
 Milk, basic to good nutrition (Slides). 2421
 Miscellaneous small equipment (Film loop). 1610
 Mix and match for good meals (Filmstrip). 4309
 Modern sandwich methods (Filmstrip/Phonodiscs). 1466
 The most important person (Motion picture). 2549
 Motivation for managers (cassette audiotapes). 4273
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Film Loop). 1749
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Film Loop) (Spanish). 1750
 Mr. Dish machine operator (Motion Picture). 1751
 Muffins (Film loop). 1468
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Motion picture). 315
 Mulligan stew: Count down 4-4-3-2 (Videocassette). 316
 Mulligan stew: Getting it all together (Motion picture). 317
 Mulligan stew: Getting it all together (Videocassette). 318
 Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Motion picture). 319
 Mulligan stew: Look inside yourself (Videocassette). 320
 Mulligan Stew: The Film-Flam man (Videocassette). 321
 Mulligan Stew: The film-flam man (Motion picture). 322
 Mulligan Stew: The great nutrition turn on (Motion picture). 323
 Mulligan Stew: The great nutrition turn on (Videocassette). 326
 Mulligan Stew: The racer that lost his edge (Motion picture). 324
 Mulligan Stew: The racer that lost his edge (Videocassette). 325
 My name's Ira Iron (Poster). 4257
 My smile coloring book (Coloring book). 4225
 The naves in the cooking game (Filmstrip). 1469
 Natural foods (Slides/Cassette Tape). 2676
 The new convenience foods program concept (Filmstrip/Record). 906
 A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip). 1173
 The newest school subject--breakfast (Filmstrip/Record). 3917
 Nutrients and foods for health (poster). 2917
 Nutrients in a Type A School Lunch (Slides). 4323
 Nutrition (Transparencies). 377
 Nutrition (Transparencies). 3310
 Nutrition and stress (Slides). 387
 Nutrition charts (Charts). 2511
 Nutrition for a nation (Filmstrip /Cassette tape). 3558
 Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4233
 Nutrition for little children (Filmstrip/record). 4232
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Cassette). 2544
 Nutrition for you (Filmstrip/Record). 2545
 Nutrition for young minds (Slide/tape). 4260
 The nutrition game (Game). 4241
 Nutrition in action for the child (slides). 2570
 Nutrition in music (Audiotape). 408
 Nutrition insurance (Game). 2778
 Nutrition teaching aids (Charts). 4223
 Nutrition: the inner environment (Motion picture). 4261
 Nutritional awareness instruction series for classroom use-with lesson plans for African foods, American Indian foods and Mexican-American foods (Posters). 4234
 Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture). 4231
 Omelet (Film loop). 1479
 On-target meals: action for health (Filmstrip). 442
 One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (motion picture). 4288
 One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job (Videocassette). 4287
 One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes (Motion picture). 4289
 One strong link: program 3, motivation (Motion picture). 4290
 One strong link: program 3, motivation (Videocassette). 4291
 One strong link: program 4, learning (Motion picture). 4292
 One strong link: program 4, learning (Videocassette). 4293
 One strong link: program 5, working with groups (Motion picture). 4294
 One strong link: program 5, working with groups, program 6 the home visit, pt. 1 (Videocassette). 4295
 One strong link: program 6, the home visit, pt. 1 (Motion picture). 4296
 One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2 (Motion picture). 4297
 One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation (Videocassette). 4298
 One strong link: program 8 evaluation (Motion picture). 4299
 An ounce of prevention (Filmstrip). 1755
 Our future is you (Motion picture). 1209
 Our incredible shrinking food dollar (Kit). 4213
 An outbreak of salmonella infection (Motion picture). 3824
 An Outbreak of Staphylococcus intoxication (Motion picture). 1756
 Pancakes (Film loop). 1481
 Pedro (Filmstrip/Record). 2817
 Pedro and the dentist (Filmstrip/Record). 3516
 Pinwheel sandwiches (Film loop). 1485
 Planning for efficiency (Film loop). 3744
 Poultry preparation (Film loop). 1491
 Preparacion de leche en polvo (Filmstrip). 4312
 Preparation of food samples and direct culture (Motion Picture). 453
 Preparing a custard (Film loop). 1493
 Preparing a stew (Film loop). 1494
 Preventing employee theft (Film Loop). 924
 Preventing food spoilage (Film loop). 1495
 Preventing waste (Film Loop). 1496
 Project A.H. (Filmstrips/Phonodisc). 2496
 Proper food (Filmstrip). 456
 Proper food (Filmstrip). 4308
 Protecting the public (Filmstrips/Records). 4319
 Protein/iron (Slides). 4306
 Proteins and minerals (Film loop). 461
 Public health aspects of poultry processing (Motion picture). 1759
 Puerto Rican food habits; a color slide set (Slides). 463
 Put sunch in their menu (Filmstrip/cassette tape). 4249

TITLE INDEX

- The Real talking, singing, action movie about nutrition (Motion picture). 467
 Receiving and storing (File loop). 4201
 Receiving and storing (Motion Picture). 4202
 Recognizing food spoilage (File loop). 1223
 Ribbon and checkerboard sandwiches (File loop). 1498
 Rice in food service (Filestrip). 3679
 The right way (To lift) (Filestrip). 1762
 Roasting (File Loop). 1501
 Rush hour service (File Loop). 1502
 Safe food (Motion picture). 1764
 Safe food (Motion picture) (in Spanish). 1763
 Safety in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1765
 Safety is up to you (Filestrip). 1766
 Salad preparation (File loop). 1503
 Salade and dressings (Transparencies). 1504
 Sandwich preparation and presentation (File Loop). 1506
 Sandwiches please (Filestrip). 4317
 Sanitary storage and collection of refuse (Motion picture). 1767
 Sanitation in food handling (Filestrips/-Tapes). 3806
 Sanitation in the kitchen (Transparencies). 1769
 Sanitation: Rodent and insect control (File Loop). 1770
 Sanitation: Rules make sense (File Loop). 1771
 Sanitation: Rules make sense (Motion Picture). 1772
 Sanitation: Why all the fuss (File Loop). 1773
 Sanitation: Why all the fuss (Motion Picture). 1774
 The School lunch bunch (filestrip). 3572
 The School lunch bunch (Slides). 3573
 Selection of foods (File loop). 38
 Self-discovery for the manager (Audio-cassettes). 4278
 Serving food (Motion picture). 1775
 Setting the table (File loop). 1237
 Shape Your Future (Charts). 2625
 Shopping with Carmen for the fruit-vegetable group (slides). 3540
 Shopping with Carmen for the meat group (Slides). 3541
 Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group (Slides). 4300
 Shopping with Martin for the milk group (Slides). 4301
 Short order cookery (File loop). 3684
 Short order cookery (Motion Picture). 3685
 Simmering and poaching (File loop). 4313
 Simmering and poaching (Motion picture). 3686
 Soar in '74 (Charts). 3309
 Some references on metric information (kit). 4326
 Standard food portions (File loop). 1514
 Standards of cleanliness (File loop). 1778
 Start thinking nutrition (Record). 4258
 Steps in getting ready to cook (File loop). 1515
 Stone soap (Audiotape). 3663
 Stone soup (Phonodisc). 4263
 Staffing and tressing a chicken (File loop). 1516
 The supervisor: Motivating through insight (File Loop). 971
 The Supervisor: motivating through insight (Motion Picture). 972
 Symposium on environmental quality and food supply, 1972, Washington, DC. 3813
 Techniques of food assessment (Motion picture). 1518
 The teeth and eating (Filestrip). 4305
 Think nutrition (poster). 3386
 Tools and skills of management (cassette audiotapes). 3093
 The training memorandum (File Loop). 3206
 The training memorandum (Motion Picture). 3207
 Training the food service worker (Kit). 1272
 The Type A spica chart. 3694
 Understanding the metric system (Slides). 4315
 Understanding the metric system (Transparencies). 4307
 The Unwanted four; germs that cause food poisoning (Filestrip/Record). 1783
 Using standardized recipes (File Loop). 4324
 Using standardized recipes (Motion picture). 4316
 Vegetable cookery (File loop). 1534
 Vegetable preparation (File Loop). 1535
 Vegetable preparation (Motion picture). 3670
 Vitamin nutrition cartoons (slides). 2929
 Vitamine (File loop). 582
 Vitamine and minerals in the growing years (Poster). 4270
 Vitamine and you (Filestrip). 1302
 Vitamine from food (Motion picture). 584
 Vitamins from food (Videocassette). 585
 Washing up (File loop). 1785
 Washing-up: Part 1 (Slides). 1786
 Washing-up: Part 2 (Slides). 1787
 Water metabolism (Slides). 586
 Ways of cooking (File loop). 1538
 Ways with food (Transparencies). 1539
 Weight control (show 'n tell). 4267
 What we do day by day (study prints). 2743
 What's good to eat (Motion picture). 600
 What's good to eat (Videocassette). 601
 What's happening to food prices? (Filestrip/Cassette tape). 2399
 What's in food? (coloring book). 2651
 What's in our food (Filestrip). 4219
 What's on the menu? (Motion picture). 3660
 Wheels, a nutrition game of chance and skill. 3381
 Where do i go from here (Motion picture). 1310
 Where old age begins (Slides). 604
 White sauce (File loop). 1543
 Why eat our vegetables? (Motion picture). 4271
 The wonderful world of freshness (Filestrip/Cassette tape). 2921
 The wonderful world of freshness (Filestrip/Cassette tape). 4269
 Work simplification in food service (Slides). 1315
 Work smart--stay safe; an employee safety message (Filestrip/Record). 1788
 Write your own ticket (Filestrips/Records). 1316
 You and your food (Motion picture). 617
 You and your food (Motion picture) (Spanish). 618
 You are what you eat (Filestrip/Cassette tape). 2868
 You are what you eat: key nutrients (Show 'n Tell). 2916
 You, the shopper (Filestrip). 4214
 You...and your senses of smell and taste (Motion picture). 2932
 Your biggest investment (File loop). 1690
 Your snacks--chance or choice? (Poster). 3496
 Yusey rummy (Game). 3306

MEDIA INDEX

Audiotapes (Cassette)

Communications in management. 3096
Concepts of management. 3095
The food fun songbook. 4253
The food we eat; is it safe? 3802
Getting change through communications.
3094
Motivation for managers. 4273
Nutrition in music. 408
On environmental quality and food
supply, 1972, Washington, D.C. 3813
Self-discovery for the manager. 4274
Stone soup. 3663
Tools and skills of management. 3093

Cartoons and Coloring Books

Cartoon approach to nutrition educa-
tion (Cartoons). 1049
Coloring tear sheets for new funtrition
in elementary school menus
(Coloring book). 4283
Food facts and fun with "Butter &
Boop" (Cartoons). 227
Fun with foods coloring book. 3307
The good foods book (Coloring book).
53
Jane and Jimmy learn about fresh
fruits and vegetables (Coloring
book). 569
Johnny goes to nutrition land (Color-
ing book). 2669
Make your snacks count (Coloring book).
3336
My smile coloring book. 4225
What's in food? (Coloring book). 2651

Charts

All you will need to know about metric.
4325
Comparison cards; set 1...for teen-
agers. 2744
Comparison cards; set 2...for adults.
4286
Food for thought. 4235
Fruit--adventures in nutrition. 4220
Good food for the health of the mother

and baby during pregnancy. 2753
Nutrition charts. 2511
Nutrition teaching aids. 4223
Shape your future. 2625
Soar in '74. 3309
The Type A spice chart. 3694

Film Loops

Baking a custard (for use in a Techni-
color cassette projector). 1385
A balanced diet (for use in a Techni-
color cassette projector). 73
Braising and stewing (for use in a
Fairchild cassette projector). 1388
Broiling (for use in a Fairchild
cassette projector). 1390
Bugs beware (for use in a Mastermatic
projector). 3803
Cafeteria service (for use in a Fair-
child cassette projector). 765
Calories (for use in a Technicolor
cassette projector). 105
Carbohydrates and fats (for use in a
Technicolor cassette projector). 109
Cleaning and sanitizing (for use in a
Fairchild cassette projector). 1699
Cleanliness and safety (for use in a
Technicolor cassette projector).
1700
Cleanliness and safety (for use in a
Technicolor cassette projector).
1701
Cleanliness and storage (for use in a
Technicolor cassette projector).
1702
Cleanliness and storage (for use in a
Technicolor cassette projector).
1703
Cold food handling (for use in a Fair-
child cassette projector). 1704
Control of ants, flies and mosquitoes
(for use in a Fairchild cassette
projector). 1705
Control of rats and mice (for use in a
Fairchild cassette projector). 1706
Cooking a stew (for use in a Techni-
color cassette projector). 1408
Cooks and chefs (for use in a Techni-
color cassette projector). 3389

MEDIA INDEX

- A cool head for salads (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1409
- Elementary body mechanics (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1082
- Eye of the supervisor (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 813
- Fast sandwich making (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1421
- Fish (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1423
- Fish and shellfish preparation (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 1424
- Flies, filth, and food (for use in an Audiscan projector). 1709
- Floor care (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 1710
- Food for health; calories (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 197
- Food guides (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 200
- Food service orientation (for use in an Audiscan projector). 1102
- The food service worker (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1713
- Gelatin mold (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1435
- Give your eggs a break (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1437
- The hamburger sandwich (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1441
- Hamburgers (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1442
- Handwashing procedures (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1720
- Hospital dishwashing (for use in an Audiscan projector). 1114
- Hospital food handling (for use in an Audiscan projector). 1446
- Hospital food sanitation (for use in an Audiscan projector). 1721
- Hospital kitchen safety (for use in an Audiscan projector). 1722
- Identification and control of roaches (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1724
- Keeping your cool (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 1730
- The kitchen (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1731
- Kitchen safety: preventing burns (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1733
- Kitchen safety: preventing cuts and strains (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1735
- Kitchen safety: preventing fires (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1738
- Kitchen safety: preventing machine injuries (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1739
- Measuring and terms--cooking (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 3655
- Measuring and terms; cooking (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1462
- Meat purchasing (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 26
- Methods of meat cookery (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 4311
- Miscellaneous small equipment (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 1610
- Mr. Dish machine operator (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1749
- Mr. Dish machine operator (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). (Spanish) 1750
- Muffins (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1468
- Omelet (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1479
- Pancakes (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1481
- Pinwheel sandwiches (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1485
- Planning for efficiency (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 3744
- Poultry preparation (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 1491
- Preparing a custard (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1493
- Preparing a stew (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1494
- Preventing employee theft (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 924

MEDIA INDEX

- Preventing food spoilage (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1495
- Preventing waste (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1496
- Proteins and minerals (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 461
- Receiving and storing (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 4201
- Recognizing food spoilage (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1223
- Ribbon and checkerboard sandwiches (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1498
- Roasting (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1501
- Rush hour service (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1502
- Salad preparation (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1503
- Sandwich preparation and presentation (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1506
- Sanitation: rodent and insect control (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1770
- Sanitation: rules make sense (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1771
- Sanitation: why all the fuss (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1773
- Selection of foods (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 34
- Setting the table (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1237
- Short order cookery (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 3684
- Simmering and poaching (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 4313
- Standard food portions (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1514
- Standards of cleanliness (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1778
- Steps in getting ready to cook (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1515
- Stuffing and trussing a chicken (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1516
- The supervisor: motivating through insight (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 971
- The training memorandum (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 3206
- Using standardized recipes (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 4324
- Vegetable cookery (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 1534
- Vegetable preparation (for use in a Fairchild cassette projector). 1535
- Vitamins (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 582
- Washing up (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1785
- Ways of cooking (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1538
- White sauce (for use in a Technicolor cassette projector). 1543
- Your biggest investment (for use in a Mastermatic projector). 1690

Filmstrips

- Accidents don't happen. 1694
- Alexander's breakfast secret. 55
- La alimentacion del nino en el primer ano. 4247
- Alimentacion del nino pre-escolar. 4236
- Alimentos para madres embarazadas y lactantes. 4229
- All about cookware. 1551
- All about knives. 1552
- The angry flame; fire protection message (with record). 1695
- Baby's first year: physical, mental, and emotional development. 2913
- "Be-attitude": integrity, (with record). 3089
- The beginning of life. 85
- Breakfast and the bright life (with record). 98

MEDIA INDEX

- Career discoveries: people who make things. 1044
Career discoveries: people who organize facts. 1045
The changing food needs of the family (with cassette tape). 2912
Children can cook (with record). 4277
Cleaning and assembling the Taylor shake freezer (with cassette tape). 3706
Community action for better breakfasts. 4255
The community as a classroom: trips (with record). 4278
Como conocer la buena o mala salud de un niño. 4228
Como guardar alimentos. 4327
Como hacer un filtro de agua para su casa. 4318
Complete teaching kit on cheese. 122
La compra de alimentos en el mercado. 4328
Consumer tips on fresh citrus. 4212
Diet and health. 4302
Dishroom maintenance and cleaning (with cassette tape). 3783
Food buymanship; educational kit. 4198
The food we eat. 4218
The foods we eat. 2803
The freeloaders; foodservice pest control (with record). 1716
Frozen gold (with record). 4310
Ground beef: passport to far-away eating. 1440
A growing story (with cassette tape). 4251
Head start on health. 4230
How food becomes you. 4284
How to be a good landlord to your teeth (with record). 4227
In praise of lamb. 2986
Introducing the metric system (with cassettes). 4282
It can happen here. 1726
It's good food, keep it safe. 3812
Job opportunities in a restaurant (with cassette tape). 4304
Job opportunities in a restaurant (with record). 4303
Jobs for you: It's happening in home economics. 1137
Learning about food (with cassette tape). 4248
Lift with your head (with cassette tape). 3782
Michael gets a letter (with record). 3481
Michael likes good food (with record). 2727
Mix and match for good meals. 4309
Modern sandwich methods (with record). 1466
The names in the cooking game. 1469
The new convenience foods program concept (with record). 906
A new horizon: careers in school food service. 1173
The newest school subject--breakfast (with record). 3917
Nutrition for a nation (with cassette tape). 3558
Nutrition for little children (with cassette tape). 4233
Nutrition for little children (with record). 4232
Nutrition for you (with cassette). 2544
Nutrition for you (with record). 2545
On-target meals: action for health. 442
The \$130 billion food assembly line. 1789
An ounce of prevention. 1755
Pedro (with record). 2817
Pedro and the dentist (with record). 3516
Preparacion de leche en polvo. 4312
Project A.M. (with record). 2496
Proper food. 456
Proper food. 4308
Protecting the public (with records). 4319
Put munch in their menu (with cassette tape). 4249
Rice in food service. 3679
The right way (to lift). 1762
Safety is up to you. 1766
Sandwiches please. 4317
Sanitation in food handling (with tapes). 3806
The school lunch bunch. 3572
The teeth and eating. 4305

MEDIA INDEX

The unwanted four: germs that cause food poisoning (with record). 1783
Vitamins and you. 1302
What's happening to food prices? (with cassette tape). 2399
What's in our food. 4219
The wonderful world of freshness (with cassette tape). 2921
The wonderful world of freshness (with cassette tape). 4269
Work smart--stay safe; an employee safety message (with record). 1788
Write your own ticket (with records). 1316
You are what you eat (with cassette tape). 2868
You, the shopper. 4214

Games and Playing Cards

The calorie game (game). 1043
Check-stand; a food-buying game; c-198 (game). 4216
FAN food cards (playing cards). 2790
Food bingo (game). 3346
Food-o (game). 3584
Good loser (game). 2536
Hamburgers and you (game). 2903
Lingo (game). 3358
Menu rummy (game). 2608
The nutrition game (game). 4241
A nutrition game of chance and skill (game). 3381
Nutrition insurance (game). 2778
Yummy rummy (game). 3306

Kits

Food habits. 4256
Hunger and development. 4321
Our incredible shrinking food dollar. 4213
Some references on metric information. 4326
Training the food service worker. 1272

Motion Pictures

The big dinner table. 91

California prunes. 4272
The career game. 4276
The challenge of change. 2212
A cool head for salads. 3669
The day milk was turned off. 2751
Deep fat frying. 1413
Discipline--a matter of judgment. 3209
Disease and personal hygiene. 3823
Doing great things. 154
Egg grades: a matter of quality. 3048
Eye of the supervisor. 814
Fast sandwich making. 3671
Food for a modern world. 196
Food for life.. 198
Food labeling. 3016
Food preparation. 1712
Food, energy, and you. 211
Food: the story of a peanut butter sandwich. 2688
Foods: fads and facts. 4239
Fountain of life and hope. 637
Galley sanitation. 3822
The great food show. 4242
How a hamburger turns into you. 240
Increasing productivity. 3208
Isolation from mixed culture. 1725
It can happen here. 1727
Jenny is a good thing. 4007
Journey into nutrition. 271
Keep clean, stay well. 1729
Kitchen habits. 1732
Kitchen safety: preventing burns. 1734
Kitchen safety: preventing cuts and strains. 1736
Kitchen safety: preventing falls. 1737
Kitchen safety: preventing machine injuries. 1740
A look at you: health. 4217
Lunch-room etiquette. 1152
The mechanics of life; digestion and the food we eat. 4254
Milk and public health. 1746
The most important person. 2549
Mr. Dish machine operator. 1751
Mulligan stew: count down 4-4-3-2. 315
Mulligan stew: getting it all together. 317
Mulligan stew: look inside yourself. 319
Mulligan stew: the flim-flam man. 322

MEDIA INDEX

Mulligan stew: the great nutrition turn on. 323
Mulligan stew: the racer that lost his edge. 324
Nutrition; the inner environment. 4261
Nutritional needs of our bodies. 4231
One strong link: program 1, definition of the aide's job. 4288
One strong link: program 2, values and attitudes. 4289
One strong link: program 3, motivation. 4290
One strong link: program 4, learning. 4292
One strong link: program 5, working with groups. 4294
One strong link: program 6, the home visit, pt. 1. 4296
One strong link: program 7, the home visit, pt. 2. 4297
One strong link: program 8, evaluation. 4299
Our future is you. 1209
An outbreak of salmonella infection, 3824
An outbreak of staphylococcus intoxication. 1756
Preparation of food samples and direct culture. 453
Public health aspects of poultry processing. 1759
The real talking, singing, action movie about nutrition. 467
Receiving and storing. 4202
Safe food. 1764
Safe food (in Spanish). 1763
Sanitary storage and collection of refuse. 1767
Sanitation: rules make sense. 1772
Sanitation: why all the fuss. 1774
Serving food. 1775
Short order cookery. 3685
Simmering and poaching. 3686
The supervisor: motivating through insight. 972
Techniques of food measurement. 1518
The training memorandum. 3207
Using standardized recipes. 4316
Vegetable preparation. 3670

Vitamins from food. 584
What's good to eat. 600
What's on the menu? 3660
Where do I go from here. 1310
Why eat our vegetables? 4271
You and your food. 617
You and your food, (Spanish). 618
You...and your senses of smell and taste. 2932

Records

Bread and jam for Frances. 4224
Do you know how you grow? inside. 4275
Stone soup. 4263
Start thinking nutrition. 4258

Posters

Annie A: I'm Annie A, and I'm a dandy. 4222
Bradley C. Broccoli, the people's friend. 2670
Breakfasts for every life style. 4035
Carlos Calcium is my name. 4226
Do you? 4285
Eating is the source of life; if you choose the right foods (in Spanish). 2954
Food gives energy for work and play. 4237
Food helps us grow to be as tall as we can be. 4238
Health and safety posters. 2438
I'm Mini-Snack. 4243
I'm Mr. Energy, in food from A to Z. 4244
I'm Paul Protein. 4245
I'm Sally C and here's what I do. 4246
Meals and snacks for you. 4259
Milk made the difference. 3495
My name's Ira Iron. 4257
Nutrients and foods for health. 2917
Nutritional awareness instruction series for classroom use - with lesson plans for African foods, American Indian foods and Mexican-American foods. 4234

MEDIA INDEX

Think nutrition. 3386
Vitamins and minerals in the growing years. 4270
Your snacks--chance or choice? 3496

Show N' Tell

Breakfast; 4-4-3-2 way. 99
The changing food needs of the family. 4268
Feeding young children. 4264
Food for older folks. 4266
Food for teens; snacks that count. 4265
Foods for teens; snacks that count. 212
Getting to know vegetables. 4314
Good food works for you. 226
Good food works for you. 2915
How to be a wise shopper; more meat for your money. 2403
It's good food, keep it safe--part I, the invaders; part II, keep it clean. 3819
It's good food, keep it safe--part III, watch the temperature; part IV, every minute counts. 3818
Weight control. 4267
You are what you eat; key nutrients. 2916

Slides

Alcoholic malnutrition. 54
The 'basic four' way to good meals. 2550
Be a better shopper. 4215
Breakfast and the bright life. 2914
Breakfast breakthrough. 3963
The child with diabetes. 4250
Clean dishes. 4320
Cleaning and maintenance for all Market Forge cooking equipment. 3743
Come aboard the Good Ship Vitamin C. 2489
Food-borne illness: cause and prevention. 1714
Gastrointestinal absorption. 220
Germs from raw food. 1718

Glamorizing vegetables. 3695
How children learn about food. 2677
How food affects you. 4262
How to buy eggs (with cassette tape). 4208
How to buy, store, prepare beef: 101 meat cuts. 4200
How to diagnose nutritional deficiencies. 246
Intestinal malabsorption. 259
Iron metabolism. 264
Let's have more vitamin A and C foods in school lunch. 4252
Maternal nutrition. 296
Menu planning for Child Care Programs. 3623
Milk the magnificent. 2420
Milk, basic to good nutrition. 2421
Natural foods (with cassette tape). 2676
Nutrients in a Type A school lunch. 4323
Nutrition and stress. 387
Nutrition for young minds (with tape). 4260
Nutrition in action for the child. 2570
Protein/iron. 4306
Puerto Rican food habits; a color slide set. 463
The school lunch bunch. 3573
Shopping with Carmen for the fruit-vegetable group. 3540
Shopping with Carmen for the meat group. 3541
Shopping with Martin for the bread-cereal group. 4300
Shopping with Martin for the milk group. 4301
Understanding the metric system. 4315
Vitamin nutrition cartoons. 2929
Washing-up; part 1. 1786
Washing-up; part 2. 1787
Water metabolism. 586
Where old age begins. 604
Work simplification in food service. 1315

Study Prints

Food and nutrition teaching pictures. 4240

MEDIA INDEX

Living together in America. 4221
What we do day by day. 2743

Transparencies

Basic values in nutrition; part I:
milk and meat group. 78
Basic values in nutrition; part II:
vegetable-fruit group. 79
Basic values in nutrition; part III:
bread-cereal group. 80
Classtoons: economy meal planning.
4280
Classtoons: vegetable cookery. 4281
Eggs. 1419
Food selection and service. 1101
Interpreting a recipe. 2148
Meat selection and preparation. 1463
Nutrition. 377
Nutrition. 3310
Problems of overweight. 4279
Safety in the kitchen. 1765
Salads and dressings. 1504
Sanitation in the kitchen. 1769
Understanding the metric system.
4307
Ways with food. 1539

Videocassettes

The big dinner table. 92
Congregate meals: part 2, providing
the dining room service. 4322
Food for a modern world. 1852
Food for life. 199
Food, energy and you. 210
How a hamburger turns into you. 241
Mulligan stew: count down 4-4-3-2.
316
Mulligan stew: the flim-flam man. 321
Mulligan stew: getting it all together.
318
Mulligan stew: the great nutrition
turn on. 326
Mulligan stew: look inside yourself.
320
Mulligan stew: the racer that lost his
edge. 325
One strong link: program 1, definition
of the aide's job. 4287
One strong link: program 3, motivation.
4291
One strong link: program 4, learning.
4293
One strong link: program 5, working
with groups, program 6, the home
visit, pt. 1. 4295
One strong link: program 7, the home
visit, pt. 2, program 8, evaluation.
4298.
Vitamins from food. 585
What's good to eat. 601

AVAILABILITY OF FNIC MAGNETIC TAPES

This publication is a product of the National Agricultural Library's automated Cataloging and Indexing System (CAIN). The CAIN System was used for preparing camera-ready copy for the Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center Catalog.

The files of the Food and Nutrition Information and Educational Materials Center Catalog are available on computer magnetic tape. All tapes are standard half-inch, 9 track, 800 or 1600 bpi, in EBCDIC, with standard IBM headers and trailers. Records are variable length from 173 to 3878 characters, blocked 2. The cost is \$45 per reel. This is not a charge for the data, but merely reproduction costs.

Inquiries about the technical aspects of the CAIN system and/or the purchase of CAIN (FNIC) tapes should be addressed to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
Computer Applications, Room 013
Beltsville, Maryland 20705